

CONFIDENTIAL

8

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR 0001	DATE 1 Jan 70	HOUR 2400
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			JS
2	0005	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, I/CPL Steiner. CAP 1-1-3, BT346177, (EN) BT346175 at 312257H amb patrol rec SAF & 5xM-79 rds fr est 8xVC, rtn fire & swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & 3 AK-47 mag CIA. Ntfy: III MAF, CPT Cassino, 0101H. (Info only)			JS
3	0030	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard. Radar/4-31, AT986253, AT984252 at 312320H detected UNSEF 100m fr N bunker of LZ West. Mort illum fired w/neg sighting.			JS
4	0035		(U) 196th Bde, CPT Russell, S-3. Hawk Hill went on practice red alert at 0010H to 0035H.			JS
5	0052		(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey. Gate 1 reported 1xMN Civ stated that there were VC between Ly Tin & An Tan Bridge. MID notified by CPT Abbey. MID will investigate.			JS
6	0400		(C) CLDC, Sp Ingells. Alert Condition is CLDC code. #5. Eff 0700H.			JS
7	0425		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Bower, A/2-1, BT174286 & (BN) BT174277 at 0415H. Rec 15x82mm mort rds, RPG's, H/gren & SAF. Res: 8xKIA & 5xMIA(E). Shadow on station at 0510H. Arty fired 23xillum rds & 9xHE rds. Contact broke at 0425H. Fnd docu on en body. Docu stated that the unit has 3xAK-47's, 330xrds of AK ammo, 31xH/gren & 23xChi Com H/gren. Unit designation is the 575th AKA, 409th Sapper Bn. Docu evac to Hawk Hill. Fnd 2xChi Com pistols (7.62mm). Evac pistols to Hawk Hill. 0425H. D/O to 91st Evac compl at 0510H. 0545H: Obsr more mov around perimeter. RPG came fr the W approx 150m. Ntfy III MAF, CPT Cassino at 0530H; IPW, Sgt Hyde.			JS
8	0450		(U) 196th Bde, LT Decker. LT Decker, DO, 196th Bde TOC. Passed Bde cmdr appr for Shadow to expend. Passed to CPT Smith, G-3; Air Force TAC, Sgt Playtle.			JS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	0001	1 Jan 70	2400	1 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
9	0545		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen. Ref DJF entry #60, 29 Dec 69. Time should be: 311550H. Grid: BS695816. Male is classified as a VC at Son Tinh.				
10	0640	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Naradzay, A/1-52, BT549016 at LZ Bayonet at 312357H Dec 69. 1xUS wounded by an M-16 rd in the arm. His rifle was in an upright pos w/the safety off & a rd chambered. Wpn discharged as EM hit the trigger while climbing into the bunker. Evac by jeep to 27th Surg.				
11	0740		(U) AMCAL, COL Tackaberry, C/S. Passed to the 198th Bde, that the CG & LTG Peers will be flying over My Lai area for approx 1xhr. Have ground troops on the alert for enemy activity. LTG Peers will be flying at low level in a LGH. The CG will be above him in the CC. Ntfy 198th Bde, LT Loop.				
12	0810	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/1-20, BS733448 at 312335H Dec 69. Obsr mov to their front & eng w/SAF. Res: neg.				
13	0812		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/1-20, BS735450 at 0135H. Obsr 1xNVA walking down a rice paddy dike. Eng w/SAF. Will check the area at 1st light. Cmdr felt the indiv was to close to his perimeter. Res: Neg.				
14	0840		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, D/1-6. Tracker Dog tm. Time: 011100H-041100H Jan 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad, at 1100H. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sgt Naveraz; disapproved by G-3, CPT Pate. Reason: Truce in effect. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Burnett; 63d Scout Dog Plat, LT Benton.				
15	0850	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, D/1-6, BT454068 at 311950H Dec 69. (1) Amb site obsr 1xVC moving toward their NDP. Eng w/SAF & en evad. (2) Amb site obsr 2xVC moving toward their NDP. Eng w/SAF & en evad.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
			FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	1 Jan 70	2400 1 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
16	0900	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly msg. Time: (1) 012230H-020030H Jan 70, (2) 020400H-020600H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Cephus; FSE, CPT Silcox; G-3, Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, CPT Mikesell.			
17	0928	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, Helix #38, BS755380 at 0912H. Obsr mov. VN are carrying rice out of a village at the above grid moving E.			
18	1020	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, SFG LNO in Quang Ngai, BS6428 at 1000H. Obsr 100xVC in the open w/wpns. Obsr by Ba To Recon elm at 400m fr their loc. VC were moving E. (Info only)			
19	1030	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS783433 at 1005H. VN female picked up a dud M-79 rd. Rd det. Res: 1xVN female wounded (E). D/O compl at 1010H. to LZ Bronco.			
20	1030	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, TOC/5-46 & PSDF, BS673795 at 0900H. Fnd 1xM-1 cbn & gave it to 5-46th Inf. Extracted to LZ Gator. (Info only)			
21	1100	(C) AMCAL, SSG Williams, G-3 Ops. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno of the three Recon Zone boxes belonging to the III MAF 1st Force Recon. Recon Zone X: UL AT9006, LR AT9304; Recon Zone Y: UL AS9098, LR AS9395; Recon Zone Z: UL AS8399, LR AS8696. This is in conjunction with AO ext #84. This area is III MAF's fr 020001H-152400H Jan 70.			
22	1005	(U) Tam Ky LNO, Sgt Hays, BT219204 at 0815H, RF Co #928. Contact w/est plat of VC. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg frd cas. Arty fired on grids, BT219209 & BT224204. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Stebbs at 1135H. (Info only)			
23	1054	(C) G Co Ranger, LT Freeland, LRRP tm Hawaii, BT350008 at 1040H. LRRP tm Hawaii was inserted at the above time & grid. Ntfy G-2, Sp Robbins; FSE, SEC Walburn; 198th Bde, Sgt Hill			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	1 Jan 70	2400	1 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
24	1055		(C) DIV, CPT Nelson, G-2 Ops. Req LRRP Box #4 ext. Time: 260700H Dec 69 to 052400H Jan 70. Box: UL BT3302, LR BT3600. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Burnett; appr by CPT Boretti. Appr by G-3, CPT Tyson. Ntfy G-2, SFC Murray; G Co Ranger, Sgt Suires; 198th Bde, Sgt Hill; FSE, SFC Herndon.				MP
25	1108		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Small, S-2. LRRP Box #33 has been cancelled by CPT Small, S-2, 11th Bde,. Ntfy FSE, CPT Silcox.				MP
26	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 1-46 Sensors, BT224075 at 1010H. Detected 5-8xindiv & metal in a stationary pos. Did not fire arty because of truce.				MP
27	1250		(U) G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish, LRRP tm Hawaii, BT350009 at 1210H. Team heard mov. They believe they are being followed. They have stopped & set up a defensive pos.				MP
28	1250		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/4-21, BS759319 & (EN) BS769332 at 1120H. Obsr 3xNVA in the open wearing green uniforms. They had both wpns & packs. They were just walking around. Res: neg action taken.				MP
29	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, R/4-31, AT991298 at 1245H. Fnd 1xsleeping pos for 5-6xpeople under some rocks. Res: Dest.				MP
30	1155		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, MP's, 2d Plat of the 23d MP Co, , BS722570 at 1055H. S convoy fr Chu Lai to Duc Pho rec 15-20xrds of sniper fire. Fire came fr E side of the road. Neg action taken. G/S on station at 1110H. G/S broke station at 1150H w/neg res. Passed to III MAF, LT Krawiec at 1155H; Convoy Control, Sgt Harris.				MP
31	1400		(U) AMCAL, SSG Williams, G-3 Ops. Ref DJF entry #63, 31 Dec 69. Add: Ntfy Quang Ngai to relay msg to 2d ARVN Div. Fonecon w/Sgt Ray at Quang Ngai.				MP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

1 Jan 70

2400

1 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
32	1352		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno , A/2-1, BT174284. (1) 1300H: Obsr 7xVC in black PJ's 1500m SE of their loc. (2) 1310H: Rec 35xrds of SAF fr 1500m SE of their loc. Rtn fire w/SA & AW. Res: unk. (3) 1310H (frd grid) BT186277: C/2-1 obsr where fire was coming fr. Eng the area w/30xrds of 90mm RR fire & arty. Res: unk. Neg US cas. Ntly III MAF, LT Krawiec at 1405H.		
33	1445		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/2-1, BT186277 at 1353H. 1xVN male walked into their day laager & Chieu Hoi'd. He stated there are 15xVC hiding in a cave at BT175269 that want to Chieu Hoi but are afraid. Knows where there is a rice cache in the vicinity of the same grid where 15XVC are (600-1000xlbs). His brother is a SSG in the RF's in Tam Ky. C Co is requesting a loud speaker to talk the VC into Chieu Hoing. Will evac to Hawk Hill.		
34	1545		(C) CLDC, Sp Coady. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.		
35	1546		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 123d Avn, BS712320 at 1525H. Rec hv 30xcal fire w/NCD. Rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA. Note: Did not put Inf on ground. Type of acft: LOH. Mission: VR. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Martin at 1555H.		
36	1620		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Davis, C/26th Engr, BS753534 at 1560H. B/T loc at the above grids, consisted of 1xUS smoke grenade modified to a frag. Was pointed out by a VN boy. Res: Dest.		
37	0900		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 2 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 43.20. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8. Ntly 196th Bde, Sp Morrow; AAE, CPT Mikesell.		
38	0900		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 2 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Inverse Damper. Freq: 61.70. Appr by G-3,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

1 Jan 70

2400

1 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

38

0900

(cont'd)

MAJ Boozer, D/1-1. Ntly AAE, CPT Mikesell;
198th Bde, Sp Lowery.

39

0900

(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time:
EMNT to EENT, 2 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction
msns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call
Sign: Warwick Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by
G-3, MAJ Boozer, Aero Scouts. Ntly 11th Bde,
Sp Robinson; AAE, CPT Mikesell.

40

1800

(C) 011800H, 11th Bde, CPT Saffold, have
resumed tactical opns. 011800H, 196th Bde,
CPT Williams, have resumed tactical opns.
011800H, 198th Bde, CPT Dethorn, have
resumed tactical ops. Ntly: LT Boggess, III
MAF at 011805H.

41

1810

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/4-31 Inf, AT936-
275 at 1800H, dtn 1xVN civ male w/neg equip
or I.D. Evac to LZ West.

42

1818

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 2/5 ARVNS, BT180-
456 at 1730H, rec 25xrds AK-47 fire 250m
NW of their loc. Neg cas. Rtn fire w/SAF and
AWF. Res unk. (Info Only) Ntly: SSG Henry,
III MAF at 011825H.

43

1940

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/3-21 Inf, BT093-
290 at 1600H, fnd 2xVC bodies, 2xweeks old.
Res: 2xVC KIA.

44

2015

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, R/4-21 Inf, BS880-
312 at 1910H, dtn 5xVN females and 4xVN
children. Neg I.D. VN female fm 20-60yrs
old. Children under 3yrs old. Will evac to
Duc Pho, MACV.

45

2055

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/2-1 Inf, BT185-
277 at 1820H, fnd claymore type B/T mine w/
C-4 removed. Res: blown in place leaving
a crater 2' wide and 1 1/2' deep. Pressure release firing devices.

46

2130

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, E/5-46 Inf, Minute
Man at 2000H, rec 50xrds SAF. CAP 1-4-2xrec
4xM-79 rds and 50xrds AWF fm BS785861-783855.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

1 Jan 70

2400

1 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	2130	(cont'd)	Rtn SAF and 81mm mort. Neg res.		D
47	2130		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, O&R/5-46 Inf, BS716-788 at 1825H, rec 3x rds SAF. Rtn w/SA. CAPL-4-6 obsr 2xVC at en grid. Eng w/SAF. Neg res.		D
48	2330		(U) 1 CAG, L/CPL Peterson, CAP 1-2-3, BT429095, BT228096 (EN), at 1855H, eng 9xVC moving fm NW w/SAF. VC returned w/SAF and evaded NW. Called illum and fnd 1xVC KIA. 1xVCWIA, CIA fm U-202 Co, CIA 2xAK-47's, 3xChi Com H/Grens. U-202 Co has been in area for 2xyears. Evac to 27th Surg. Ntfy: SP Goslee, IPW. (Info-Only)		D
49	1545		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti. AO Req #97. DTG: 020600H-121800H Jan 70. Area: Fr BS393780 W to 3478 N to 3482 E to 397820. Passed to B-11 SFG for relay to Ha Thanh & Tra Bong, Sgt Risner (DIOC was ntfy at 1915H fr 198th Bde, CPT Boretti that Tra Bong (initials) J.G. & Ha Thanh (initials) R.W., appr AO extension. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer. Ntfy 198th Bde, CPT Boretti; FSE, CPT Howard.		D
50	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		D
51	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Lt contact was rept fr the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOR as recon in force, search & pacification support ops cont'd. Tac air & arty cont'd to support. There were 5 enemy initiated cease fire violations involving Americal units during the 24 hour cease-fire ending 1800H. Americal units rept 5 VC KIA w/2 IWC. There were 3 VC suspects dtn. US casualties were 8 KIA & 5 WIA(E).		D
52	2400		(U) Journal Closed.		D

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 01 JAN 70 Ref WJF entry #50

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>RAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>RAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>455907</u>			
B Co	<u>403065</u>			
C Co	<u>472922</u>			
D Co	<u>458023</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>OP GEORGE</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>PROF</u>			
B Co	<u>213031</u>			
C Co	<u>143058</u>			
D Co	<u>143058</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>915033</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
B Co	<u>634920</u>			
C Co	<u>716788</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>716788</u>			

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)
1

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	CHL	
B Co	STINSON	
C Co	456863	
D Co	597810	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	STINSON	
1-17 Cav (Armor)	716788	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	GATOR	DOTTIE
B Btry	PROF.	GATOR
C Btry	FAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411	
A Co	523739	
B Co	CHL	
C Co	411	
D Co	466753	
E Co	411	
Recon	CHL	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	8JH	
A Co	605403	
B Co	703403	
C Co	8JH	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	645366
E Co	8JH
Recon	8JH
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	798484
B Co	783433
C Co	735450
D Co	LIZ
E Co	LIZ
Recon	766390
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	C BROWN
B Co	778343
C Co	DEBBIE
D Co	832332
E Co	C BROWN
Recon	DEBBIE
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Amer Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL
A Trp	CHL
B Trp	BAWK :NEST
C Trp	553765
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H
A Btry	HH
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	EAT CITYN WEST
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H
A Btry	CINDY
B Btry	TAM KY AF
C Btry	CRUNCH
6-56 Arty CP	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1 02 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	GATOR
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE
196th Inf Bde CP	HH
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH
A Co	206307
B Co	CHL
C Co	185275

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	HH
E Co	HH
Recon	206307
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER
A Co	086289
B Co	070306
C Co	CENTER
D Co	042249
E Co	CENTER
Recon	077276
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST
A Co	WEST
B Co	876208
C Co	911263
D Co	WEST 940263
E Co	WEST
Recon	994275
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HH
3-82 Arty CP	HH
A Btry	HH
B Btry	CENTER
C Btry	SIBERIA
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

s (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

B

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
1NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMEICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	2 Jan 70	2400	2 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				
2	0200		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Blough, D/4-21 & PF Plat #186, PS832332 at 0100H. 1xPF det 1xAP mine w/pressure release type firing device. Res: 1xPF WIA(1). (Info only)				
3	0540		(C) CLDC, Sp Ingalls. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0700H.				
4	0740	(dlyd)	(U) G Co Ranger, Sp Snoup, LRRP tm Hawaii, BT347005 at 011730H Jan 70. Obsr 3-4xVC 30m fr their perimeter.				
5	0830		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly msn. Time (1) 022300H-030100H Jan 70, (2) 030330H-030530H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen; FSE, CPT Silcox; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, CPT Allen.				
6	0853		(U) DIV, CPT Nelson, G-2 Ops. LRRP Box #9 has been cancelled by CPT Nelson, G-2. Ntfy G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish; FSE, SFC Walburn; 198th Bde, Sp Jellen.				
7	0905		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 11th Bde, Avn LOH, BS853380 at 0745H. Eng 1xVC dressed in black. VC was evading W. Res: 1xVC KIA.				
8	0920	(dlyd)	(C) DTCC, MSG Groat, Div Cml/G-2 Air at 010915H Jan 70. Req clnc for an APD msn D 2 on 3 Jan 70 in the area bounded by AS9590 E to BS0590 NE to 0994 SE to 1292 SW to 0488 S to 0484 W to AS9584 N to starting point. Time of msn: 1300H-1530H. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xGS. The APD tm will rept to Avn Co Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Burnett; appr by CPT Boretti. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer, (acft assets not available). Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Burnett; Div Cml, MSG Groat; G-2 Air, MSG Morreale.				

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 17 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-386)						PAGE NO 2	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	2 Jan 70	2400	2 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
9	0845		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, S-2. LRRP Reg Box #26. Time: 030600H-062400H Jan 70. Box: UL BS3683, LR BS3980. Passed to B-11 SFG for relay to Tra Bong, LT Grayson; appr by Tra Bong (initials), C.W.G. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly FEE, CPT Silcox; 198th Bde, Sgt Hill.				
10	0900		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/2-1, BT182272 at 0825H. Fnd 2xtens of unpolished rice in baskets of different sizes, cam in bushes at the above grid. Also fnd 1xM-26 H/gren under one basket w/safety pin pulled. Unit was on a search & clear msn. Will evac rice to Hawk Hill & M-26 H/gren dest. Ntly III MAF, MAJ Stevens at 1030H.				
11	0920		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 4-3 Sensors #153, BS655410 at 0819H. Detected unknown No of indiv moving E to W. Eng w/10x4.2" HE mortar rds w/unk res.				
12	0925		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, TOC 4-31 at LZ West, AT960265 at 0855H. Scope obsr 20-30xVC in a rice paddy 3500m NW of their loc moving N. Arty fired w/unk res.				
13	0940		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Nui Lac Son, BT040247 at 0920H. Nui Lac Son District Hospital rec 1xHoi Chanh. (Female, age 30yrs old). States she is a VC nurse. Will evac to LZ Center.				
14	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/2-1, BT182272 at 0920H. Fnd 1xM-26 H/gren, 1x57mm RR rd & 1x2.75mm warhead. Res: Dest.				
15	1007		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, TOC 1-46, BT190079 at 0900H. Obsr 2xVC 2000m E of LZ Professional. Eng w/arty w/unk res.				
16	0927		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/17th Cav, BT157303 at 0825H. 1xM-551 Track veh went over 1xcommand det mine in an open field. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0850H. 2xroad wheels were blown off, side of the veh was torn open & 1xtrack was blown apart. The veh is not a combat loss. Crater was 8' wide by 3'deep. Ntly C/S, Sp Galvan;				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AM 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	2 Jan 70	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
16	0927	(cont'd)	G-3, Sp Steman; III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1025H.		MP	
17	0930		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/1-20, BS798490 at 0848H. While on recon in force; det 1xunk type H/gren w/trip wire across trail. H/gren was in a bush. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/C compl at 0903H. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1030H.		MP	
18	0947		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/26th Engr, BS755534 at 0845H. 1x5 ton dump truck det 1x30-40xlb mine buried in the gnd on the access road to LZ Dragon. Mine was rigged w/a pressure release type firing device. Res: 5xUS WIA(E) & 1xtruck a combat loss. D/O compl at 0905H to LZ Bronco. Crater was 3' deep & 8 1/2' wide. Ntfy C/S, Sp Galvan; G-3, Sp Steman; III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1029H.		MP	
19	0949		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/17th Cav, BT120319 at 0935H. A Cav det 1xAP mine w/neg cas or dan. Size of Crater unk because unit continued the msn. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1026H.		MP	
20	1024		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, Blue Ghost #26, at 0845H-0945H. (1) BT044235: Inserted Blues. Fnd unk amt of green uniforms, 2xponchos, 1xPRC-25 whip antenna & 1xmap case. All items fnd in & around 1xshelter. Questioned VN female in the area & she rept 1xmonth ago, 15xNVA passed through the area heading S. Res: Dest all items. (2) BT022210: Obsr bunker complex & LOH eng the area w/M-60 fire. Res: 1xbunker dest. (3) BT047210: Obsr green uniforms in the area. Eng the area w/M-60 & H/gren w/unk res. (4) BT029207: Obsr 1xstructure w/green uniforms. G/S eng the area. Res: 3xbunkers dest & 1xstructure dest.		MP	
21	1050		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, S-5 LNO, 4-31 Inf, AT972276 at 1020H. Dtn 3xmales & 1xfemale. Neg pack or wpns. Evac to Que Son District HQ.		MP	
22	1052		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/1-46, BT213031 at 1010H. Obsr 2xVC 2500m NW of their loc. Arty fired w/unk res.		MP	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY CONFIDENTIAL	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AM 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION T00		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	2 Jan 70	2400 2 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
23	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/3-21, BT026244 at 1030H. Fnd 1xChi Com H/gren, 1xVN ID card & 3xVN male pictures. Dest H/gren & evac ID & pictures to LZ Bayonet.			
24	1230	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/4-31, AT940271 at 011400H Jan 70. Dtn 1xMAM age 16-18yrs old. States he worked for the VC. Will evac to LZ West.			
25	0830	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, 4/6 ARVN, BS721914 at 011910H Jan 70. Rec 1x60mm mort rd. Res: 1xARVN KIA. Arty processed w/unlk res. (Info only)			
26	0917		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS800834 at 0917H. Fnd 40xlb shape charge & dud 105mm mort rd. Dest in place.			
27	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 1/6 ARVN, BS672794 at 0930H. While searching for a wpns cache; fnd 1xBAR, 1xcbn, 1xM-1 rifle & 1xCzech rifle. (Info only) See entry # 44			
28	1135		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS786436 at 0930H. Fnd 1x155mm dud rd. Res: dest.			
29	1140		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/3-21, BT105291 at 1115H. Obsr green smoke. No frd in the area. Arty processed w/unlk res.			
30	1200		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/5-46, BS675776 . Req EOD tn. Time: ASAP. Purpose: Dest 7xbounding betty mines hooked up in brush. Passed to EOD, Sp Mendes. Pick up tm at Admin Pad at 1300H.			
31	1210		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, Black Ace, 3-82d Arty spotter plane, BT083205 at 1010H. Fired arty on 3xbunkers & 2xtunnels. Res: 2xbunkers dest, 1xdam & 2xsecondary explosions. Air strike will be processed.			
32	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/4-31, AT970226 at 1240H. Dtn 1xVN male who was hiding in a hole. Evac DET to LZ West.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

2 Jan 70

2400

2 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1227		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, CG/5-46, BS731864 at 1030H. Obsr a group of people moving at the above grid. They stopped then moved on. Then another group was obsr stopped at the same place. Helix checked the area out w/neg res.		MP
34	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 2/5 ARVN & 5th Recon, BT220512 at 1200H. Eng 1xVC 150m NW of their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA & 3xChi Com H/gren CIA. H/gren were dest. (Info only)		MP
35	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, LRRP tm Hawaii, BT348005 at 1050H. LRRP tm Hawaii was extracted at the above time & grid, fr Box #4. Ntfy G-2, Sp Ellis; FSE, SFC Walburn.		MP
36	1150		(U) G Co Ranger, Sgt Peet, RR tm N Carolina, BS417998 at 1100H. N Carolina was extracted at the above time & grid fr Box #6. Ntfy G-2, Sp Ellis; FSE, CPT Silcox.		MP
37	1230		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 3/4 ARVN, BS748553 at 1130H. Made contact w/an UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E), 5xVC KIA, 17xVC CIA, 3xIWC, 15xChi Com H/gren CIA. All evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)		MP
38	1230		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 3/4 ARVN, BS744586 at 1130H. 1xARVN det M-14 mine buried in the rnd. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1200H to Quang Ngai. (Info only)		MP
39	1310		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, D/5-46, BS673978 at 0945H. 2xPF's while moving fr CAP 1-3-4 to CAP 1-3-3 were amb by 4xVC. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1030H to 91st Evac. CAP's 1-3-3 & 1-3-4 swept the area w/neg res. (Info only)		MP
40	1310		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, D/5-46, BS703800 & (EN) BS705804 at 1130H. Rec 20xrds of SAF fr an estimated 2xVC at 2xdifferent loc. 100m apart. D/5-46 rtn SAF & processed arty. Will sweep after arty is fired. Neg ftd cas.		MP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-146)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	2 Jan 70	2400 2 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
41	1310		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, C/1-1 Cav & 1-52 Inf, BS546770 & (EN) BS543773 at 1200H. Rec 2-3x rds of SAF fr approx 500m NW of their loc. Rtn SA & 50xcal fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1205H to 27th Surg.			
42	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, Helix #26, BS755835 at 1030H. Obsr 3-5xMAM in the ARVN AO. Fired arty w/unk res.			
43	1330		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti. Req EOD tm. Time: 1500H. Purpose: To dest dud ammo (105mm & 20mm rds). Pick up at Admin Pad at 1500H. T-11 #448. Passed to EOD, Sp Meneses; appr by G-3, CPT Fato. Ntly 198th Bde, LT Bresge. See Entry # 64			
44	1350		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 1/6 ARVN, BS672794 at 0930H. Ref DJF entry #27. Delete: 1xCheck rifle. Add: 1xThompson sub MG. (Info only)			
45	1340		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 2/6 ARVN, BS567767 at 1015H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xM-16 CIA. 4/6 ARVN at 1050H, BS733893: Eng 6xVC. Res: 6xVC KIA & 2xBAR CIA. 2/6 ARVN at 1100H: Det unk type mine at BS562766: Res 1xARVN WIA(E). R/6th ARVN at 1100H: Det unk type mine at BS731894. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info Only)			
46	1340		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, C/1-6, BS477933 at 1130H. Fnd parts of an F-4. 40% of a wing, large amt of 20mm ammo, part of the fuselage, 1x105 rd (dud). Appears to have been there 2xmonths. Also fnd the landing gear & a major part of the acft is under water. It is not cam. It appears to be approx 20' under water. Ntly G-3 Air, CPT Monroe.			
47	1402		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, D/4-3, BS645366 at 0720H. Policing & burning trash on NDP. Trash had 1xM-26 hand frag in it. H/gren exploded Res: 1xUS NBW(E). D/O compl at 0740H. How H/gren got into the trash is unk. Investigation is under way.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
7NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	2 Jan 70	2400	2 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
48	1405		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, R/3-21, BT119295 at 1340H. Obsr 10xVC w/wpons. Arty fired w/unres.		MP		
49	1410		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt McKeague, B/4-3, BS820286 1350H. Fnd 1x105 rd buried in the gnd w/trip wire tied to a stake. Res: Dest.		MP		
50	1438		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-3-1, BS696976 at 1100H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh at the above grid. He was a teacher in the An Loc area w/the local VC for 1x yr. He Chieu Hoi'd because of A/S & constant fear. Will be evac to Binh Son. He will be turned over to district chief at Binh Son. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hyde. (Info only)		MP		
51	1440		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/1-1 Cav, BS723788 at 1400H. Dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Bayonet.		MP		
52	1453		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, F/8. (1) 1140H at BT139286: Obsr 1xMAM evad. Blues inserted & dtn him. Evac to Hawk Hill. BT1266: Obsr 8xVN evad into a bunker. G/S along the area & at 1155H inserted the Blues at BT129269. Fnd 1xsick VN female. Evac to Hawk Hill. 1235H: Blues extracted. W/neg findings.		MP		
53	1515		(U) CLDC, Sp Coady, D/723d Maint. Will test fire 4xm-60's at 1550H until, approx 1605H. Ntfy G/S, Sp White; 198th Bde, LT Loop.		MP		
54	1515		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, Warlords, 123d Avn, BS700320 at 1300H. Dest 13xhuts. People living in the area. Livestock in the area. Fresh rice paddy's in the area.		MP		
55	1606		(C) CLDC, Sp Coady. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.		MP		
56	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/4-31, BT963275 at 1500H. Dtn 2xVN females. Both were in a hut. Dtn because they had no ID's. Extracted DET to LZ West.		MP		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 Jan 70

2400

2 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

57

0730

(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw, Air Cav Req. Time:
EMNT to EENT, 3 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction
msns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call
Sign: Inverse Damper. Freq: 61.70. Appr by G-3,
MAJ Boozer, D/1-1. Ntfy 198th Bde, LT Kresge;
AAE, MAJ White.

58

0730

(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time:
EMNT to EENT, 3 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction
msns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call
Sign: Warwick Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by G-3,
MAJ Boozer B/123. Ntfy 11th Bde, Sp Robinson;
AAE, MAJ White.

59

0730

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Air Cav Req. Time:
EMNT to EENT, 3 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction
msns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call
Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 43.20. Appr by G-3,
MAJ Boozer, F/8 Cav. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sgt Linton;
AAE, MAJ White.

60

1550

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 123d Avn, BS717320
at 1145H. Blues inserted at the above time &
grid. 3xSlicks used. Obsr many new shelters &
signs of habitation. Res: 20xshelters dest.
Blues extracted at 1230H due to weather closing
in.

61

1605

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/1-1 Cav, BS691838
at 1510H. Obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. See Entry # 72

62

1745

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, CIDG fr Tra Bong,
BS4292 at 1342H. Rec AWF & 5-6xR&G rd. (Air
bursts) on CA. Res: NCD. (Info only)

63

1745

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, C/1-1 Cav, BS516771
at 1420H. Dtn 1xLAM evading w/neg ID. Evac to
LZ Stinson.

64

1750

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/5-46, BS675776 at
1545H. Ref DJF entry #43. Fnd 5xM-16 mines. Dest
firing devices & will evac M-16. Tn remaining
in the field over night.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMEICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	2 Jan 70	2400 2 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
65	1810		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/1-46, BT163048 at 1700H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA. evading E into a woodline 1600m W of their loc. Neg packs or wpns. Neg action taken due to proximity of frd.		MP	
66	1815		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 4/6 ARVN, BS731893 at 1330H. Fnd 10xSKS rifles. (Info only)			
67	1713		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/1-1 Cav, BS694845 at 1605H. Dtn 1xVN female w/neg ID. Evac DET to LZ Bayonet.		MP	
68	1825		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-4-3, BT767829 & (EN) BT786839 at 1440H. While on patrol; PF det 1xpressure release type mine. Res: 1xUSMC KIA, 1xUSMC WIA(E) & 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1530H to 91st Evac. (Info only)			
69	1825		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, MAJ Perkins, S-2. Req LRRP Box #31. Time: 040800H-101700H Jan 70. Box: UL BS8327, LR BS8723, Appr by G-3, CPT Tyson. Ntly 11th Bde, Sp Clough; FSE, SFC Herndon.		MP	
70	1825		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, MAJ Perkins, S-2. Req LRRP Box #30. Time: 031200H-101700H Jan 70. Box: UL BS6736, LR BS7233. Appr by G-3, CPT Tyson. Ntly 11th Bde, MSG Martin; FSE, CPT Silcox.			
71	1845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/1-46 Inf, BT147044 at 1815H, trip flare went off at ambush site. Det claymore, fired SA fire, M-79 fire. Res: will search tomorrow.		MP	
72	1855		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/1-1 Cav, Ref DJF Entry #61. Add: 1xpack CIA w/docu's. Evac to Bayonet. Ntly: SP Baroy, IFW at 021900H.			
73	1855		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, BS532764 at 1500H Fnd 1x500 lb bomb not B/T. Tried to dest w/neg res. Will try again (NFI).		MP	
74	1950		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, A/5-46 Inf, BS533996 at 1640H, dtn 4xVN males, carrying 10xmetal culverts fr BS533996 to Tri Bien 1. VN males			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 10		NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		00:1	2 Jan 70	2400	2 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
74	1950	(cont'd)	released as IC's and evac culverts to LZ Gator.					D
75	2000		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, C/1-1 Cav, BS504762 at 1645H, fnd 2xtunnels 2'x5'x10' w/3x82mm rds, 1x60mm rd and 100xcal .30xrds. Ammo dest in place.					D
76	2100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Sensors 1-46, BT224075 at 2035H, detected metal fm 7-8 individuals. Stationary position. Arty fired w/unk res.					D
77	2135		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martain, 1-20 TOC, 58 grid-line at 2035H, US Coast Guard. Had 2x radar sightings along 58 grid line of a steel hull vessel. Same drink romeo boarded vessel which was found to be a supply ship manned by VN navy personnel enroute fm Saigon to Danang. Forced to close to shore by bad weather.					D
78	2230		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, 3/4 ARVN, BS743578 at 1730H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA & 2xChi Com H/gren CIA. Evac H/gren to LZ Dragon. (Info only)					D
79	2230		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, 4/4 ARVN, BS752620 at 1700H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Evac wpn to LZ Dragon. (Info only)					D
80	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.					D
81	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Lt contact was rept fr the Americal/2d ARVN Div TACOR as recon in force, search & pacification support ops cont'd. Tac air, arty & naval gunfire cont'd to support. There were 2 VC rept KIA w/1 IWC. Americal units rept 11 VC suspects dtn. US cas were 12 IA(E).					D
82	2400		(U) Journal Closed.					D

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 02 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #80

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-5 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>429917</u>			
B Co	<u>402071</u>			
C Co	<u>476926</u>			
D Co	<u>442042</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>OP GOERGE</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>PROF</u>			
B Co	<u>216043</u>			
C Co	<u>148047</u>			
D Co	<u>134084</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>XXXXX 191041</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
B Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
C Co	<u>716788</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>716788</u>			

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	597810	
B Co	STINSON	
C Co	456863	
D Co	CHL	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	CHL	
2-17 Cav (Armor)	EX 716788	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	GATOR	DOTTIE
B Btry	PROP	GATOR
C Btry	EAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411	
A Co	411	
B Co	CHL	
C Co	534730	
D Co	466753	
E Co	411	
Recon	CHL	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BJ HILL	
A Co	604395	
B Co	820285	
C Co	BJ HILL	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>SJH</u>
E Co	<u>SJH</u>
Recon	<u>SJH</u>
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>LIZ</u>
A Co	<u>801450</u>
B Co	<u>783433</u>
C Co	<u>726447</u>
D Co	<u>LIZ</u>
E Co	<u>LIZ</u>
Recon	<u>754403</u>
4 21 Inf Bn CP	<u>DEBBIE</u>
A Co	<u>C BROWN</u>
B Co	<u>DEBBIE</u>
C Co	<u>DEBBIE</u>
D Co	<u>832332</u>
E Co	<u>C BROWN</u>
Recon	<u>865292</u>
2-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BRONCO</u>
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BRONCO</u>
A Btry	<u>DEBBIE</u>
B Btry	<u>SJH</u>
C Btry	<u>BRONCO</u>
D Btry	<u>411</u>
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>525045</u>

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	CHL		
B Trp	HAWKNEST		
C Trp	512763		
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY	WEST	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM KY AP		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1-82 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	HH		
B Co	813299		
C Co	197284		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

CHL

E Co

HH

Recon

HH

3-21 Inf Bn CP

CENTER

A Co

097284

B Co

104307

C Co

022238

D Co

CENTER

E Co

CENTER

Recon

077276

4-31 Inf Bn CP

WEST

A Co

WEST

B Co

908189

C Co

961229

D Co

936274

E Co

WEST

Recon

995275

F-17th Cav (Armor)

103308

3-32 Arty CP

HH

A Btry

HH

B Btry

CENTER

C Btry

SIBERIA

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

6

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	3 Jan 70	2400 3 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.			[Signature]
2	0235		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/1-20, BS783433 at 0225H. Rec 2xrd8 of SAF fr a sniper. Did not eng. Res: NCD.			[Signature]
3	0715	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 1/5 ARVN, BT175237 at 022300H Jan 70. Amb 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xM-2 cbn CIA. Wpn extracted to Hawk Hill. (Info only)			[Signature]
4	0750		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 032330H-040130H Jan 70, (2) 040400H-040600H Jan 60. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Burnett; FSE, CPT Silcox; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, CPT Spies.			[Signature]
5	0848	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, RF #714, BS614620 at 022030H Jan 70. Made contact w/est VC plat. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)			[Signature]
6	0850		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/2-1, BT173282 at 0815H. Eng 1xVC 35m NW of their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA.			[Signature]
7	0851		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/2-1, BT165294 at 0809H. Eng 1xVC 35m NW of their loc. Neg pack or wpn. He was told to halt but kept on going. Res: 1xVC KIA.			[Signature]
8	0910		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/1-46, BT173094 at 0815H. Fnd 1xNVA flak jacket & 6xempty M-6 mag. Evac to LZ Professional.			[Signature]
9	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/2-1, BT173284 at 0855H. Fnd 2xfresh graves w/2xVC KIA by SAF. Bodies less than 24xhrs old.			[Signature]
10	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/4-31, AT938276 at 0900H. Dtn 1xMAM, 26xys old, hiding in a shelter. Neg pack or wpn. Evac DET to LZ West.			[Signature]
			DOWN [Signature]		INITIALS: [Signature]	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY CONFIDENTIAL SIGNATURE [Signature]						

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001 3 Jan 70 2400 3 Jan 70		
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
11	0935		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Sensors 1-46, BT224075 at 0910H. Detected 3xpersonnel moving W to E. Metal also detected. Arty fired w/unk res.			WP
12	1930	(dlyd)	(U) Provost Marshall, MAJ Williams, D/39th Engr at 021030H Jan 70. Fnd dml in an ammo dump. (See inclosure #2). Ntfy G-3, COL Kennedy.			WP
13	2135	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/1-20, at 022005H Jan 70. Obsr flashlight 30m N of their loc. Appeared to be a signal. B/1-20 rec SAF & possible mortar rd. Eng w/G/S, SAF & 4.2" mort w/unk res.			WP
14	1025		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 71st Avn, BT2216 at 1010H. Rec 20xrds of SAF while at 75' at 100xknots w/NCD. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White.			WP
15	0600		(C) CLDC, Sp Coady. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0700H.			WP
16	1000		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, C/1-1 Cav, BS512763 at 0900H. Fnd 12x90mm RR rds hidden in a shelter. Res: Dest.			WP
17	1015		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS788443 at 0900H. While on a search & clear msn; fnd 900xlbs of unpolished rice in 2xbins in piles. Will evac to Tu My Village. Ntfy III MAF, LT Krawiec at 1025H.			WP
18	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/17th Cav & B/3-21, BT113310 at 1000H. Fnd 700xlbs of unpolished rice in an open area in crocks. Was dest because weather prevented extraction.			WP
19	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/3-21, BT100283 at 1015H. Fnd 1x100lb bomb (dud), 1x250xlb dud bomb, 1x500xlb dud bomb. 100xlb bomb was blown in place. Req an EOD tm at 1045H to dest 250 & 500xlb bombs.			WP
20	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/3-21, BT100283 at 1100H. Obsr 5xVC w/neg wpns or packs 800m NW of their loc. Arty fired w/unk res.			WP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
CONFIDENTIAL	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	3 Jan 70	2400	3 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
21	1035		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Provide security for convoy; 12xtractor trailers, & 3xcontrol veh. Fr Duc Pho to II Corps Border on 4 Jan 70. Convoy will arrive In Duc Pho fr Chu Lai approx 1100H. Provide security for a convoy fr II Corps Border to Duc Pho on 5 Jan 70. Convoy will arrive border fr Qui Nhon approx 1200H. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy.				MP
22	0955		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Davis, C/26th Engr, BS756534 at 0945H. A suspected 60mm mort rd was fnd at the above coor. Rd was fused w/a grenade (frag). Both were loc under a log. Where blown in place. Crater was 1½' deep & 2½' wide.				MP
23	1020		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 4/4 ARVN, BS735626 at 0820H. While on search & clear msn; det 1xM-16 mine w/pressure release firing device. Res: 1xARVN KIA. (Info only)				MP
24	1020		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 4/4 ARVN, BS748644 at 0815H. While on a search & clear msn; det 1xM-16 mine w/pressure release type firing device. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 0900H. (Info only).				MP
25	1047		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/4-31, AT950227 at 1000H. Point man tripped a B/T Chi Com H/gren w/trip wire along a trail hidden in elephant grass. He tripped the B/T while eng 1xVC w/AK-47 75m SW of his loc. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) & VC evad D/O compl at 1015H to 23d Med. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1045H.				MP
26	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/17th Cav, BT123306 at 1110H. Fnd 1x50-75lb anti-tank mine buried in the N bank of a stream w/pressure release type firing device. Not cam except for being covered w/dirt. Res: Blown in place.				MP
27	1200		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/1-46, BT224048 at 1030H. Fnd 1xshelter 10'x10' all stone. When entered, obsd several VN evad to the E. They were told to stop by KCS but kept on going. Eng w/SAF Res: 1xVC KIA & 3xVC WIA(E) CIA. Also				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	3 Jan 70	2400	3 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
27	1200	(cont'd)	1stn 5xchildren, 4xMAM, CIA: 1xSKS fully loaded, 20xAK rds, medical supplies & 1xM-26 H/gren. 3xWIA evac to LZ Professional along w/the med supplies & military equip. DET will remain w/unit for interrogation & then will be evac to LZ Professional. Ntfy IPW, Sp Robbins.					MP
28	1234		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, B/4-21, BS828296 at 1207H. While moving towards B/4-3, they found 1x80mm mort rd B/T; H/gren fuse & trip wire as det device. Res: Dest.					MP
29	0045	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, CPT McNeal, B/4-3, BS820285 at 022345H Jan 70. Rec 25x82mm mort rds, 30x60mm mort rds, hv SAF & Chi Com H/gren. Gnd attack fr NE & W. Res: 6xUS KIA, 11xUS WIA(E), 13xVC KIA, 2xAK-47, 1xM-16 & an unk amt of Chi Com H/gren CIA. At 0325H: Rec 4-5xmore 82mm mort rds. Res: 1xUS KIA & 1xUS WIA(M). Contact broken at 0350H. Shadow on station at 0300H & broke station at 0400H. At 0530H: Obsr 3-5xVC/NVA carr carrying bodies away. Eng w/4.2" mort, arty & SAF. Res of contact: Arty fired 558xillum, 215xHE rds & 3xfire cracker rds (total-776x rds). G/S expended: 20x2.75 rkts & 15000x7.62 rds. Rec: 30x82mm mort rds & 30x60mm mort rds, Hv SAF & an unk amt of Chi Com H/gren & RPG rds. Totals fr Sp Robinson of the 11th Bde: 29xNVA KIA, 10xAK-47 w/folding stocks, 1xRPG-2 launcher, 2xRPG rds, 1x9mm pistol, 1xM-16 rifle, 75xChi Com H/gren, 13xAK mag, 1xmedical kit complete, several docu & 1xcompass all CIA. Also 7xUS KIA, 11xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(M). Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1015H.					MP
30	1305		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, R/4-31, AT995265 at 1300H. Questioned some VN who stated that they obsr 4xNVA this morning w/1xAK-47. NVA were moving to AT965257. Believed to be going there to set up booby traps. Area will be checked by Recon elm.					MP
31	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/3-21, BT099282 at 1305H. Obsr 4xVC w/neg wpns or packs 1000m SE of their loc. Arty fired w/unk res.					MP
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 5		NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	3 Jan 70	2400	3 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
32	1310		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/4-31, AT905185 at 1250H. Fnd 1xB/T consisting of 1xbamboo pole w/sharpened ends tied to a flexible tree that was bent back & was spring loaded w/a trip wire running across the trail. It was cam in elephant grass in a grove of trees. Res: disarmed & spear extracted to LZ West.				
33	1405		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 2/6 ARVN, BS565757 at 0740H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)				
34	1405		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 2/6 ARVN, BS583740 at 1305H. Obsr & eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. (Info only)				
35	1405		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, R/6th ARVN, BS715865 at 0805H. Obsr & eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. (Info only)				
36	1420		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, D/4-21, BS833327 at 1130H. Dtn 2xVN (1xfemale age 48xyrs old & 1xmale age 64xyrs old) w/neg ID's. Male had a pass to Saigon. Evac to LZ Bronco.				
37	1427		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, R/4-31, AT963267 at 1405H. Rec sniper fire fr 500m E of their loc.fr an est 1xVC. Eng w/SAF w/unk res. Dtn 1xVN female hiding in a shelter. DET evac to LZ West.				
38	0820	(alya)	(C) DTIC, MSG Groat, Div Cml/G-2 Air at 020800H Jan 70. Req clnc for an APD msn D 12 on 4 Jan 70 in the area bounded by BS1581 E to 2481 S to 2475 W to 1581 N to starting point. Time of msn: 1300H-1530H. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xGS. The APD tm will rept to Avn Co Ops 30 minutes prior to the msn. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Naradzay; appr by CPT Boratti. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer (no acft available). Ntry Div Cml, MSG Carrier; G-2 Air, MSG Morreale; 198th Bde, Sp Jellen.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 3 Jan 70		TO HOUR DATE 2400 3 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
39	0950	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, Div Cml/G-2 Air, 020900H Jan 70. Req clnc for an APB msn D 18 A on 4 Jan 70 in the area bounded by BS3542 N to 3546 W to 3146 S to 3142 E to starting point. Time of msn: 1300H-1500H. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xGS. Req this msn be passed to 11th Inf Bde & res returned to G-2 Plans, G-2 Air & Div Cml Section upon completion of the msn. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Clark; appr by CPT Saffold. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer (no aircraft available). Ntfy Div Cml, MSG Carrier; G-2 Air, MSG Morreale; 11th Bde, Sp Robinson.			
40	1456		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 1/5 ARVN, BT197227 at 1420H. Fnd docu in a village. They were in a false floor in a structure. Evac to 5th ARVN HQ. (Info only)			
41	1512		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/1-46, BT130080 at 1345H. Fnd 2xen structures w/bunkers. Res: Dest. Dtn 1xfemale & 3xchildren. Evac to LZ Professional.			
42	1535		(C) CLDC, Sp Coady, Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.			
43	0745		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 4 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Inverse Bamber. Rreq: 61.70. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, Ntfy 198th Bde, Sgt Hill; AAE, CPT Spies.			
44	0745		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 4 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 43.20. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno; AAE, CPT Spies.			
45	0745		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 4 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 7		NO OF PAGES 12		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED					
					FROM		TO			
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	3 Jan 70		2400	3 Jan 70	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT								
45	0745	(cont'd)	Sign: Warwick Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer. Ntly 11th Bde, Sp Robinson; AAE, CPT Spies.						MP	
46	1000	(dlyd)	(C) G-2 Ops, CPT Nelson, G Co Ranger/75th Inf. Acft req. Purpose: VR, & LRRP Insertion. Pax: VR, 4xea; insertion, 7. Time: VR: 040800H Jan 70, Insertion: 041300H Jan 70. Grid: vicinity of BT3200. Pick up at LRRP Pad. Call Sign: (Pri) Tempest Payday 51, (Alt) Ragged Trails 51. Freq: (Pri) 36.65, (Alt) 63.45. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer. Ntly G-2, SFC Murray; G Co Ranger, Sgt Suires.							MP
47	1530		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Vargas, C/26th Engr. BS758534 at 1500H. 1xPlat of 1-20th Inf provided security for C/26th Engr while they dest a tunnel entrance on Mo Duc Road. 3x40 lb shape charges were used to dest the tunnel. Checked the area & neg cas were obsr. More detail will follow.						MP	
48	1600		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/1-26th Engr at 1530H. At BS758534: Fnd 1xtunnel complex 60' long & 4' in dia. At BS756536: Fnd 1xB/T 1x105mm rd w/pressure release firing device & 1xRPG rd w/battery & pressure release type firing device. Res: Dest in place.							MP
49	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/1-46, BT167103 at 1445H. Dtn 3xmales, 1xfemale & 5xchildren. 1xmale DET had pack strap marks on his back. Fnd 3xgraves w/3xbodies in green uniforms. Res: 3xVC KBA. Bodies approx 7-10xdays old. Also fnd 1xen shelter w/tunnel, 1xUS steel helmet, 1xUS canteen, medical supplies & docu. Structure & tunnel dest. All DET, docu, military equip & med supplies evac to LZ Professional. Ntly IPW, LT Martin.						MP	
50	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/5-46, BS679798 at 1415H. Dtn 1xfemale. NPFF w/D/Co stated that she had been picked up earlier as a suspected VC nurse. Evac to LZ Bayonet.							MP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY CONFIDENTIAL	SIGNATURE CONFIDENTIAL
---	---

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Jan 70

2400

3 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

51

1715

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, A/4-21, BS908196 at 1615H. While on patrol, det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/trip wire across a trail tied to a bush. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1640H. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1730H.

52

1730

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, 4-21, BS858319 at 1515H. Veh accident. Res: 1xUS 4xton was hit by 1xcivilian 550 lambretta bus. US veh was traveling N & bus traveling S. Res: 1xARVN in the civilian veh suffered a broken tibia. US veh had minor dam & civilian veh had extensive dam. ARVN evac to LZ Bronco. Will rept upon completion of MP rept. Ntfy G-5, LT Tortorice.

53

1730

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascanio, CAP 1-3-6, BS574937 at 1350H. 1xUSMG WIA(E). Rec wounds fr a command det mine. D/O compl at 1430H to 27th Surg. (Info only)

54

1740

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascanio, CAP 1-3-7, BS635957 (EN) & BS630945 (frd) at 0830H. Obsr 5xVC evading. Fired arty. Swept area & fnd 2xbunkers. (Info only)

55

1755

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bielicki, C/1-1 Cav, BS610762 at 1730H. Det 1xM-14 AP mine w/pressure release type firing device. Res: NCD.

56

1730

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascanio, CAP 1-1-6, BT242261 at 1530H. Rec 2xHoi Chanh's. Names: Hai Hong Chi, age 15 & Dao Nieg, age 60. Both were local VC w/neg unit No. Evac to Tam Ky. Turned in 1xM-16 (SN 706631). Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hines. (Info only)

57

1730

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascanio, CAP 1-3-8, BS576915 at 0930H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh. Name: Vo Chi, age 17yrs, w/neg wph. Turned over to District chief. He told of a large No of VC who want to Chieu Hoi. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hines. (Info only)

58

1815

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, 3/4 ARVN, BS732598 at 1620H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 12
--------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 3 Jan 70'	HOUR 2400	DATE 3 Jan 70'

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1755		(C) 11th Bde, CPT McNeil, AO Req #100, DTG: 031200H -152400H Jan 70. Purpose: combat opns. Area: BS662330 West to BS6133 North to BS6137 West to BS5837 North to BS5839 West to BS5739 North to BS5740 West to BS5640 North to BS5644 North-East to BS590465. Passed to B-11 SFG for relay to Ba To and Ming Long Initials; JAC. Appr Ba To by Init: LWK; appr Minh Long by Init: JAK; appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Passed to 11th Bde, SGT Martin. Ntfy: CPT Howard, FSE.		
60	1809		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/1-46 Inf, (EN) BT-163039 at 1500H. Obsr 10xVC w/wpn moving South, 1000 m East of their loc. Neg action taken.		
61	1843		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, D/5-46 Inf, (EN) BS 707812 at 1505H, Dap My (1) Village has approx 100x VN women and children in it that wa nt to be evac out of the area. Their reasons for wanting to leave are the VC and night arty. Son Tinh is being notified of this request. Passed to G-5 SP Pettiford.		
62	1900		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/5-46 Inf, BS707812 at 1540H, dtn 1xVN female without I.D. Interrogated in the field by NPFF's and will classify her tomorrow.		
63	1910		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 2-1 Inf, BT162311 at 1730H, an ammo re-supply helicopter dropped 1xbox of arty PD fuses in vic of above loc. 16x105xfuses in box. Re-supply 3-82nd Arty. 2300' at 80xknots. Ntfy: AAE: CPT Spies.		
64	1945		(U) Tam Ky, CPT Waltmann, AO Req #104 at 1945H DTG: 031830H - 041830H Jan 70'. Area: from: BT0923 South to BT0920 East to BT1120 North to BT1123 West to BT0923. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Morrow; appr by 196th Bde, CPT Russell; appr G-3 CPT Smith. Ntfy: Tam Ky TOC, CPT Waltmann; ntfy: FSE, CPT Howard.		
65	2011		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, B/1-6 Inf, Req tunnel dog. Time: 041300H - 071300H Jan 70'. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 1300H. Tail #unk at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY _____ SIGNATURE _____

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Jan 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

3 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
65	2001	(cont'd)	this time. Passed to 63d Scout Dog plat, SP Hill. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sgt Hill.		D
66	2011		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, B/1-6 Inf, Tracker Dog Tm. Time: 041300H - 071300H Jan 70'. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 1300H. Tail # unk at this time. Passed to 63d Scout Dog plat SP Hill. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sgt Hill.		D
67	2045		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/2-1 Inf, BT190-302 at 1730H, fnd propaganda poster written in English directed at GI's. Will be extracted to Hawk Hill.		D
68	2205		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, A/5-46 Inf, BS644763 at 1740H, fnd 1x105mm rd dud w/fuze missing. Will be destroyed.		D
69	2015		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, C/1-20 Inf, BS728-427xat 1915H, dtn 1xVN female w/neg ID. Approx 35yrs old. KCS claims she is VC. She had pack strap marks on her back. Will be extracted to Bronco.		D
70	2300		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Sensors 1-46, BT-224075 at 2230H, detected 7-9 indiv w/metal moving N-S. Arty fired w/unk res.		D
71	2315		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, R/3-21 Inf, BT072-277 at 2235H. Obsr 2-3xindivs moving N. w/radar 150m to 250m West of loc. Arty fired w/unk res.		D
72	2315		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, R/3-21 Inf, BT069-297 at 2145H, obsr 6-8xindiv moving South w/radar. Arty fired w/secondary explosions.		D
73	2315		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bernette, Radar/OP 1, BS-578760 at 2040H, searchlight obsr 2-4 VC. Fired arty w/unk res. D/1-1 Qill VR at first light.		D

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	3 Jan 70	2400	3 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
74	2110		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, C/1-52 Inf, BS467-846 at 1630H, captured 1xVC w/old wound and documents. Evac to Bayonet. Classified as PW. Documents evac to Stinson. Ntfy: LT Martin at IPW.				
75	2250		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, 4-4 ARVN, BS750645 at 2225H, amb est plat VC. Res: 5 VC KIA, 3 AK-47's CIA. AK-47's will be evac to Dragon. (Info Only).				
76	2130		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martain, D/4-3 Inf, San Juan Hill at 2100H, tripflare went off in front of bunker #3. Obsr 1xVC in front of bunker #5. Possible movement in front of #14. Eng w/81mm and M-79. lxsapper glove was fnd in wire in front of bunker #5. Will check area in the morning. Bunker #3 obsr a long, skinny shiny, object in wire. At 2301H, it exploded and knocked a hole in the wire. Neg movement was observed.				
77	1810		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/2-1 Inf, BT194-284 at 1715H, obsr 1xVC in a woodline 300xm S.E. of their loc. Eng w/90mm RR. Res: 1xVC KIA.				
78	2010		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, R/1-46 Inf, BT188-026 - BT188025 (EN) at 1600H, fnd approx 80 bunkers w/average size of 12'x8'x6'each. 30xstructures recently used, 1xlarge classroom 35'x8'x20'xbelieved to be an instruction point for a large element at one time, 1x latrine near river, 1xpistol holster and VC pamphlet. Complex runs along ridge line between above listed coordinates, less than 300xm West from second coordinate. Ntfy: SP Isawa, IPW.				
79	1730		(U) 1st CAG, L/CPL Dascanio, CAP 1-1-7, BT265246 at 1445H, rec 1xHoi Chanh. Name: Le Leon age 24yrs old. Turned in an anti-tank mine. Local VC unit number unk. Evac to Tam Ky. (Info Only) Ntfy: Sgt Hill, IPW.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

3 Jan 70

2400

3 Jan 70

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

80 2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

81 2400

(U) Inclosure #2, Military Police Report.

82 2400

(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Lt contact was rept fr the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOR as recon in force, search & pacification support ops cont'd. Tac air, arty & naval gunfire cont'd to support. In the most significant contact of the period, at 2345H, B/4-3 was eng by an UNSF, receiving mortar, SA & AWF w/incoming hand fragmentation grenades. A ground attack followed by an est NVA company size unit. The attack was repulsed resulting in 29 NVA KIA w/12 IWC & 1 CSWC. US cas in this action were 7 KIA, 11 WIA(E) & 1 WIA(M). US/GVN units rept 11 joint pacification support ops. Americal units rept 9 VC & 29 NVA KIA w/13 indiv & 1 CSWC. US cas were 7 KIA, 13 WIA(E) & 1 WIA(M). There were 10 VC suspects dtn.

83 2400

(U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

Wilburn L. Boozer

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 03 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #80

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
193th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAONET</u>			
A Co	<u>429917</u>			
B Co	<u>398076</u>			
C Co	<u>476926</u>			
D Co	<u>442042</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>OF GEORGE</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>PROF</u>			
B Co	<u>231056</u>			
C Co	<u>159035</u>			
D Co	<u>135084</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>182027</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
B Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
C Co	<u>716788</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>716788</u>			

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	597810	
B Co	STINSON	
C Co	463839	
D Co	CHL	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	CHL	
1-17 Cav (Armor)	716788	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	GATOR	DOITIE
B Btry	PROF	GATOR
C Btry	FAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411	
A Co	411	
B Co	526731	
C Co	CHL	
D Co	BRONCO	
E Co	411	
Recon	CHL	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJH	
A Co	BRONCO	
B Co	820285	
C Co	BRONCO	

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	SJH
E Co	SJH
Recon	SJH
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	801490
B Co	783433
C Co	728427
D Co	LIZ
E Co	LIZ
Recon	754403
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	CHAS BROWN
B Co	820825
C Co	DEBBIE
D Co	832332
E Co	CHAS BROWN
Recon	XXXX 878290
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Infr Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL	
A Trp	253162	
B Trp	HAWK NEST	
C Trp	DOTTIE	
7 5th Cav (Air)	CHL	
Div Arty	CHL	
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY H	
A Btry	HH	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	PAT CITY	WEST
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY H	
A Btry	CINDY	
B Btry	TAM KY AP	
C Btry	CRUNCH	
5 50 Arty CP		
G/55th Arty	CHL	
1 22 Arty CP	HURRICANE	
A Btry	GATOR	
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE
A Btry	DOTTIE	
196th Inf Bde CP	HH	
2 1 Inf Bn CP	HH	
A Co	HH	
B Co	190302	
C Co	196286	

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	CHL
E Co	HH
Recon	HH
3-21 Inf Bn CP	XXXXXXXX CENTER
A Co	112276
B Co	114345
C Co	CENTER
D Co	CENTER
E Co	CENTER
Recon	077276
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST
A Co	WEST
B Co	SIBERIA
C Co	940222
D Co	929279
E Co	WEST
Recon	WEST
F-17th Cav (Armor)	134317
3-82 Arty CP	HH
A Btry	HH
B Btry	CENTER
C Btry	SIBERIA
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

ARMY POLICE REPORT Form, DA Form 19-45, the predecessor of this form, is the property of the Department of the Army and is to be used only for the purpose for which it was designed.		DATE <u>29-70</u>	INFORMATION/COMPLAINT NO. <u>29-70</u>	MPRI REPORT NO. (For cross reference) <u> </u>		
☐ INFORMATION ☐ COMPLAINT ☒ COMMANDING OFFICER'S REPORT OF ACTION REQUIRED (See reverse side)						
THRU:		FROM:				
TO:						
1. SUBJECT/COMPLAINANT		2. SERVICE NO./SSAN		3. ORGANIZATION (Include location & tel nr)		
Ruple, Frank W. 1st Sgt		148 18 500		D Co, 39th Eng Bn, 96325		
4. DESCRIPTION (Complete on all civilians and military personnel whose identity is in question)						
COLOR OF EYES	COLOR OF HAIR	COMPLEXION	AGE	WEIGHT HEIGHT IDENTIFYING MARKS (Tattoos, scars, etc.)		
5A. DRESS	D. CONDITION	C. BEHAVIOR	6. UNDER INFLUENCE OF (Check appropriate box)			
UNIFORM	CLEAN	COOPERATIVE	☐ ALCOHOL			
CIVILIAN CLOTHING	DIRTY	UNCOOPERATIVE	☐ OTHER (Explain)			
	NEAT	BELLIGERENT				
	MUSSED					
6. COMPLAINT (Specify type and location)						
LARCENY 96325						
Attempted Sabotage, Ammunition Dump, D Co, 39th Eng Bn						
7. RECEIVED BY (Typed or printed name, grade, and position)						
8. DETAILS OF INFORMATION OR COMPLAINT (WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW and WHY. Continue in 'REMARKS' on reverse side. Attach statements of personnel related to report, as appropriate.)						
At APPROX 1030 hrs 2 JAN 70 Camp was making his daily inspection of the AMMUNITION DUMP AREA when he discovered that persons) unknown had entered the dump in two places. Entrance had been made through concertina wire and over the 5 foot berm that surrounds the						
9. EVALUATION: ☐ UNFOUNDED ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ FELONY ☐ MILITARY OFFENSE ☐ TRAFFIC (over)						
10. PERSONS RELATED TO REPORT (Insert category of relationship letter opposite name. Continue on reverse side)						
A	B	C	D	E	F	G
COMPLAINANT	VICTIM	SUSPECT	WITNESS	MIL POLICE	INVESTIGATED BY	APPREHENDED BY
NAME		GRADE		SERVICE NO./SSAN	ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	
e Sherman, James W.		Sgt		136 34-125H	232d MIP Co 96377	
e Kelly, Angelo S.		L/Cpl		252 5495	" " "	
11. DISPOSITION OF: INFORMATION/COMPLAINT (See a.) OFFENDER (See b.) EVIDENCE (See c.)						
a. REFERRED TO:				c. EVIDENCE (List and describe, or summarize as appropriate)		
PATROL						
☒ MPRI (See report number at top of page)						
OTHER AGENCY (Specify)						
NONE						
b. OFFENDER						
INCLOSURES (Statements and receipts)		DISTRIBUTION		FOR THE COMMANDER: (Strike out if inapplicable)		
Attached Statement				TYPED NAME, GRADE, AND TITLE OF REPORTING OFFICER		
" Diagram				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 19-32
SEP 60
INCLOSURE #2.

REPLACES DD FORMS 578, 581, AND 582
WHICH ARE OBSOLETE IN THE ARMY

Ref DJF entry #12

COMMANDER'S REPORT OF DISCIPLINARY ACTION TAKEN. (To be completed by the CO of the offender when the reverse side of this form indicates that disposition information is desired. Indicate action in lines 4 and 5, if applicable, and explain as required in line 6. Forward through command channels within TEN days of receipt of the report. To facilitate transmission turn this side face up when returning correspondence through message center.)

DATE

THRU:

FROM:

TO:

1. OFFENDER

2. GRADE

3. SERVICE NO./SSAN

4. ACTION

5. COURTS-MARTIAL

ADMINISTRATIVE

NON-JUDICIAL

JUDICIAL

SUMMARY

SPECIAL

GENERAL

PENDING
(Charge forwarded)

COMPLETED

PENDING

TRIAL COMPLETED

PENDING

TRIAL COMPLETED

PENDING

TRIAL COMPLETED

6. DETAILS

TYPED NAME & GRADE OF COMMANDING OFFICER

SIGNATURE

REMARKS Dump AREA. Further investigation revealed that said persons had attempted to explode three charges of various explosives in three separate areas of the dump. (See Diagram) the charge in the explosives storage area consisted of 13 sticks of Dynamite and 6 1/2 lbs of TNT in 1 lb and 1/4 lb sticks. The charge in the blasting cap storage area consisted of 1 1/2 lbs of TNT and 2 1/2 lbs of C-4 explosives. The area where clay, rocks and LARs are stored was charged with 8 lbs of TNT and C-4 explosive. All the charges were tied together with Detonation cord. All the charges were armed with Blasting caps and time fuse. All the fuses had been lit but all had failed to completely burn. It was evident that persons attempting to explode said charges knew very little about explosives as they had attempted to light the Det cord, also had tied the time fuse together which caused one charge to fail. There was no success of explosives in the area of the charges. Two sets of footprints were found leading into the area of entrance but were small - approx 6' 1/2. Said tracks were followed by 1st Sgt and MP to entrance of the Special Forces Company.

REPORT OF DISCIPLINARY ACTION TAKEN. (To be completed by the CO of the offender
reverse side of this form indicates that disposition information is desired. Indicate
items 4 and 5, if applicable, and explain as required in item 6. Forward through
channels within TEN days of receipt of the report. To facilitate transmission, turn
side face up when returning correspondence through message center.)

DATE

THRU:	FROM:
TO:	

1. OFFENDER	2. GRADE	3. SERVICE NO./BSAN
-------------	----------	---------------------

4. ACTION				5. COURTS-MARTIAL					
ADMINISTRATIVE	NON-JUDICIAL	JUDICIAL		SUMMARY		SPECIAL		GENERAL	
		PENDING (Charges forwarded)	COMPLETED	PENDING	TRIAL COMPLETED	PENDING	TRIAL COMPLETED	PENDING	TRIAL COMPLETED

6. DETAILS

TYPED NAME & GRADE OF COMMANDING OFFICER	SIGNATURE
--	-----------

REMARKS

300 meters south of the Ammo Dump. At this point it was impossible to follow said tracks because of other tracks in the area. Investigation also revealed that ~~there~~ 1 Ammo Box of 45 cal Ammo was missing - It was impossible to determine if other ordinance was missing. The area of the Ammo Dump was not lighted at the time, also no guards are in the area. CIDC knows nothing.

CONCRETE WALL 3' HIGH BIRM.

ENTRANCE
2 CRIT MADE
WALL

CLAYMORE (one face)
STORAGE AREA

BLASTING CAP
STORAGE AREA
Charges found here

EXPLOSIVE
STORAGE AREA
Charges found
HERE

REGULAR
ENTRANCE

MORTAR ROUND
STORAGE AREA

GRENADE
STORAGE
AREA

SMALL ARMS AND
STORAGE AREA

ENTRANCE
TO BASE HERE

Direction
of fire

WITNESS STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 195-10 - TB PMG 3; the proponent agency is Office of The Provost Marshal General.

FACE D Company 39th Engr Bn (Cbt) APO 96325	DATE 2 Jan 70	TIME 1310	FILE NUMBER
LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME RUPLE, Frank W	SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NO. 148-18-5600		GRADE 1SG
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS Co D, 39th Engr Bn (Cbt) APO SF 96325			

SWORN STATEMENT

I, Frank W. Ruple

WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

At approximately 1030 , 2 Jan 70, on my daily inspection of the company area I found that the ammo dump was entered through the wire in two places. Entrance was gained through the east side and on the south.

In checking the storage area I found that the blasting caps were charged with 1 1/2 lb of TNT and 2 1/2 lb of c-4 explosives with burned out fuses. While checking the other areas, I found the explosive storage area charged with 6 1/2 lb of TNT and used dynamite. Burned out fuses lead to the stockpile of claymores and the LAW storage area. These were set with 8 lb of TNT and C-4 explosives. All of the charges were armed, but had burnt out fuses. As each charge was found it was disarmed. An undetermined amount of .45 cal ammo was also missing.

/////////////////////////////////Nothing follows/////////////////////////////////

EXHIBIT	INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT <i>[Signature]</i>	PAGE 1 OF <u>1</u> PAGES
---------	---	--------------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF _____ TAKEN AT _____ DATED _____ CONTINUED." THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT AND BE INITIALED AS "PAGE _____ OF _____ PAGES." WHEN ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE UTILIZED, THE BACK OF PAGE 1 WILL BE LINED OUT, AND THE STATEMENT WILL BE CONCLUDED ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF ANOTHER COPY OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT (Continued)

AFFIDAVIT

I, FRANK W. Ruple HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 1. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

Frank W. Ruple
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____

SHERMAN JAMES W. Sgt.
130-34-1258

23MPC 96374
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNIT 03 PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE OF PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

B

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	4 Jan 70	2400 4 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.			PST
2	2150	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, S-2, 4-31, BT052253 at 032110H Jan 70. Detected mov SE side of bunker line #14 & 15 100m out. Arty & 81mm mortar fired w/unk res.			PST
3	0115		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/1-46, LZ Professional at 0155H. Rec 4xH/gren in bunker line (bunkers #1, 2, & 3 w/NCD. Fired 81mm mortar w/unk res.			PST
4	0400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, (1) 0040H: Civilian Cords camp. #1 rec SAF & #2 rec 1x122mm rkt w/NCD. (2) 3/4 ARVN camp rec 1xRPG rd & SAF. Res: 1xARVN WIA(M) & neg dam. (3) 0230H Cords camp #2 rec 6xRPG rd & SAF. Res: 2xARVN WIA(M) & 3xcivilians WIA(M). Ntfy III MAF, MAJ Johnson at 0430H. (Info only)			PST
5	0500		(C) CLDC, Sp Ingells. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0700H.			PST
6	0755		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/3-21, BT072289 at 0730H. Obsr 3xVC 1200m NW of their loc. 4.2" mortar fired w/unk res.			PST
7	0800		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Dethorn, A/5-46, LZ Gator. EOD req. Time: ASAP. Purpose: Dest Chi Com H/gren & satchel charges. Report to TOC 5-46th at LZ Gator. Passed to EOD, Sgt Geddes. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Bielicki.			PST
8	0800		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 042300H-050100H Jan 70, (2) 050330H-050530H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; FSE, CPT Silcox; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, CPT Mikesell.			PST
9	0815		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/17th Cav, BT128323 at 0750H. Dtn 1xVN male evading w/neg ID & was turned over to PF's for questioning.			PST
			CONFIDENTIAL			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS: SIGNATURE AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 2		NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	4 Jan 70	2400	4 Jan 70	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT							
10	0907		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/17th Cav, BT123325 at 0830H. Fnd 500lbs of unpolished rice laying loose on the gnd. Res: Dest; had no way of extraction. Fnd 2xmed kits which will be evac to Hawk Hill. Also fnd 1xB/T M-16 mine rigged w/trip wire on a trail. Res: Dest. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Martin at 0910H.						
11	0927		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, TOC 1-52, BS483815 at 0905H. The C/C rec SAF w/neg hits & NCD. Arty fired w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Mikesell.						
12	0948		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/2-1, BT184295 at 0800H. Fnd 2xVN females & 2xchildren who req to be re-located to Tam Ky. Evac to Hawk Hill.						
13	1000		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/4-31, AT857237 at 0950H. Obsr 4xVC w/neg packs or wpns 400m S of their loc. Arty fired w/unk res.						
14	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/2-1, BT185274 at 0930H. Fnd 2xunk type B/T rigged w/pressure release type firing device. Buried in the gnd. Type of charge unk. Res: Dest in place.						
15	1035		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/1-20, BS795504 at 0903H. While moving to a blocking pos; rec SAF 200m to their W. At 0920H: An elm pursued the UNSEF wearing pith helmets & chased them to BS790504. At that loc, fnd sign believed to be a warning for B/T. Res: Called 81mm mortar w/unk res. Res: NCD.						
16	1040		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/1-20, BS732425 at 0914H. While approaching a river; scout dogs went to alert. Obsr 3xVC/NVA evading W. Neg action taken.						
17	1055		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS754445 at 1005H. Dtn 1xMAM (35yrs old) w/neg ID. He was trying to evad. Evac to LZ Bronco.						
18	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 3-21 Inf, BT100235 at 1050H. Obsr 4xVC evad into a hut area which had tunnels. Arty fired w/unk res.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL					SIGNATURE				

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	4 Jan 70	2400	4 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
19	1105		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/8th Cav, 3-21 at 0930H-1020H. BT115309: Obsr 1xVN MAM evad into a hut. Eng w/rkts. Res: 2xhuts dest. BT095313: Obsr 4xVC evad into a hut area. Eng w/rkts. Res: 2xhuts dest & 4xhuts dam. Also rec 5xrds of SAF while at 140xKnots at 1000xft & 169xKnots at 50xft w/NCD. Continued msn. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White.					
20	1145		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/1-20, BS740532 at 1115H. Dtn 1xVN MAM w/neg.ID. He was wearing green civilian clothes & was seen obsr mine sweep tm fr woodline. Evac DET to LZ Bronco.					
21	0900		(C) 196th Bde, 1-46 Inf. AO Req #105. DTG: ASAP to 071800H Jan 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Req clnc for free fire. Area: Fr BT136100 N to 1312 E to 1612. Passed to Tien Phuoc, Sgt Nelson; appr by CPT Cummings. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad; FSE, CPT Silcox.					
22	1755	(dlyd)	(C) 173d Abn, CPT Johnson. AO Req #103. DTG: 061030H-091030H Jan 70. Purpose: Ranger Box. Area: Fr BS840215 N to 840235 E to 870235 SW to 840215. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Jordan; appr by MAJ Nordquist. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 173d Abn. LT Jugenhimer; FSE, CPT Silcox. Passed to 173d Abn, Sgt Billings.					
23	1745	(dlyd)	(C) 173d Abn, CPT Johnson. AO Req #99. DTG: 051030H-091030H Jan 70. Purpose: Ranger tm insertions. Area: Fr BS830240 E to 840240 S to I Corp & II Corp Bdry W to 830226 N to starting point. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Jordan; appr by MAJ Nordquist. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 173d Abn. LT Jugenhimer; FSE, CPT Silcox. Passed to 173d Abn, Sgt Billings.					
24	1045		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 4-3, San Juan Hill at 1045H. Between bunkers #16 & 17 a patrol fnd 2xhollowed out places under the wire (large enough for a person to crawl under). Also fnd 5xtrip flare wires cut.					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	4 Jan 70	2400	4 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
25	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad. AO #104 cancelled by CPT Homoki at Tam Ky. Eff ASAP. Ntly FSE, CPT Silcox.				MP
26	1120		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/1-20, BS794487 at 1050H. While on a sweep msn; det 1xM-26 H/gren (frag) B/T tied to a bush w/trip wire running across a trail. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1100H. Ntly III MAF, LT Krawiec at 1140H.				MP
27	1150		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/1-46, BT168033 at 1045H. Fnd 2xstructures w/bunkers. Also dtn 4xchildren. Structures & bunkers dest. DET evac to LZ Professional.				MP
28	1153		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/1-46, BT161035 at 1040H. Fnd 1xstructure & dtn 1xchild. DET evac to LZ Professional & structure dest.				MP
29	1245		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, F/17th Cav, BT118325 at 1200H. Fnd docu hanging on a wall of a dwelling. 1xchart showing emplacements of enemy AW's & mines. Extract to Hawk Hill.				MP
30	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, F/8th Cav at 1015H-1155H. (1) BT205174: VR for A/1-1 Cav obsr 1xVC evad into a dwelling. Res: dest dwelling. (2) BT197186: Obsr 5xfemales evad. Inserted Blues for snatch. Res: 2xfemales dtn & given to A/1-1 for questioning (1xSlick used by Blues). (3) BT195186: 2xdwellings dest by rkts.				MP
31	1314		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/1-46, BT217068 at 1140H. Eng 2xVC w/wpns w/SAF 25m N of their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 30xrds of AK ammo & 1xM-26 H/gren CIA. Evac to LZ Professional.				MP
32	1315		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/1-46, BT224070 at 1210H. Fnd 1xstructure containing 250xrds of M-16 ammo, 1xUS claymore firing device, 400xNVA blasting caps, 25xM-60 rds, 1x105 WP rd, 1xdismantled claymore mine & homemade firing device. 2xfiring devices evac to LZ Professional. All other items dest.				MP
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 5	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TDC		CHU IAT, RVN		0001	4 Jan 70	2400 4 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
33	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/1-46, BT217069 at 1200H. Fnd 1xstructure. Inside fnd misc military equip & 5x30 cal rds. Res: Dest.		MP	
34	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/2-1, BT189269 at 1100H. Fnd 2xbunkers w/empty 51xcal cassings. Res: Dest.			
35	1309		(C) DIV, MAJ Moore, G-2. LRRP Req Box #2. Time: 041200H-102400H Jan 70. Box:UL BS3597, LR BS3795. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; appr by CPT Boretti. Appr by LT Lane, 1-6th Inf; G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy G Co Ranger, Sgt Suires; FSE, CPT Silcox.		MP	
36	1224		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/17th Cav, BT078320 at 1245H. Rec an unk amt of AK fire & 2xRPG rds which were duds fr 200m E & N of their loc.w/NCD. Eng UNSEF w/SA & AWF. VC evad.			
37	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, F/8th Cav, at 1230H-1350H. Blues inserted. BT089298: Fnd 1xtunnel & bunker complex. Res: Not dest. No demo w/Blues. BT091296: Fnd 4x51 cal pos. BT088297: Obsr 1xbunker & 1xstructure. Eng w/rkts. Res: 2xstructures dest & 2xbunkers dam.		MP	
38	1455		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/3-1, BS474737 at 1400H. Obsr 1xperson approaching perimeter. Kit Carson Scout told person to keep walking into the perimeter & person ran. Warning shots were fired. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA (20xyr old male wearing black PJ's). He had an M-79 bandolier w/cigarettes, wallet & cigarette lighter.			
39	1455		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, F/17th Cav, BT175313 at 1410H. Scout track det 1xmine. Res: 4xUS WIA(E), & 1xUS WIA(M). D/O compl at 1420H. Mine was command det & consisted of a 40xlb charge. They fnd detonator. Crater was 5'wide & 2'deep. Track on right side was blown & also dam road wheels. 5xmen were sitting		MP	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0000 4 Jan 70		TO HOUR DATE 2400 4 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
39	1455	(cont'd)	on the track at the time; all on top. Track is not a combat loss. Ntly III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1510H.		MP	
40	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 1/5 ARVN, BT202242 at 1445H. Eng 1xVC 100m SE of their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 3xChi Com H/gren & 1xpack containing clothing CIA. (Info only)		MP	
41	1530		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/4-21, LZ Debbie at 1430H. While stringing wire on inside edge of perimeter, 1xM-16 B/T was det; buried in the gnd w/a pressure plate. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1440H. Ntly III MAF, Sgt Martin at 1700H.		MP	
42	1540		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, LRRP tm Idaho, BS682354 at 1530H. LRRP tm Idaho was inserted at the above time & grid in Box #30. Ntly G-2, Sp Ellis; FSE, MAJ Boles.		MP	
43	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/3-21, BT099330 at 1400H. Obsr 1xVC. Eng w/H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA.		MP	
44	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/3-21, BT097328 at 1405H. Obsr 6xVC evad into a tunnel. Eng w/H/gren. Res: 6xVC KIA.		MP	
45	0810		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 5 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 43.20. Appr by G-2, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Morrow; AAE, MAJ White.		MP	
46	0810		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 5 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Warwick Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG McKeague. Ntly AAE, MAJ White.		MP	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN				
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	4 Jan 70	2400 4 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
47	0810		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 5 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msn. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Inverse Damper. Freq: 61.70. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White.		[Handwritten Initials]	
48	0810	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, Div Cml/G-2 Air at 030730H Jan 70. Req clnc for an APD msn D 20 T on 5 Jan 70 in the area bounded by AS9594 NE to BT0600 SE to BS1192 SW to AS9884 NW to Starting point. Time of msn: 1300H-1530H. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2x GS. The APD tm will rept to Avn Co Ops 30xmin prior to the msn. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad; appr by LT Serio. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Burnett; appr by CPT Boretti. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno; Div Cml, Sp Babcock; AAE, MAJ White; G-2 Air; MSG Morreale.			
49	1513		(C) 1st Force Recon, CPL Dean, Tm Arnica Echo, BS358959 at 1130H. Marine tm Arnica Echo RR was inserted in Box #2 at the above time & grid. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Hill. Ntfy G-2, Sp Robbins; FSE, CPT Silcox.		[Handwritten Initials]	
50	1620		(C) CLDC, Sgt Rickman. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.			
51	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 198th IPW, LZ Bayonet, at 1500H. Dtn 1xMAM at the main gate w/neg ID. Evac to Binh Son.		[Handwritten Initials]	
52	1725		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, A/5-46, BS560977 at 1305H. Rec approx 20xrds of SAF w/NCD. Rtn SAF & swept the area. Res: Dtn 1xVN Female w/neg ID. Will evac to Binh Son.			
53	1735		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/4-21, BS737258 at 1230H. Fnd 81mm mort rd still in a case. Appeared that someone had tried to open it. Res: Dest in place.		[Handwritten Initials]	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
CONFIDENTIAL						

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

8

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 Jan 70

2400

4 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1740		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, 2/4 ARVN, BS712288 at 1600H. On search & clear msn: got 1xNVA CIA. He was alone. Evac to LZ Dragon tomorrow. Neg wpn or docu. (Info only)		
55	1650		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, B/4-46, BS692838 at 1300H. Dtn 2xVN males. 1x was wounded previously (Evac to 91st Evac) w/neg ID's. They had M-26 H/gren & ammo belt. 2x others evac to LZ Bayonet.		
56	1700		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-4-2, BS759855 at 1445H. VN civilian fr Chau Thuan informed CAP of 12xVC at the above grid. Patrol moved to coord. Rec SAF & eng w/SAF. Swept area. Res: 6xDET w/1xChi Com H/gren (1xmale & 5xfemales). All evac to Binh Son. Fired arty on suspected escape routes w/unlk res.		
57	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/4-21, BS735249 at 1430H. Obsr 2xNVA & eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 1xpack CIA. He was wearing black PJ's & had green uniform in his pack. 1xNVA evad to the E. Personal papers fnd also. All items evac to LZ Debbie. Ntfy IFW. Sp Gosley.		
58	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/2-1, BT197264 at 1700H. Obsr 6xVC evad SW 1500m S of their loc. Fired arty w/unlk res.		
59	1504		(U) USMC LNO, 1st Force Recon, at 1240H, Tm Potatoe Heap inserted 1240H, AS848963, contact 1240H, extracted 1305H, AS848963. Res: 1 EN KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. Tm Abe Lincoln, inserted 1305H, AS935952, extracted 1430H, AS935952. Passed to 196th Bde, CPT Wineman (Info Only) Ntfy: SP Robbins, G-2.		
60	1825		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/2-1 Inf, BT190302 at 1730H, fnd 4x57mm RR rds and 2x60mm Illum rds. Res: dest.		
61	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, R/3-21 Inf, BT103243 (EN), at 1630H, obsr 8xVC evading 300m E NE of loc. Fired arty w/unlk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

4 Jan 70

2400

4 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	0145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A&E/5-46 Inf, LZ Gator, (BS571964) at 0130H, rec'd sapper attack, 20x82mm mort rds, 15xto 20xsatchel charges, AK-47 SAF, Chi Com H/gren. The defensive plan was 1xCo emplaced on the bunker line and 1xCo as a rear reserve force. 1xsqd was acting as a security patrol at Tri Binh (BS554988), there were no LP's or OP's. Fighting positions consisted of 25xbunkers, 75xfighting positions, 14x2 man fighting positions, 11x 3 man bunkers, 102xsupplementary positions manned by 1 and 2 men each. There were 2x81mm mortars supporting the bunker line w/illum. In support; Arty: 8x155mm illum, and 7x155mm HE, 30x105mm illum, 10x105mmHE rds, G/S: 181x rockets, 27000x7.62 rds, 150xflares, 81mm mort illum. Prior to attack the alert cond was routine w/supplementary positions. At 040130H, 100% alert in affect due to described attack. Attack was/North from South and West from East. Duration: 15-20xminutes. Cas: 1xUS KIA, 5xUS WIA(E), 2xUS WIA(M), (1xUS KIA & 4xUS WIA(E) were fm A/5-46 1x US WIA(E) and 2xUS WIA(M) were fm A Bat/1-14 Arty). US casualties were the res of fragments from satchel charges, Chi Com H/grens, or mort rds. The recommended action to prevent recurrence of the incident is continued emphasis on defense tactics and improvement of the Bunker Line. The FSB was evaluated as adequate with improvements anticipated. 7xVC KIA, CIA: 3xAK-47's, 65xChiCom H/Grens, 5xB-40rockets, 4xsatchel charges. Ntfy: CPT Cassino, III MAF at 040330H.		
63	1900		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, ICS Tm at LZ Liz, 041802H, obsr 3xen w/wpns at BS739449. Eng w/ 4.2" mort. Res: unk.		
64	1900		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 4-6 ARVN, BS6982, 7082, 6983, 7083, (EN) at 1530H, obsr 1x plat of VC at above grids. Fired arty and swept area w/neg res. (Info only)		
65	1915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Sensors 1-46, BT224-075 at 1825, detected 10-12 en w/metal moving		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 10		NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI RVN			FROM		TO	
						HOUR 0001	DATE 4 Jan 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 4 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
65	1915	(cont)	N-S. Arty fired w/unk res.						JP
66	1925		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 2-5 ARVN, BT212519 at 1820H, obsr 20xVC fm 600-700m South of loc. GS called eng area w/unk res. Will sweep area tomorrow. (Info Only).						JP
67	2105		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Sensors 1-46, BT187-049 at 1900H, detected stationary element w/metal. Fired arty w/unk res.						PST
68	2330		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martain, 4-3, San Juan Hill at 2245H, arty bunker on W side ober 3-5xen moving up finger toward San Juan Hill -200m. Eng w/81mm & claymores. Bunker #14 at 2255H had trip flare go off w/neg movement. Unk res on 81mm and claymore will check area tomorrow.						PST
69	2345		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 1-46 Inf, LZ Professional at 2330H, movement 75m W of Bunker #7 Eng w/81mm mort w/unk res. Will sweep at first light.						PST
70	2348		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 1-46 Inf, LZ Professional at 2245H, heard movement 75m SW of Bunker #3. Eng w/81mm mort. Res: unk. Will check at first light.						PST
71	2120		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/4-3 Inf, Hill 285 at 2020H, 1xWIA(E) fm friendly H&I fm M-79 rd. Frag wound to the eye.						PST
72	1530		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C.I.A (Tien Phuoc) AT995064 at 1345H, eng en Base Camp est Bn size. 20xshelters and 50xbunkers, At AT991071 made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA's several documents, 500xkilos of rice, 50xkilos of corn, 3xtons of salt. At AT979094 eng VC plat. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1xNVA KIA, 11xpacks CIA, 1x AK-47 CIA. (Info Only)						PST
73	1905		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-46 Inf, 041300H at BT127081 fnd 1xgrave w/1xVC KBA, 1 to 2 weeks old.						PST

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 Jan 70

2400

4 Jan 70

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

74

1940

(U) 198th Bde, D/1-1 Cav, BS435799 at 1645H, on APD Mission obsr and eng 2xVC w/packs evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.

PPT

75

1740

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/4-31 Inf, AT864-222 at 1700H, obsr and eng 1xNVA evading W. 25m W of their loc. Neg wpn w/packs. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. CIA: 1xponcho w/1xset of black PJ's and personal items. Gear will be extracted to LZ West.

PPT

76

2150

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/17 Cav, & B/3-21 at BT082330 (EN) at 1835H, rec 1xRPG and moderate to hvy SAF fm E and W. Fm est 15xVC/NVA w/neg dam and 3xUS WIA(E). Eng w/SA and AWF w/unk res. WIA(E) fm F/17 Cav.

PPT

77

2100

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/2-1 Inf, BT169300 at 1850H, rec 30xto 40xrds SAF and 3xm-79 rds 600m SW of loc. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Eng w/90mm RR and fired arty w/unk res.

PPT

78

2155

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/1-20 Inf, BS783-433 at 2035H, rec CS gas, 2xm-79 rds and 2x 82mm mort rds. Means of CS delivery unk. NCD. Eng area w/GS and arty. Will sweep at first light. Ntfy: CPT Cassino, III MAF at 050100H.

PPT

79

1756

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, C/1-52 Inf, BS407-839 (EN) at 1415H, while searching hedgerow fnd 15xAK-47 mags, 100x rds SA ammo, 4xChiHC on H/Grens, 3xruck sacks, and 250xlbs polished rice. Rice will be destroyed along w/ammo. Ruck sacks and magazines evac to LZ Stinson.

PPT

80

1000

(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, LT Decker. Req time ext to AO ext #94. Time: 052400H to 152400H Jan 70. Passed to 1st Marine Div by msg #0080, DTG 021311Z Jan 70; appr by MAJ Townsend & msg #0338, DTG 032200Z Jan 70. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Morrow; FSE, CPT Silcox.

PPT

81

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

PPT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

12

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LA, RVN

HOUR

DATE _____

HOUR

DATE _____

0001

4 Jan 70

2400

4 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

82

2400

(C) AMERICAL DIVISION Ops Summary. Lt contact
rept fr the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOR as recon
in force, search & pacification support ops cont'd.
Tac air, arty & naval gunfire cont'd to support.
Significant contact was rept fr the Nantucket
Beach AO as an en attack against LZ Gator res
in 7 VC KIA w/3 IWC. US cas for this action
were 1 KIA, 5 WIA(E), & 1 WIA(M). US/GVN units
rept 14 joint pacification support ops. Americal
units rept 18 VC & 2 NVA KIA w/4 IWC. US cas
were 1 KIA, 15 WIA(E) & 4 WIA(M). There were
9 VC suspects dtn.

83

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE Walter I. Bogen

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 04 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #81

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>424923</u>			
B Co	<u>406106</u>			
C Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
D Co	<u>458023</u>			
E Co	<u>HEXEN HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>PROF</u>			
B Co	<u>235058</u>			
C Co	<u>160028</u>			
D Co	<u>138028</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
B Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
C Co	<u>716788</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>716788</u>			

ENCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON
A Co	597810
B Co	XXXXXX STINSON
C Co	XXXX 472841
D Co	XXXXXXXX CHL
E Co	XXXX STINSON
Recon	XXXXXX CHL
1-17 Cav (Armor)	716788
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET
A Btry	GATOR DOTTIE
B Btry	PROF GATOR
C Btry	FAT CITY
D Btry	STINSON
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411
A Co	411
B Co	491724
C Co	CHL
D Co	762257
E Co	411
Recon	411
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL
A Co	761248
B Co	830284
C Co	802217

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	SJH
E Co	SJH
Recon	SJH
1 20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	800477
B Co	783433
C Co	769374
D Co	LIZ
E Co	LIZ
Recon	LIZ
4 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	CBROWN
B Co	739258
C Co	DEBBIE
D Co	832332
E Co	CHAS BROWN
Recon	873285
3 1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Engr Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	222183		
B Trp	HAWK NEST		
C Trp	DOITIE		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY	WEST	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM KY AF		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 52 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOITIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOITIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	HH		
B Co	170309		
C Co	198284		

CONFIDENTIAL

4

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co CHL

E Co HH

Recon HH

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co 116279

B Co 098332

C Co CENTER

D Co CENTER

E Co CENTER

Recon 077276

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co WEST

B Co SIBERIA

C Co 922204

D Co 898256

E Co WEST

Recon WEST

F-17th Cav (Armor) 105310

3-82 Arty CP HH

A Btry HH

B Btry CENTER

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry _____

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 1
NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	5 Jan 70	2400	5 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		PT
2	0004	(alyd)	(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-3-8, BS574925 & (en grids) BS574925 & 568922 at 042130H Jan 70. Scout Dog on amb. alerted on approx 10XVC. Amb eng w/SAF. VC rtn fire w/SA & M-79. Eng w/artty & swept the ar a. Fnd 1xChi Com H/gren & 2xM-79 HE rds. Will sweep BS568922 at 1st light. (Info only) Res: 1xUSMC WIA(M).		PT
3	0445		(C) CLDC, Sp Coady. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0700H.		PT
4	0630		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-52, BS475845 at 0530H. Amb cptr 1xNVA wearing green uniform & ruck sack containing 3xRPG-7's & 3xChi Com H/gren, CIA. He was 18yrs old and moving W to E. Will evac to LZ Stinson. Ntfy IPW, Sp Ostby.		PT
5	0700		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, 5-46th Inf, LZ Gator. Req EOD tm to blow 82mm mort & RPG's. Passed & approved by EOD, CPT Larence. Appr by G-3, CPT Smith. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Lange.		PT
6	0730		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly req. Time: (1) 052230H-060030H Jan 70, (2) 060330H-060500H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; FSE, CPT Silcox; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, CPT Allen.		PT
7	0842		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 1-20 Sensors, BS654373 at 0648H. String #152 detected 7xen w/packs moving N, S, E & W. Eng w/4.2" mort HE rds w/unk res.		PT
8	0845		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1-20, BS779473 at 0800H. Req urgent D/O for 1xVN boy w/gunshot wound in the chest. Unk if he was wounded by US or en. D/O compl at 0827H.		PT
9	0907		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS784474 at 0825H. Obsr 1xVC evad fr area where B Co rec SAF. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.		PT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:

SIGNATURE

DDO DIA 220-40

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION TCG		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	5 Jan 70	2/00	5 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
10	0725		(C) DIV, MAJ Moore, G-2 Ops. Req time ext to IRRP Box #4. Time: 051200H-102400H Jan 70. Box: UL BT2902, UR BT3602, LR BS3397. Also Box #6. Time: 051200H-102400H Jan 70. Box: UL BT4101, LR BS4399. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Burnett; appr by CPT Boretti. Ntfy G-2, Sp Offutt; FSE, CPT Silcox.				
11	0910		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 174th Avn, BS781478 at 0840H. Eng area of C/A w/mini guns. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC WIA CIA. Evac by B/1-20 to LZ Bronco.				
12	0912		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS781478 at 0725H-0750H. After C/A was compl; eng UNSEF (VC) w/SA & AWF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 4xVC WIA CIA, 7xVC CIA, 1xUS WIA(M). 1xVC had an M-16 ammo can & 1xVC had an OD green uniform. D/O for 4xVC WIA compl at 0827H to LZ Bronco. CIA, not wounded, being held by B Co. See Entry # 52				
13	0913		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-1 Cav, BS433804 at 0835H. Obsr 3xstructures & 1xtunnel complex. Also obsr 1xVC w/wpn. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.				
14	0915		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS781478 at 0840H. Obsr 1xVC evad fr area of SA sniper fire. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.				
15	0928		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS788470 at 0850H. Obsr 15-20xen w/wpns moving E. Eng w/SAF & rec SAF w/unk res.				
16	0929		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/1-20, BS790483 at 0855H. Dtn 7xMAM (who tried to evad). Only one had ID. All DET evac to LZ Bronco.				
17	0930		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS777477 at 0902H. Dtn 7xVN (6xmales, ages, 25-30xys & 1xfemale, age 30xys). All evac to LZ Bronco.				
18	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/4-31, AT940204 at 0930H. Det 1xChi Com H/gben B/T w/trip wire. Res: 3xUS WIA(E) & 1xScout Dog WIA(E). B/T was				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO.
3NO. OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	5 Jan 70	2400	5 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
18	0950	(cont'd)	cam on trail. C Co was on a search & clear msn & the dog was walking point. D/O compl at 1020H. Ntfy III MAF, LT Krawiec at 1020H.		MP		
19	1000		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/1-20, Mine Dog Req. Time 070700H-101200H Jan 70. Pick up at Admin Pad at 0700H. Tail number unknown at this time. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sp Hill; appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 11th Bde, MSG McKeague.		MP		
20	1055		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-52, BS594836 & (en) BS592836 at 0945H. Obsr & eng 3xVC w/packs wearing black PJ's. Swept the area & fnd 1xVN male age 7yrs old wounded in the stomach. D/O compl at 1010H. to 91st Evac. Ntfy G-5, LT Tortorice.		MP		
21	0820		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-52, BS603834 at 0730H. Obsr & eng 10-12xVC/NVA moving E wearing green uniforms & carrying packs. Res: 1xNVA KIA. His ruck sack contained: 1xponcho, 4xlbs of rice, 1xAK-47, 1xM-26 H/gren & 1xChi Com H/gren CIA.		MP		
22	0825		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Menderson, 1-20 IOS Tm, Op #3 at 0705H. Spotted 8-9xpersonnel w/packs & wphs at BS767406; are still tracking at this moment. Eng w/4.2" mortar. Swept area w/neg res.		MP		
23	0900		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Chermol, S-3. Req permission to move a Co out of 105mm Arty range; will be supported by 4.2" & 81mm mortar. Appr by G-3, LTC Kennedy. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Chermol.		MP		
24	1050	(dlyd)	(U) 26th Engr, Sp Davis, D/26th Engr, BS434071 at 041400H Jan 70. Fnd 1x122mm rkt launching site. A tree had been notched to hold the launcher. D/26th Engr dest the tree. Direction it was pointing was towards Fat City. Bob, string, etc evac to Fat City.		MP		
25	1305		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/1-1 Cav, BT228165 at 1240H. Fnd & dest a bunker complex.		MP		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62CONFIDENTIAL
PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

5 Jan 70

2400

5 Jan 70

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
26	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-46, BT331056 at 1115H. Obsr 3xVC/NVA 150m W of their loc; 1xhad a wpn. Eng w/SAF & arty fired w/unk res.		MP
27	1150		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-52, BS58283 at 1120H. Rec 3xM-79 rds w/NCD & obsr 4xVC, 1xwith wpn evading W. Eng w/SAF & arty w/unk res.		MP
28	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 71st Avn, BT11357 at 1115H. While on a medivac for the Marines rec 20-30xrds of SAF w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unk res. Alt 50xft at 100xknots. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White.		MP
29	1230		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, B/4-21, BS753256 at 0925H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA. Body was 2-3xdays old. Was wearing a green uniform.		MP
30	1230		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, D/4-21 & PF Co #188, BS845320 at 1135H. Rec AW & SAF. Res: 1xPF KIA. Eng w/81mm mort w/neg res. (Info only)		MP
31	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-46, BT225063 at 1150H. Eng 1xVC 250m S of their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.		MP
32	1310		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/1-1 Cav, BT222173 at 0900H. Arty fired on a suspected en loc. While searching the area; fnd blood trails.		MP
33	1305		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Tam Ky, BT307205 at 1155H. PF's were amb by an UNSEF. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). (Info only)		MP
34	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/4-31, AT844214 at 1305H. Dtn 2xVN males w/packs. Extracted to LZ West.		MP
35	1330		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/4-21, BS755257 at 1100H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA w/helmet & canteen. Body over 24xhrs old.		MP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	5 Jan 70	2400	5 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
36	1400		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-1 Cav, BS439802 at 1200H. C/1-52 fnd 2xVC/KBG/S (D/1-1) (1xmale & 1xfemale) & a 1x yr old baby unharmed. Will evac baby to LZ Stinson. Ntfy G-5, LT Tortorice.				
37	1830	(dlyd)	(U) B-11 SFG, CPT Maroni, TOC, BS463279 at 2 Jan 70. A CV-2 flying fr Duc Pho to Gia Vuc, lost an engine & jettisoned its load (32xcases of 81mm mort ammo & 17xcases of 105mm ammo). The CV-2 rtn to Duc Pho. At 041400H Jan 70, a recon elm fr Gia Vuc, fnd 42x81mm mort rds. The rest of the rds det on impact.				
38	1440		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, LRRP tm Idaho, BS681349 at 1348H. Obsr 4xNVA moving along a trail E to SE. 1xNVA had a wpn & others carried packs. They all wore dark uniforms.				
39	1455		(U) Tam Ky, CPT Miller, RD Advisor, Tam Ky, BT307205 at 1155H. 4xVC amb 2xRD Cadre. Res: 2xRD Cadre WIA(E). VC evad. (Info only)				
40	1500		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 4/4 ARVN, BS753605 at 1030H. While on patrol; det 1xM-16 pressure release AP mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1050H to Duc Pho. (Info only)				
41	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1, BT186286 at 1440H. Eng 2xVC evading SW 200m S of their loc w/SAF. Neg packs or wpns. Res: 2xVC KIA.				
42	0721		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman. Air Cav Req. Time: EMNT to EENT, 6 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Inverse Damper. Freq: 61.70. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1. Be prepared to provide air cover: 1xLOH, 2xG/S & 1xSlick for My Lai (4). Ntfy 198th Bde, Sgt Hill; AAE, CPT Allen.				
43	0730		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Air Cav Req. Time: EMNT to EENT, 6 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Warwick Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123. Ntfy 11th Bde, Sp Robinson;				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL
PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 Jan 70	2400	5 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
43	0730	(cont'd)	AAE, CPT Allen.			MP
44	0735		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Air Cav Reg. Time BMNT to EENT, 6 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 43.20. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Morrow; AAE, CPT Allen.			MP
45	1700	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, Div Cml/G-2 Air at 261400H Dec 69. Req clnc for an APD msn D 14 on 6 Jan 70 along the strip starting at AS900882 SE along river to BS023775 SE along river to 113598. Time of msn: 1300H-1530H. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xG/S. The APD Team will rept to Avn Co Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Cephus; appr by CPT Goorley. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer (no acft available). Ntfy G-2 Air, CPT Galster; Div Cml, CPT Grady.			MP
46	1445		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/3-1, BS471734 at 1431H. Cptr 1xNVA w/1xAK-47. He was wearing a brown NVA unifrom, pith helmet, sandles & ruck sack. (male; age: 26xysr old).			MP
47	1645		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, SF CIDG, Tra Bong, (EN) BS443900 at 1315H, rec AWF fm est 4-5 en w/NCD. Eng w/SAF and swept area. Fnd 1xNVA helmet.			MP
48	1640		(C) Sgt Rickman, CLDC, alert condition is CLDC code #4 effective 1800H.			MP
49	1755		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/1-46 Inf, BT235- 075 at 1630H, Rec SAF west of loc. Res: 1x US WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M). Rtn fire w/neg res. D/O compl at 1700H.			MP
50	1700		(C) 173 Abn, AO Reg #112, SP Spangler, Purpose: Combat ops, DTG: 060001H - 062400H Jan 70. Area: fm BS897170 E to BS940170 S to BS940120. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Clough, Appr By MAJ Nordquist. Appr G3 CPT Tyson, Ntfy: 173 Abn MSG Kirby, FSE, CPT Silcox.			MP
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED					
			FROM		TO			
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 Jan 70	2400	5 Jan 70		
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
51	1715		(C) Americal Division, G-3, MAJ Boozer, The following message passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, at 1716H: COL Cotman, COL Do Tong, (possibly LTC Hoa), MAJ Raby, CPT Daniel, CPT Haessig will visit My Lai (4) on 06 Jan after 0900H. Arrival time will be passed when known. The party is the defense and trial counsel. D/1-1 Cav will be tasked to cover the air while the party is on the ground.					
52	1905		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, TOC 1-20 Inf, refer to DJF Entry # 12. 05 Jan 70'. Delete: 1xUS WIA(M).					
53	1905		(U) 1st CAG, L/CPL Hogle, CAP 1-3-4, BT667018 at 1720H, BT665007 (EN), plat spotted 2xVC in open. Called arty on above grid; Res: 1x bunker dest. (Info Only).					
54	1900		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 196th Bde LOH, (EN) BT355195 at 1845H, rec 1xrd SAF while 100x knots and 50' w/NCD. Completed msn. Recon msn. Passed to AAE: CPT Allen.					
55	1845		(U) 1st CAG, 1-4-1 CAP. L/CPL Peterson, BS619-815, (EN) BS609818 at 1315H, checking out US Army intell obsr 15xVC and rec 250xrds SAF, eng w/SAF. En evaded NW. Swept area w/2xDET-2xMAM. Evac to Son Tinh. (Info Only)					
56	1845		(U) 1st CAG, CAP 1-4-6, L/UPL Peterson, BS730-773 at 1400H, Eng 2xVC w/SAF, res: 2xVC KIA, CIA 2xChiCom H/Grens. (Info Only).					
57	1645		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, C/1-52 Inf, BS438-798 (EN) at 1420H, D/O rec'd 5-10 rds SAF. Rec3-5xhits. Moderate dam. Had to stop at Stinson. Msn later completed. Passed to III MAF, MAJ Hradecky at 051700H. Ntfy: CPT Allen, AAE.					
58	1640		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/5-46 Inf, (EN) BS683800 at 1100H, Rec 1xHoi chanh w/broken leg, evac to 91st Evac. Ntfy: SP Gosleen, IPW.					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	5 Jan 70	2400	5 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
59	2019		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/2-1 Inf, (EN) BT193283 at 1845H, fnd 1xVC KBA this afternoon.		RA		
60	1925		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/2-1 Inf, (EN) BT194290 at 1905H, obser 7xVC w/packs and wpns 600m NE of their loc. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		RA		
61	2300		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Sensors 1-46, LZ Professional, (EN) BT147074 at 2255H, detected 35xindividuals moving W to E. Arty fired w/unk res.		RA		
62	2125		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Sensors 1-46, (EN) BT125067 at 2107H, detected 3xindiv in a stationary pos. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		RA		
63	2123		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 1-46 Sensors, (EN) BT125069 at 2025H, detected 3xindiv moving S to N. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		RA		
64	2350		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Sensors 1-46, (EN) BT165077, BT173078 at 2345H, sensors detected unk amount of indiv moving in unk direction, Arty fired w/unk res.		RA		
65	1620		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/3-21, BT117283 at 1310H. Fnd 6xshelters. 1xshelter seems to have been a stockade, In it were shackles. 1xshelter seems to be a mess hall, 1xwas a latrine & 3x were sleeping quarters. Also fnd 1xNVA canteen, cooking utensils, 1xbloody rag (blood looked to be 24xhrs old), parts to an RPG launcher & 2xloaded AK mag. Equip will be evac to LZ Center.		RA		
66	1620		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/3-1, BS479727 at 1600H. Fnd a small base camp w/3xshelters 8'x8' (sleeping pos), interlocking tunnels. Obser 1xNVA evad. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. He was 35xys old, wearing black RI's & a pack containing some unpolished rice; neg docu. Res: shelters dest.		RA		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 Jan 70	2400	5 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN
	IN	OUT				INITIALS
67	1640		(C) 26th Engr, Sp Davis, D/26th Engr, BT443087 at 1555H. 1x5 ton dump truck (D-33) det a mine of unk type on the Fat City access road. Mine had pressure type firing device. (Crater was 3'x3'). Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1620H. The truck is a combat loss. Ntfy III MAF, LT Bogges at 1645H.			PST
68	1707	(dlyd)	(U) MACV at Tam Ky, Sr Advisor of Quang Tin Province, Payne Compound, BT311217 at 042300H Jan 70. Wire around Payne Compound, Tam Ky, was cut. A 4' to 5' swath was cut in the wire w/a bamboo pole pointing toward the main bunker. Wire repaired. Wire was fnd cut again today. Repaired again. Ntfy III MAF, MAJ Hradecky at 1930H.			PST
69	1745		(U) PMO, MSG Cannon, NPFF at Quang Ngai, Quang Ngai Airport at 1340H. Terroist act. 1x4 ton truck was dest by a H/gren placed in the gas tank. There were no injuries. Jeep belonged to 1-65th Avn, 320th AST. Suspect cptr by Quang Ngai National Police. Name: Nguyen Xuan Lam a VN male age 12yrs; fr Hat Hanh Village in the Son Ho District, Quang Ngai Province. Evac to Quang Ngai MID. Passed to MID, CPT Willman.			PST
70	1845		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAF 1-3-8, BS575916 at 1300H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh. Name: Pham Du, age 47yrs. From: Binh Tuy, BS549895. He has been a VC laborer for 4yrs. He said 1000xpeople are working for the VC at Thach An Dong (1), at BS510874. Evac to Binh Son. Ntfy IPW, Sp Goslee. (Info only)			PST
71	1900		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/4-31, AT955200 at 1730H. Det 1xB/T consisting of 2xChi Com H/gren w/trip wire which was cam. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O to 23d Med compl at 1840H. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Henry at 1905H.			PST
7215	2230		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/4-3, Hill #285, (en) BS818286 at 2015H. Obsr 1xindiv moving in a gully. Eng w/SAF & 81mm w/unk res. Mov 100m N of en grid. Trip Flare went off. Eng w/SAF,			PST

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-JAPANESE

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 05 JAN 70 ref DJF entry #74

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-5 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>424923</u>			
B Co	<u>406106</u>			
C Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
D Co	<u>458023</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>406106</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>PROF</u>			
B Co	<u>222068</u>			
C Co	<u>149029</u>			
D Co	<u>137086</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
B Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
C Co	<u>716788</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>716788</u>			

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	597810		
B Co	STINSON		
C Co	438798		
D Co	CHL		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	CHL		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	716788		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	GATOR	DOITIE	
B Btry	PROF	GATOR	
C Btry	EAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	411		
B Co	491724		
C Co	CHL		
D Co	765255		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJR		
A Co	754248		
B Co	820285		
C Co	802220		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>SJH</u>
E Co	<u>SJH</u>
Recon	<u>SJH</u>
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>LIZ</u>
A Co	<u>793505</u>
B Co	<u>783433</u>
C Co	<u>770364</u>
D Co	<u>LIZ</u>
E Co	<u>LIZ</u>
Recon	<u>706427</u>
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>DEBBIE</u>
A Co	<u>C BROWN</u>
B Co	<u>739258</u>
C Co	<u>DEBBIE</u>
D Co	<u>832332</u>
E Co	<u>C BROWN</u>
Recon	<u>XXX-873285</u>
1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BRONCO</u>
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BRONCO</u>
A Btry	<u>DEBBIE</u>
B Btry	<u>SJH</u>
C Btry	<u>BRONCO</u>
D Btry	<u>411</u>
26th Arty Bn CP	<u>525045</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	235178		
B Trp	H NEST		
C Trp	DOTTIE		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	KAT CITY	WEST	
3-18 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM KY AF		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 22 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DETTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	HH		
B Co	153334		
C Co	198284		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	HH		
E Co	HH		
Recon	HH		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	118279	1	
B Co	071295		
C Co	CENTER		
D Co	064264		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	077276		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	WEST		
B Co	848216		
C Co	945205		
D Co	898256		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	WEST		
R-17th Cav (Armor)	105310		
3-82 Arty CP	HH		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	CENTER		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

8

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

6

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 Jan 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

6 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal Opened.

JH

2

0305

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, E/5-46, BS777848
& (EN) BS773852 at 0105H. LZ Minuteman rec 10 RPG
rds W at proximity of 200m. Also rec 3-4x60mm
mort rds fr grid BS773852 & rec SAF fr the E.
Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O called at 0107H & comp.
at 0204H to 27th Surg. E/5-46 rtn fire w/art
& mortars & SAF w/unk res. Contact broken at
0200H. See entry # 37 & 52

JH

3

0315

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, LNO w/PP's at Phouc
Long, BT243434 at 0025H. Rec SAF & 60mm mortar
rds fr en grid. Then rec gnd attack. Shadow
req but refused because of weather conditions.
Res: NCD. There were a total of 30x60mm mort
& RPG's. Possible population center attack.
Ntly II MAF, CPT Cassino at 0445H. (Info only)

JH

4

0452

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/2-1, BT198284
at 0305H. Obsr mov 175m SW of their loc. Arty
fired on grids BT190282 & BT192284. Will check
at 1st light.

JH

5

0458

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/2-1, BT153334
& (EN) BT153334 at 0322H. Rec 8-10x rds of 60mm
mortar w/NCD fr 1600m SW of their loc. Eng w/art.
Will check at 1st light. Ntly III MAF, CPT
Cassino at 0458H.

JH

6

0500

(C) CLDC, Sp Coady. Alert Condition is CLDC
code #5. Eff 0700H.

JH

7

0501

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/3-21, BT124284
at 0420H. Obsr mov 500m NE of their loc. Eng
w/art w/unk res.

JH

8

0730

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 1-20. Req Tunnel
Dog. Time: 070700H-101600H Jan 70. Pick up
at Admin Pad at 070700H Jan 70. Passed to 63d
Scout Dog Flat, & appr by SGT Hunter. Appr by
G-3, CPT Smith. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Henderson.

JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOWNGRADED AT 1 YEAR INTERVALS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED AT 10 YEARS

DDO DIZ 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 2	NO OF PAGES 15
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAL, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	6 Jan 70	2400 6 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
9	0730	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, CAP 1-3-7, BS635957 at 051900H Jan 70. Eng 5xVC w/arty. Swept area & fnd 2xbunkers w/neg res.			PT
10	0625		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, Hawk Hill. (1) Bunker #21 at 0018H obsr 2xindiv in the wire 75m to their front. Eng w/SAF & M-79 w/unk res. (2) Bunker #23 at 0023H heard mov. Called for Illum w/neg sightings. (3) Bunker #22 at 0036H rept mov. Search Light turned on. Obsr 1xindiv evad into woodline. (4) Bunker #20 at 0010H obsr 2xindiv at woodline. 1xindiv 75m to their front in the wire. Eng w/unk res. (5) SE side: ARVN's at 0430H obsr 2xindiv. See entry # 26			
11	0845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/1-46, BT220085 at 0730H. Obsr 3xVC/NVA moving 500m W of their loc. Fired arty w/unk res.			
12	0855		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS799442 at 0807H. Fnd 2xbunkers (new) made of bamboo, mud & rock. Also fresh diggings in the area. Res: Bunkers dest. Will sweep the area.			
13	1510	(dlyd)	(C) 1st Marine Div, msg DTG 050317Z Jan 70. AO Req #110. DTG:060001-082400H Jan 70. Purpose: Combat ops in reaction to intelligence. Area: Fr 1st Marine/AMCAL Bdry vic BT072330 E to BT090330 NNE to 100340 E to 104340 NE to 110345 N to 1st Marine/AMCAL Bdry. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Morrow; appr by CPT Russell. Appr by 3-21 Inf, CPT Jacques Cayere; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy 1st Marine Div, CPT Oswald & by msg #0230, DTG 051140Z Jan 70. Ntfy FSE, CPT Silcox. See DJF # 8, 07 Jan			
14	0815		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 062200H-062400H Jan 70, (2) 070330H-070530H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Miller; FSE, CPT Silcox; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, CPT Spies.			
15	0920		(U) 1-14th Arty, CPT Silcox, C/1-14, BT431023 at 0853H. String #8 detected 5xindiv. Fired arty w/unk res.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO. OF PAGES 15		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOOR	DATE	HOOR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	6 Jan 70	2400	6 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT						
16	0900	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascario, GAP 1-2-5, BT421119 & (EN) BT415117 at 052325H Jan 70. Rec SAF fr est 8xVC. Eng w/SAF, called for illum & moved to BS417117. Eng 6xVC who evad W. At 0245H: Rec SAF & 2xChi Com H/gren. Eng w/SAF; en evad W. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xPF KIA, 1xAK-47 & 1xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)					
17	0920		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti. Req EOD team. Time: ASAP. Report to LZ Bronco. Purpose: Dest 1xunk type H/gren & 4xM-79 (dud) rds. Note: Rept to HH Battery of 1-14th Arty behind Bde TOC. Passed to EOD, Sgt Gaddy. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 198th Bde, CPT Boretti.					
18	0930		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-52, BS435800 at 0600H. Checked out arty fired last night. Res: 1xNVA KIA. He was wearing a dark green uniform; 1xAK-47, 4xChi Com H/gren, perosnal papers & pictures all CIA. Wpn, papers & pictures evac to LZ Stinson.					
19	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/4-31, AT835212 at 0920H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC WIA(E) CIA & 2xpacks CIA. Evac to Hawk Hill.					
20	1035	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS77146125H at 0926H. 1xchild brought to B Co w/frag wounds in both legs fr unk source. D/O to LZ Bronco compl at 1015H. Ntfy G-5, Sgt James.					
21	1040		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4/5 ARVN, LZ Young & BT202135, 202137 (en grids) at 0940H. Rec 3xunk type rkts & 5x82mm mortar rds w/NCD. Fired arty w/unk res. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1110H.					
22	1045	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-52, BS434803 at 051015H Jan 70. Dest 4xtons of salt. Unable to evac. Fnd in a large hole (dug out area) covered w/mats. Ntfy III MAF, LT Krawiec at 1140H.					
23	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/2-1, BT193282 at 1000H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF & H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA.					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 Jan 70

240

6 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1106		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS783433 at 0705H. Had an urgent D/O for 1xVN male & 1xVN female w/frag wounds. D/O compl at 0720H. At 052400H Jan 70, suspected 4.2" mortar landed on a shelter at BS788434. Res: 2xVN killed & 2xVN wounded (E). Possibly a short rd fr LZ Liz. Still under investigation by 1-20 Inf. Ntfy G-5, LT Tortorice.		
25	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/3-21, BT116285 at 1049H. Obsr 3xVC 600-700m N of their loc. Neg packs or wpns. Arty fired w/unlk res.		
26	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, R/2-1, Hawk Hill, at 0945H. Bunker #22 fnd lower strand of wire cut w/foot & body prints under the wire. Ref DJF entry #10, 6 Jan 70.		
27	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Rattler 15 (CC 3-21), BT085294 at 1105H. Obsr 4xVC evad into structures. w/neg packs or wpns. Eng w/M-60 MG w/neg res.		
28	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1, BT199292 at 1035H. Obsr an unk amount of people moving around hill 800m N of their loc. Neg action taken. People might have been PF's.		
29	1225		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, 6-11th Arty, Aerial obsr, BS849285 at 1112H. Obsr 3xVC evad. Fired 9xrds of 155mm HE. Res: 1xsecondary explosion.		
30	1230		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, A/1-20, BS783510 at 1145H. Fnd 1x155mm rd B/T buried in the gnd w/pressure release type firing device. Res: Dest.		
31	1235		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/17th Cav, BT096315 at 1220H. Fnd 1x500 lb bomb lying in the open. Res: Dest in place.		
32	1255		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/1-46, LZ Professional at 1100H. While policing bunker line; fnd 1xChi Com H/gren in front of bunker #3. Will dest.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO. OF PAGES 15
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM	
					HOUR	DATE
					TO	
					HOUR	DATE
					0001	6 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN
33	2143	(dlyd)	(U) GLDC, CPT Abby, Chu Lai Airfield at 052050H Jan 70. G-130 acft came in off center of runway & hit a hv terrain fork lift & burned. Fire was extinguished. Res: Neg cas, 1xport wing badly dam, 1xengine a total loss, 1xengine had bent props, 1xfork lift heavily dam & 1xport external fuel tank dest. Ntfy G-3 Air, SFC McConnell.			
34	0745		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Smith, A/3-1, BS546732 at 0715H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0735H.			
35	1000		(C) G-2, CPT Nelson, G Co Ranger/75th Inf, Acft Req. Purpose: VR & Insertion of LRRP tm Texas. Time: VR (070900), Insertion (071300). Grid: vic of BT3200. Pax: VR: 4, Insertion: 7. Pick up: Ranger, BT561048. Call Sign: (Pri) Tempest Payday 51, (Alt) Ragged Trails 51. Freq: (Pri) 36.65, (Alt) 63.45. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer. Passed to G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish. Ntfy G-2, Sp Offutt.			
36	1010		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, CAP 1-4-2, BS776861 & (EN) BS765855 at 0130H. Rec 14x122mm rkts, 10xrds of 60mm mortar, RPG's, 20-30xM-79 rds & hv SAF. G/S on station at 0330H; off at 0400H. Res: 3xRD KIA, 11xCivilians KIA, 16xcivilians, WIA(E), 3xUSMC WIA(E) & 2xlong buildings dest. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Martin at 1400H. See DJF # 14, 7 Jan			
37	1010		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, E/5-46, Ref DJF entry #2, 6 Jan 70. Fnd 1xdud satchel charge, 1xRPG rd & 1xVC KIA. Res: Dest satchel charge & RPG rd.			
38	1020		(C) G-2, CPT Nelson, G Co Ranger/75th Inf. Acft Req. Purpose: Insertion of RR tm N Carolina. Time: 071230H Jan 70. Grid: BS417996 (Hill #707). Pick up at Ranger Pad, BT561048. Call Sign: (Pri) Tempest Payday 59, (Alt) Ragged Trails 59. Freq: (Pri) 36.65, (Alt) 63.45. Pax: 6. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer. Passed to G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish. Ntfy G-2, Sp Offutt.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 15
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	6 Jan 70	2400 6 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
39	1045		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, Helix 29, BT771839 at 0900H. Obsr bunkers. Processed A/S. A/S compl at 1015H. Swept area w/neg res.			JP
40	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/3-21, BT115279 at 1100H. Amb & eng 10xVC w/SAF. Res: 7xVC KIA. Also fnd docu. Evac to LZ Center. Ntfy III MAF, MAJ Stevens at 1315H; IPW, Sp Goslee.			JP
41	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Tam Ky TOC, Sp Boquard, BT248183 at 1230H. 176th Avn: 1xG/S shot down by 1xRPG rd. Acft crashed & is burning. Crew evac w/neg cas by 1-1 Cav CC. G/S circling the area. Ntfy C/S, Sp Reszezynski; G-3, Sp McDonough; AAE, MAJ White; III MAF, Sgt Martin at 1400H.			JP
42	1300		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 5-46 LNO at Son Tien at 1215H. Second officer of the 12th Tactical zone w/2xPlatoons of PF's will be moving to BS730775. A Hoi Chanh will be taking them to a wons cache.			JP
43	1310		(U) B-11 SFG, CPT Maroney, Ba To SF, vic Ba To SF at 0335H. RP & PF outpost rec SAF, M-79 rds, B-40 rkts & 60mm mort rds. (unk number of each). The VC inside the OP cut telephone wires & claymore wires then let the VC in. Res: 16xPF-HF KIA, 3xVN civilians KIA, 6xRP-PF WIA, 3xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, 8xVC WIA CIA, 1xM-79 CIA, 23xrds of M-79 CIA 1xAK-47 CIA, 1xSKS CIA, 1xmedical kit (compl) & 12xChi Com H/gren CIA. It is believed the en force was C-29 & part of Q-10 Bn. Ntfy C/S, Sp Galvan; G-3, Sp Steman. See entry # 95			JP
44	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/4-31, AT852214 at 1335H. Fnd a man-made B/T punji stakes along a trail. Res: Dest.			JP
45	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/17th Cav, BT108330 at 1305H. Rec 1xRPG rd fr 300m N of their loc w/NCD. Eng w/ANF w/unk res. Will sweep the area.			JP
46	1345		(U) 1st CAG, Sgt Corbett, CAP 1-4-4, BS756828 & (EN) BS758836 at 0850H. Rec 2xHoi Chanh. Names: Nguyen Khyon age 35yrs old & Tran Xuan age 31yrs			JP
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	6 Jan 70	2400	6 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
46	1345	(cont'd)	old. Neg uniforms. They stated that 30-40xVC are at BS666843, 747844, 728828, 709845, 719844. VC will join w/the 48th Bn to over run CAP's 1-4-2, 1-4-3, 1-4-4, 1-4-5, 1-4-6. Date unk. Turned in 2xChi Com H/gren. See DJF # 16, 7 Jan				
47	1350		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, LRRP tm Idaho, BS682344 at 1340H. LRRP tm Idaho was extracted at the above time & grid. They were in contact w/8xNVA. The hel took fire on the extraction. Ntfy G-2, Sp Robbins; FSE, CPT Silcox.				
48	1400		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, CAP 1-4-3, BS769833 at 0130H. Rec 10x57mm RR rds, 10-15x60mm mort rds & 25xM-79 rds. Res: 4xVN civilians KIA. Sweep of the area revealed 5xChi Com H/gren & 3xRPG rds. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Martin at 1400H. (Info only)				
49	1400		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-52, BS158791 & 585785 (en grids) at 1210H. Obsr & eng 1xVC wearing black PJ's approx 300m from their loc. Neg pack or wpn. Pursued & rec SAF fr an est 5xVC. Rtn SAF & saw 5xVC 4xw/AK-47's & 1xw/M-16. Fired arty. Will sweep the area. Swept area w/neg res.				
50	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/3-21, BT073295 at 1335H. Obsr 5xVC w/packs & wpns approx 2000m N of their loc. Fired arty w/unk res.				
51	1400		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. B/1-1 Cav became opcon 196th Bde, Eff 1430H, 6 Jan 70. Passed to G-3, LTC Kennedy; 196th Bde, MAJ Kallum 1-1 Cav, MAJ Garratt.				
52	1405		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, E/5-46, Minute Man. Ref DJF entry #2, 6 Jan 70. Change 1xUS WIA to 1xUS KIA. (US KIA was killed by 2xRPG air bursts). Fnd 10xVC claymore mines, 1xsatchel charge & 1xRPG rd. Res: All dest.				
53	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/1-1 Cav, BT264194 at 1300H. Dtn 1xVC female. She stated VC amb sites at BT266194 & 266190. Units coming fr Tam Ky to assist A/1-1 Cav.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 Jan 70

2400

6 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1455		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT138332 at 1335H. Eng 5xVC 150m W of their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xNVA pistol belt, 2xChi Com H/gren, & 1xAK-47 CIA. Other 4xVC evad W. Wpn & pistol belt evad to Hawk Hill. Docu evad to Hawk Hill. Ntly IPW, Sgt Mines.		
55	0805		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 7 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msn. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 43.20. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntly 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; AAE, CPT Spies.		
56	0805		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 7 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msn. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Warwick Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123. Ntly 11th Bde, Sp Robinson; AAE, CPT Spies.		
57	0805		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 7 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msn. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Inverse Damper. Freq: 61.70. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntly 198th Bde, Sp Nardazay; AAE, CPT Spies.		
58	1700	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, Div Cml/G-2 Air at 261400H Dec 69. Req clnc for an APD msn D-15 on 7 Jan 70 along the strip starting at AS912935 SE along river to BS025847 SE along the river to 230648. Time of msn: 1300H-1530H. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xGS. The APD tm will rept to Avn Co Ops 30 minutes prior to the msn. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Cephus; appr by CPT Goorley. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer (no acft available). Ntly G-2, Air, CPT Galster; Div Cml, MSG Carrier; 198th Bde, CPT Borretti		
59	0125		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, 3-1 Inf TOC, BS546732 at 0103H. Tu My village rec 4x60mm mort rds & SAF. VC were in the village at 0120H. Rec 2xH-40		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

A

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 8	NO. OF PAGES 15	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	6 Jan 70	2400 6 Jan 70	
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
59	0125	(cont'd)	rkts. At 0150H: Obsr est Plat size en unit in the village wearing black uniforms & white armbands. VC were obsr taking people fr the village. G/S on station; expended 8x2.75 rkts, 4000x7.62 rds. VC still in the village. G/S off station at 0230H. 1200H: Res: 9xVN cptr by the en (1xRD Cadre, 1xassistant village chief, 1xHoi Chanh) 7xVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 0813H. (1xRD Cadre included). 1xNVA KIA (19xys old w/white armband on the left arm). Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1135H. (Info only) See DJF entry #23, 9 Jan				
60	1340		(U) 1st CAG, Sgt Corbet, CAP 1-2-5, BS4211 & 4111 at 0800H-1100H. 1st light sweep produced 2xNVA, 2xAK-47, 1x45 pistol 1xChi Com H/gren, 2xNVA helmets, 2xNVA packs & unspecified amt of docu at 419118. 1xNVA in green utilities, 1xNVA in red shorts w/green utilities in pack. Also fnd explosive devices designed to propell CS Cannisters. Fnd near PF compound, Ky Chanh. Docu evac to district HQ. (Info only) See DJF entry #68, 9 Jan				
61	1400		(U) 1st CAG, Sgt Corbet, CAP 1-4-3, BS767829 at 0815H. Had D/O for 8xVN civilians (3xfemales & 5xmales). All w/shrapnel wounds rec during 1-4-3's contact earlier this morning. D/O compl at 0905H to 27th Surg. Ntfy G-5, MAJ Page.				
62	1530		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Saffold, S-2. Change LRRP BOX #35 to UL BS8327, LR BS8724. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Robinson. Ntfy FSE, CPT Silcox.				
63	1530		(C) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascanio, CAP 1-1-3, BS348178 & (en) BS353178 at 0720H-1430H. Eng est VC sqd w/SAF. Called G/S to eng the area. Swept area & fnd: 7xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA(E) (Tam Ky district HQ), 7xAK-47, 3xRPG-2 rds, 1xRPG-2 launcher & 22xChi Com H/gren all CIA. Evac docu to Tam Ky district HQ. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hines. See entry #96 & entry #59, 9 Jan				
64	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/17th Cav, BT115825 at 1455H. Rec 1xB-40 rkt w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unl res.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)PAGE NO
10NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	6 Jan 70	2400	6 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
65	1630		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, S-2. Req time ext on LRRP Box #26 fr 062400H-102400H Jan 70. Passed to B-11 SFG to relay to Tra Bong & Ha Thanh, LT Crippen. Appr by Tra Bong (initials) E.L.; Ha Thanh (initials), T.C.; G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly G-2, Sp Reese; FSE, CPT Silcox; 198th Bde, Sgt Hill.				
66	1630		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascario, CAP 1-1-3, BS330188 at 0720H-1420H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 9xChi Com H/gren & 11 CIA & 1xPF WIA(E). (Info only) See entry # 96				
67	1630		(C) CLDC, Sgt Rickman. CLDC Alert Condition is code #4. Eff 1800H.				
68	1650		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/2-1, BT149331 at 1610H. Fnd 1xanti-tank mine buried in the gnd w/portions sticking out in a brushy area. 8" in dia & believed to be a pressure release type firing device. Will be dest tomorrow.				
69	1700		(C) 176th Avn, CPT Smith, 1-1 Cav CC, BT268192 & BT262185 (on grids), at 1615H. 1xact rec 50xcal fire w/NCD. At 2000xft at 100xknots. Continued to fly msn. Ntly III MAF, LT Bogges at 1700H.				
70	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, B/1-6, BT367066 at 1210H. Fnd a shelter w/a new roof 6'x5'x12' w/57mm RR head hidden. Rescent activity in the area. Fnd 1x57mm RR head. Fnd tunnel complex 75m fr said shelter consisting of 3xtunnels 2'x3'x10'. Fnd 1xtunnel 15'long fr shelters to edge of water, 2' to 3' wide. Inside 20'wide, 1xwire. Will dest.				
71	1705		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/1-1 Cav, BS735877 at 1400H. Obsr & eng 1xVC evad into a bunker. Res: 1xVC KIA.				
72	1710		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, A/4-21, BS906196 at 1545H. Det H/gren B/T w/trip wire. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1600H. Passed to III MAF, LT Bogges at 1710H.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 11	NO OF PAGES 15
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	6 Jan 70	2400 6 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
73	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gordan, LRRP tm Oregon, BS846257 at 1630H. LRRP tm Oregon was inserted to Box #35 at the above time & grid. Ntly G-2, CPT Stewart; FSE, SFC Herndon.			
74	1745		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 4/5 ARVN, BT202137 & 202135 (en grids) at LZ Young at 1700H. Rec 2x82mm mortar rds w/NCD. Fired arty w/unk res. Ntly III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1800H.			
75	1750		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, TOC, Hawk Hill, at 1700H. Rec 2x122mm rcts, (1xin ARVN compound & 1xin F/17th Cav compound). Hawk Hill is now on a 100% alert. Fired arty w/unk res. Ntly III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1808H. See entry # 100			
76	1800		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 1/6 ARVN, BS507843 at 1140H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 3xARVN WIA(E). (Info only).			
77	1805		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, A/4-3, BS762244 at 1645H. Fnd 1xgrave w/1xNVA KIA (he was wearing green uniform). Body approx 4xdays old.			
78	1700		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/8th Cav, BT294-185 at 1605H, 1xAH-1G rec hvy .51 cal fire, susp 3-4 hits. Crash landed. Ship is salvagable and will be extracted, w/CH-47. Blues are securing the downed ship. Ntly: SGT Henry, III MAF at 1900H. Crew extracted w/neg cas.			
79	1915		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, C/1-6 Inf, BS544-984 at 1750H, dtn 2xMAM. Suspected draft dodgers. Evac to Bayonet.			
80	1910		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/5-46 Inf, BS676-806 at 1240H, dtn 2xVN, 1xmale, 1xfemale. The NPFF's are holding and questioning. (Info Only)			
81	2307		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 3-21, LZ Center Radar, (EN) BT043260 at 2145H, detected 3xindiv 1300m NW of their loc. Eng w/arty w/unk res.			
82	2040		(U) CLDC, CPT Abby, Alert condition is CLDC code #3, effective 2040H.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
12

NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 Jan 70

2400

6 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

83

1520

(C) 11th Bde, 3-1 Inf, AO Req #114, DTG: 070700H - 172400H Jan 70. Purpose: cbt opns. Area: Fm BS480766 N along 48 grid line to BS480790 W along 79 gridline to BS430790 S along 43 gridline to BS430750 E along 75 gridline to BS440750 then along river along AO boundary. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Hill at 061652H; 11th Bde, CPT McNeil. Appr: 1-52 Inf, LT Johnson; 198th Bde, CPT Lange; G-3 CPT Tucker. Ntly: CPT Howard, FSE.

RAH

84

1750

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, S-5, 4-21 Inf, BS837333 at 1733H, purchased fm 1xVN child: 2x57mm RR rds, 3x60mm mort rds, 3xM-26 H/Gren. Dest 1xH/Gren. Extracted to LZ Debbie. Expect more tomorrow. Will destroy all at same time. Paid 1500P for above.

RAH

85

1925

(U) 1st CAG, L/CPL Hogle, CAP 1-1-1, BT291-201 at 1740H, req D/O for PF w/gunshot wounds to the face, 2xPF's w/frag wounds. D/O completed 1800H, to Tam Ky. (Info Only)

RAH

86

1928

(U) 1st CAG, L/CPL Hogle, CAP 1-4-1, BS606-821 at 1230H, called D/O for 1xVN female. 13yrs old w/gunshot wound. Wounded when platoon recon by fire. D/O compl 1620H to 91st Evac. (Info Only)

RAH

87

1930

(U) CLDC, CPT Abby, the land side of CLDC will be on alert condition #3, effective 2300H. Also 2xreserve platoons will be on alert condition #3 effective 2300H.

RAH

88

2115

(U) 11th Bde, CPT McNeal, A/3-1 Inf, Hill 411 at 2030H, obsr 6xVC through starlight scope. Eng w/81mm w/unk res. Will sweep at 1st light.

RAH

89

2220

(U) Tam Ky, CAP 1-1-1, CPT Miller, BT270193 at 1600H, contact w/VC NVA designated TD-20 fm Quang Nam (P). Res: 6xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA CIA 4 AK-47's CIA, 4xRF's WIA(E). (Info Only)

RAH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL A

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	6 Jan 70	2400	6 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
90	2030		(U) 11th Bde, CPT McNeil, 3-1 Inf, Tu My (V), (EN) BS548752 at 1920H, ville rec broadcast to RF's and PF's to Chieu Hoi to VC or all will be killed. (Info Only).			RPT	
91	1930		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, D/6-11 Arty, Hill 411 at 1808H, 1xM pulled pin on H/Gren. Res: 2xNEW(E), 2xNEW. Official investigation going on at this time.			RPT	
92	2115		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/1-20 Inf, & PF's 183 BS789440 at 1900H, det 1xH/Gren B/T, while moving to amb loc. Res: 3xPF WIA(E), 1x US WIA(E) B/T was set up on a gate way w/wire so that opening gate would pull pin.			RPT	
93	2335		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, D/4-21 Inf, BS832382 at 2300H, rec 1x60mm mort rd eng susp area w/81mm and SAF w/unk res. 2340H, rec 4x82mm mort rds. Eng the area w/SAF, 81mm mort and arty w/unk res.			RPT	
94	2325		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 3-21 Inf, Radar, LZ Center at 2240H, detected 4xindiv moving West 1600M NW of loc. Fired arty w/unk res.			RPT	
95	2325		(U) 11th Bde, CPT McNeil, at 0335H, Ref DJF #43. Ba To SF Camp rec 4-5x82mm mort rds. Vil Ba Ti rec unk amount of 60 and 82mm mort.			RPT	
96	2215		(U) Tam Ky TOC, CAP 1-1-2, 1-1-3, CPT Miller, 0600H - 1430H, Ref DJF #63, #66 update total for CAP 1-1-2 and 1-1-3: at grids BT353178- 326181-336185 contact w/VC unit V-18 Co. Res: 11xVC KIA, 9xAK-47, 1xChinese MG CIA, 1xRPG -2, 3xRPG rds, 35xChiCom H/gren CIA, 1x250 lb bomb CIA. Docu evac to Tam Ky. (Info Only)			RPT	
97	2125		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/3-21 Inf, BT1264 279 at 1725H, rec 10x82mm mort rds and SAF w/NCD. Eng w/SAG w/unk res.			RPT	
98	2125		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 2/5 ARVN, (EN) BT182452 at 2045H, amb 6xVC. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1xM-1 CARB.			RPT	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

A

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 14	NO OF PAGES 15
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	6 Jan 70	2400 6 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
98	2125	(cont'd)	1x30-03, 1918 CIA. (Info Only).			PAT
99	1915		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, A/5-46 Inf, Gator, at 1245H, 1xUS picked up a blasting cap w/2 bare wires. Contact caused det. Res: 1xUS WNB. D/O compl 1415H to 91st Evac.			ant
100	1900		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 2-1 BTOC, Hawk Hill at 1800H, Ref DJF #75, 2x122mm rkt rec'd w/NCD. Rec: 3xRPG's rds 1x in 1x3-16 arty area w/NCD. Bunker 13xobsr 8-10xVC 300m in front of pos, eng w/unk res.			PAT
101	1925		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/17 Cav, BT115327 at 1615H, rec 2xB-40 rkt and 1xunk # RR Grds and RPG rds and SAF fm 200m E&S. Res: NCD. 6bsr 25xNVA, eng w/50 cal and SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA.			PAT
102	2250		(O) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, R/1-52 Inf, BS559828 at 2020H, Obsr 5xVC/NVA w/neg packs or wpns. Didn't eng because they didn't want to compromise their pos. 2100H, reported they were in VC amb. rec'd unk # ChiCom H/Grens, rtn'd w/H/Grens and 4.2" HE mort. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).			PAT
103	1923		(U) 1st CAG, L/CPL Hogle, CAP 1-1-1, BT271-192, (EN) BT270193 at 1430H - 1745H, rec SAF and eng w/arty. Swept area. Res: 3xVC KIA. CIA 1xChiCom Machinegun, 1xAK-47. BT265188 eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xM-16, 1xAK-47xCIA. (Info Only). See DJF # 73, 7 Jan			PAT
104	1610		(O) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/17 Cav, BT113327 at 1530H, rec'd 1xRPG rd fm 200m -250m SW of loc. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). 1xUS was shell shocked. D/O compl 1650H, rtn 50 cal and M-60 fire w/unk res.			PAT
105	2345		(U) Tam Ky, CPT MacDonald, RF & PF Tam Ky, BT2520 at 1200H, eng UNSEF. Res: 51xNVA/VC KIA, 2xVC CIA. 20xIWC, 9xCSWC, 8xRF/PF KIA, 12xRF/PF WIA(E), 2xIW lost. Contact broken at 061825H. Ntfy: MAJ Koplan, USARV at 070100H, CPT Cassino, III MAF at 070200H. (Info Only)			PAT
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

15

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 Jan 70

2400

6 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

106

2345

(C) Tam Ky, CPT McDonald, A/1-1 Cav, BT2520 at 1200H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 45xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47, 1xB-40 rkt rd. all CIA & 4xUS WIA(E) & 14xWIA(M). Contact broke at 1825H. Ntfy III MAF, CPT Cassino at 070200H Jan 70; USARV, MAJ Koplan.

107

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

108

2400

(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Moderate contact was rept fr the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOR as recon in force, search & pacification support ops cont'd. Tac air & arty cont'd to support. Significant contact was rept fr the OP FREDERICK HILL AO. In a combined op with RF & PF elements fr Tam Ky District, A/1-1 Cav was accredited with 45 NVA KIA w/2 IWC. Americal units rept 11 VC & 48 NVA KIA w/4 IWC. There were 4 VC suspects dtn. US cas were 1 KIA, 12 WIA(E), & 15 WIA(M).

109

2400

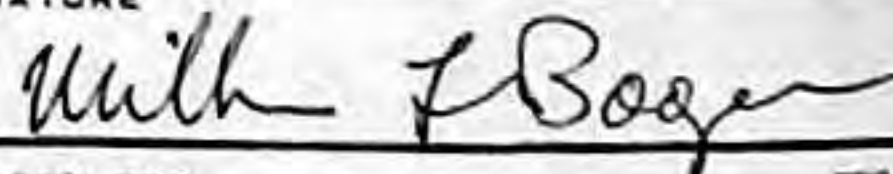
(U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE



DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 06 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #107

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>424926</u>			
B Co	<u>365069</u>			
C Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
D Co	<u>458023</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270, 76</u>			
Recon	<u>365069</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>179097</u>			
B Co	<u>224084</u>			
C Co	<u>140023</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-45 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
B Co	<u>757818</u>			
C Co	<u>716788</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>723777</u>			

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)
1

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>STINSON</u>		
A Co	<u>597810</u>		
B Co	<u>524842</u>		
C Co	<u>438798</u>		
D Co	<u>STINSON</u>		
E Co	<u>STINSON</u>		
Recon	<u>558844</u>		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>716788</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>		
A Btry	<u>GATOR</u>	<u>DOTTIE</u>	
B Btry	<u>PROF</u>	<u>GATOR</u>	
C Btry	<u>PAT CITY</u>		
D Btry	<u>STINSON</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BRONCO</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>411</u>		
A Co	<u>411</u>		
B Co	<u>491724</u>		
C Co	<u>527741</u>		
D Co	<u>XXXX 771253</u>		
E Co	<u>411</u>		
Recon	<u>XXXXXX 411</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>SJ HILL</u>		
A Co	<u>759244</u>		
B Co	<u>820285</u>		
C Co	<u>797219</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>SJ HILL</u>
E Co	<u>SJ HILL</u>
Recon	<u>SJ HILL</u>
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>LIZ</u>
A Co	<u>773517</u>
B Co	<u>783433</u>
C Co	<u>797369</u>
D Co	<u>LIZ</u>
E Co	<u>LIZ</u>
Recon	<u>715405</u>
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>DEBBIE</u>
A Co	<u>C BROWN</u>
B Co	<u>744257</u>
C Co	<u>DEBBIE</u>
D Co	<u>832332</u>
E Co	<u>CHAS BROWN</u>
Recon	<u>XXXXX 871282</u>
1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BRONCO</u>
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BRONCO</u>
A Btry	<u>DEBBIE</u>
B Btry	<u>SJ HILL</u>
C Btry	<u>BRONCO</u>
D Btry	<u>411</u>
26th Ingr Bn CP	<u>525045</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp			
B Trp			
C Trp			
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY	WEST	
3-18 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM KY AP		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 C2 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	HH		
Z Co	153334		
C Co	189282		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	203308		
E Co	HH		
Recon	HH		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	118280		
B Co	CENTER		
C Co	CENTER		
D Co	075308		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	077276		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	WEST		
B Co	844215		
C Co	922212		
D Co	939273		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	995278		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	105309		
3-82 Arty CP	HH		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	CENTER		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

6

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	7 Jan 70	2400 7 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		PST	
2	0415		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 1/5 ARVN, BT212209 at 0345H. Rec 20x60mm mortar rds. Res: 4xARVN WIA(M). Neg counter battery. (Info only) See entry # 12		PST	
3	0438		(C) CLDC, Sp Coady. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0700H.		PST	
4	0750		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/4-31, AT953274 at 0715H. Dtn 1xMAM w/pack containing medical supplies. Evac DET to Hawk Hill.		PST	
5	0751		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, PF Plat #183, BS776446 at 0710H. D/O 1xPF WIA(E) w/gunshots wound in the leg. Rec fr frd fire incident. D/O compl at 0729H to LZ Bronco. (Info only)		PST	
6	0810		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3, Ops, Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 072130H-072330H Jan 70, (2) 080400H-080600H Jan 70. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3, Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, MAJ White.		PST	
7	0830		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/4-31, AT953274 at 0810H. Dtn 2xMAM w/packs containing medical supplies & clothes. Evac to Hawk Hill.		PST	
8	0910		(U) AMCAL, SSG Williams, G-3 Ops. Ref DJF entry #13, 6 Jan 70. Add: Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; FSE, CPT Sullivan that AO ext #94 is suspended until 082400H Jan 70.		PST	
9	0600		(U) 1-14th Arty, CPT Silcox, D/1-14 Arty IOS, OP-1 & (en grid) BS50207644 at 0130H. Obsr 6-8xindiv in a stationary pos. Fired 18x105mm HE VT fuse w/unk res.		PST	
10	0705		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 71st Avn, BT260315 at 0610H. Rec SAF & AWF (30xcal) fr 360xdegrees on approach to Hawk Hill w/neg hits. Aborted landing. Neg action taken; no en grid.		PST	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER			DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS. DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	7 Jan 70	2400 7 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	0725		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, Binh Son PF's, BT653017 at 0130H. PF Plat rec SAF fr unk number of en. Rtn fire. Fired illum w/neg res. (Info only)			
12	0730		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 1/5 ARVN, Ref DJF entry #2, 7 Jan 70. Change 2xWIA(M) to 2xKIA & 2xWIA(E).			
13	0815	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, 3-1, LZ 411 at 061700H Jan 70. Fnd 1xM-26 H/gren while rtn fr a medcap. 1xUS went into a bunker w/H/gren & unscrewed the fuse. After playing around w/H/gren he screwed the fuse back in. He was told to throw the H/gren in the dump. Another man picked up the H/gren & unscrewed the fuse & started playing w/it. He put the fuse back in & was playing w/it when 2xsgt came into the bunker. He pulled the pin & handed it to the sgt. The sgt refused to take it & was telling the man to put the H/gren away; When it went off. Res: 2xUS killed & 2xUS wounded.			
14	1000		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascanio, CAP 1-4-2. Ref DJF entry #36, 6 Jan 70. Total res. Change to read: 4xRD KIA & 4xVN civilians KIA.			
15	1000		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, PF Co #183, BS789440 at 0935H. While on patrol; det unk type B/T. Hand frag grenade buried in the gnd w/pressure release type firing device. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 0949H to LZ Bronco. (Info only)			
16	1000		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascanio, CAP 1-4-3, Ref DJF entry #48, 7 Jan 70. Change fr 4xVN civilians KIA to 8xVN WIA(E).			
17	1005		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, S-5 4-21, BS873333 at 0830H. S-5 purchased fr 1xVN child: 7xRR rds (57mm), 3x60mm mort illum rds, 1x60mm HE rd, 1xH/gren M-67 (frag) & approx 200xrds of M-16 ammo. Paid 2200xP.			
18	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/3-21, BT104267 at 1000H. Obsr 3xVC w/packs & wpns. Arty fired w/unk res.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	7 Jan 70	2400 7 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
19	1015		(U) 1st Marine Div, MAJ Townsend, AMCAL LNO. AO ext #110 is cancelled eff immediately. Suspension on AO ext #94 is cancelled eff immediately. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; FSE, CPT Silcox.		JP	
20	1105		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, R/3-1, BS465672 at 1040H. Obsr 1xNVA w/wpn dressed in khaki uniform. He raised arms as if to Chieu Hoi. Recon did not eng so he evaded. Then eng w/SAF. Res: neg.		JP	
21	1110		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/3-1, BS455777 at 1045H. Dtn 2xMAM w/neg ID's. 1xDET wore OD fatigues under black PJ's. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JP	
22	1120		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-6, BS446064 at 1007H. 1xVN child said that he could show loc of B/T. B/T was a pressure release type mine buried in the gnd. Mine was 10"x4"x8", contained 25lbs of explosive (TETNA) & mine was wrapped in a poncho. Also fnd in an old NDP pos. Will be dest in place.		JP	
23	2040	(dlyd)	(U) CLDC, CPT Abby, BT529098 at 062030H Jan 70. Sub sector #3, Chu Lai rec 1xunk type mortar rd. 0810H: EOD tm determined explosion to be a M-26 H/gren.		JP	
24	0730		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Vargas, S-2/26th Engr, BT408132 at 0725H. Crater in road at the above grid was 12xfoot in dia & 7xfoot deep. Road is passable to the E side for small veh (1/4 & below). Ntfy Convoy Control; Sgt Harris; 198th Bde, Sp Westerman.		JP	
25	0800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/2-1 w/PF's, BT153334 & (en grid) BT146335 at 0730H. Rec 3xRPG rds & 7x60mm mortar rds. Res: 2xPF WIA(E). Fired arty w/1xsecondary explosion. Passed to III MAF, LT Krawiec at 0915H.		JP	
26	0850		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 1/5 ARVN, BT207200 at 0845H. Eng 4xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Extract wpn to Hawk Hill. (Info only).		JP	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
CONFIDENTIAL	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 4	NO. OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	7 Jan 70	2400	7 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
27	1040		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 4/4 ARVN, BS743598 at 0700H. While on a search & clear msn; det B/T M-16 mine. Mine was buried in the grd w/rip wire running across the trail. Res: 1xARVN WIA. (Info only)				
28	1150		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 4/5 ARVN, LZ Young, at 1145H. Rec 1x82mm mortar rd. w/NCD. Neg counter battery. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1200H. (Info only)				
29	1223		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-1 for 5-46th, at 1120H. Fnd 2x50 cal pos in the vic of BS705902 & BS700905. Also fnd 30x50 cal fighting pos. At BS701899; fnd village w/numerous fighting pos & huts w/bunkers inside.				
30	1140		(U) CLDC, Sp Westerman, Sub #6, Bunker #605 & (en grid) BS572998 at 0900H. Civic Action Group, MAG 13, fnd a rkt cache in a hay stack. LT Spider fr Sub sector #6 is checking the area w/1xsqd of PF's. 1130H: (change) CPT Hopkins. The rkts were flare canisters fr flare ship. The farmers use them to help dry the hay. Note: GEN Powell was briefed that they were rkts.				
31	1145		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/1-20, BS783516 at 1117H. Det 1x105mm rd B/T buried in the grd w/pressure plate w/batteries. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1125H. Also fnd 1x105mm rd B/T. Res: Dest. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1200H.				
32	1150		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 2/5 ARVN, BT207434 at 1035H. Eng est 50xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 4xARVN WIA(E), 4xVC KIA & 8xChi Com H/gren CIA. G/S & arty eng the area. Eng evad N. 2/5 ARVN at BT209450: Swept the area & fnd 5xVC KIA. Credited to Firebird 91, 14th Avn Bn.				
33	1200		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Davis, C/26th Engr, BS753533 at 1050H. PF work in support of 1-20 Inf. Det 1xunk type B/T H/gren. The H/gren was under a board. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O to LZ Bronco compl at 1110H. (Info only)				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jan 70

2400

7 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	1225		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4/5 ARVN, LZ Young, (en grids) BT197140 & 195135 at 1200H. Rec 8x rds of 82mm mortar w/NCD. 1210H: Rtn fire w/artillery & 81mm mortar. Neg patrols. Passed to III MAF, MAJ Stevens at 1230H. (Info only)		
35	1255		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/1-20, BS775517 at 1215H. Fnd 3x105mm rds B/T w/pressure plates & 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/trip wire. Also 2x60mm mort rds (lot # MA-1-380). Res: Dest in place.		
36	1225		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/1-46, BT130024 at 1245H. Fnd 1xbunker w/1xSKS. Extract wpn to LZ Professional. See entry # 68		
37	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/3-21, BT130270 at 1005H. Obsr est Co of VC 1100m SE of their loc. They were evading W. Fired arty w/unlk res. See DJF entry # 87, 8 Jan		
38	1135		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1, BT189282 at 1040H. Fnd 3xB/T buried on trails inside night laager w/pressure release type firing devices. Charge on each one equivalent to 4xlbs of C-4. Marked by rocks in a rectangle 6" wide & 1' long (drawn on the gnd). Res: Dest in place.		
39	1300		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/1-52, BS506855 at 1100H. Fnd approx 1500xlbs of unpolished rice hidden in 2x55 gal drums, several ammo cans & in a false wall of a cattle pen. Evac to Son Tinh. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Martin, at 1435H.		
40	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/1-46, BT130024 at 1130H. Fnd 1xgrave approx 1xweek old. Res: 1xVC KBA. Also fnd 1xen shelter. Res: Dest. Signs of recent activity. At BT131022: Fnd 1xgrave approx 1xweek old. Res: 1xVC KBA.		
41	1345		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, PF Plat #184 at BS758450 at 1330H. Obsr & eng 1xVC evading w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		
42	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT191293 at 1337H. Dtn 1xVN male age 40yrs old. Evac to Hawk Hill. Docu on person. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hines.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jan 70

2400

7 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1400		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascanio, CAP 1-3-5, BS722956 & (en grid) BS702927 at 0905H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 2xVC WIA(E) CIA. & 20-30xChi Com blasting caps CIA. WIA evac to 91st Evac at 0905H. (Info only)		
44	1432		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascanio, CAP 1-4-1, BS624803 at 1255H. Evac 2xVN males ages 10 & 13yrs to 27th Surg. D/O compl at 1315H. The VN had several frag wounds. Origin of wounds unk. (Info only)		
45	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/8th Cav, BT131332 at 1250H. While attempting to insert Blues; rec SAF w/2xhits. Eng area w/unk res. Alt, 40xft; speed, 60xknots. Mission: VR. Acft: OH6-A. Passed to III MAF, MAJ Stevens at 1445H.		
46	1445		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, A/1-52, BS597835 at 1330H. Rec SAF. Rtn SAF & called arty. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1345H.		
47	1445		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/1-1 Cav, BS703806 at 1425H. Dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Bayonet.		
48	1450		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/1-46, BT128017 at 1245H. Obsr 6xVC moving S. Arty fired w/unk res.		
49	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, B/1-6 (176th Avn), BT367063 at 1350H. Resupply hel, UH-1H rec 20-30xrds of AWF fr 2xloc (400m W). Res: 1xhit in tail body & 1xhit in the rear rotor drive shaft. Rtn to LZ Bayonet. Arty fired & B/1-6 will sweep the area. Ntfy III MAF, MAJ Stevens at 1530H; AAE, CPT Mikesell.		
50	1505		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 174th Avn, BS7752 at 1445H. Rec 2xrds of SAF w/NCD. Checked area w/neg res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Mikesell.		
51	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/3-21 (-), BT079322 at 1400H. Fnd docu lying on a trail. Will evac to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hines.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
7NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	7 Jan 70	2400	7 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	1425		(C) CLDC, Sgt Rickman. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.		JP
53	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, R/1-20, BS716395 at 1135H. Fnd part of a way station. When arriving, fnd 2xshelters burning (fire fr unk origin). Fnd a case of PRC-25 batteries disassembled. Res: Dest all.		JP
54	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/1-20, BS757534 at 1500H. Fnd 1xB/T 105mm rd buried in the gnd w/pressure release type firing device. Res: Dest in place.		JP
55	1530		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/8th Blues, BT132276 at 1445H. Fnd 2xbags of docu & well used trail. Evac docu to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hines.		JP
56	1555		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/3-1, BS461777 at 1530H. Dtn 2x20 yr old females w/neg ID's Evac to Hill 411.		JP
57	1620		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/4-21, BS865358 at 1345H. Dtn 2xVN males ages 40 & 12yrs old. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JP
58	1620		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS785426 at 1544H. Dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JP
59	0800		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: EMNT to EENT, 8 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mnsns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Inverse Damper. Freq: 61.70. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sgt Hill; AAE, CPT Mikesell.		JP
60	0805		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, Air Cav Req. Time: EMNT to EENT, 8 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mnsns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Warwick Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123. Ntfy 11th Bde, MSG McKeague; AAE, CPT Mikesell.		JP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jan 70

2400

7 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	0805		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: 0805 to 0815, 8 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 43.20. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Morrow; AAE, CPT Mikesell.		
62	1015		(C) G-2, CPT Nelson, G Co Ranger/75th Inf. Acft req. Purpose: Insertion of RR tm N Carolina. Time: 081230H Jan 70. Grid: BS417996 (Hill 707). Pick up at Ranger Pad, BT561048. Call Sign: (Pri) Tempest Payday 59, (Alt) Ragged Trails 59. Freq: (Pri) 36.65, (Alt) 63.45. Pax: 6. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer. Passed to G Co Ranger, Sp Raymond. Ntfy G-2, Sp Offutt.		
63	1015		(C) Div, CPT Nelson, G Co Ranger/75th Inf. Acft Req. Purpose: VR & Insertion of LRRP tm Texas. Time: VR (080900H Jan 70), Insertion (081300H Jan 70). Grid: vicinity of BT3200. Pax: VR, 4; insertion, 7. Pick up at Ranger Pad, BT561048. Call Sign: (Pri) Tempest Payday 51, (Alt) Ragged Trails 51. Freq: (Pri) 36.65, (Alt) 63.45. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer. Passed to G Co Ranger, Sp Raymond. Ntfy G-2, Sp Offutt.		
64	1630		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/1-46, BT126016 at 1500H. Foward obsr, obsr smoke 700m SW of his loc. Arty fired w/unk res.		
65	1640		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, OP #3 IOS, BS79284573 at 1530H. Obsr 6xindiv in a stationary pos in the open. Fired 30x105mm HE rds w/unk res. At 1550H at BS7901446087: Obsr 10xindiv in the open. Fired 10xrds of 105mm HE w/unk res.		
66	1640		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/23d S & T, BS728556 at 1130H. A 5xton truck (semi) drove off of Bridge #407. The trailer & equip were taken to LZ Bronco undamaged. E troop/1st Cav is trying to recover the truck. If they cannot get it out before dark; the PF's will secure it. 1xUS (occupant) injured in the accident. He was taken to Chu Lai. MP's are investigating the accident.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	7 Jan 70	2400	7 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 1/5 ARVN, BT193187 at 1600H. Fnd 2xcases of assorted homemade VC Chi Com H/gren. Total of 65xH/gren. Cases were buried in the ground. H/gren will be dest. (Info only)		
68	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/1-46, BS130024 at 1245H. Ref DJF entry #36, 7 Jan 70. Change 1xSKS to 1xAK-47.		
69	1650		(U) Tam Ky COC, Sp Dyle, RF Flat #164, BT235400 at 1300H. Was attacked by 1xVC Plat. Rec SAF. Res: 2xRF KIA & 10xRF WIA. En losses unk. (Info only)		
70	1700		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, CAP 1-3-4, BT641024 at 1345H. Fnd 1xUS body; dead 7xdays. Body was washed up on the beach. He was wearing only a bathing suit. No ID on body. Body taken to grave registration. Ntfy G-1, Sgt Colby.		
71	1730		(U) Tam Ky LNO, CPT Miller, B/1-1st Cav, BT257188 at 1630H. Det 1xB/T H/gren w/trip wire by a creek. Res: NCD.		
72	1730		(U) Tam Ky LNO, CPT Miller, B/1-1 Cav, BT263193 at 1640H. Rec 2xRPG rds w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unk res.		
73	1835		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-1-1, BT261189 & 267188 at 0800H-1620H. Ref DJF entry #103, 6 Jan 70. Add: 3xVC KIA (fnd in loc #1) & 1xVC KIA (fnd in loc #2). (Info only)		
74	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/2-1, BT214316 at 1145H. Fnd homemade pistol & ID tags inside a shelter. Items extracted to Hawk Hill. (Names on ID tags: Cates, Larry E. US548-44-254 & Perkins, Stewart V. E 521-60-0628). Passed to G-1, Sp Myers.		
75	1820		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 4/5 ARVN, LZ Young & (en grid) BT1913 at 1745H. Rec 1x122mm rkt w/NCD. 1755H: Fired arty w/unk res. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1830H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Jan 70

2400

07 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

76 1745 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/8 Cav (Blues), (EN) BT128338 at 1610H, inserted Blues where SAF rec'd earlier. Fnd numerous VN civ. Res: dtn 1xVN female. Evac to Hawk Hill. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.

77 1830 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 1/5 ARVN, (EN) BT-199189 at 1800H, fnd 1xVC KRA less than 24 hrs old. (Info Only).

78 1210 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, R/1-52 Inf, BS504-852 at 1030H, obsr 10xVC wearing brown uniforms w/neg packs or wpns. Were evading west. Arty fired. Will sweep. Later: swept area w/neg res.

79 1500 (C) 196th Bde, Sp Clough, F/17 Cav, D(-)/3-21 Inf, (EN) BT113324, 101333 at 0830H - 1500H, rec SA/AW RPG, and .50 cal fire fm unidentified UNSEF. Rtn fire w/SA/AW arty, G/S, tanks. Res: 5xUS KIA, 16xUS WIA(E), 39xNVA KIA, CIA, 4xRPG launchers, 2xChiCom LT MG's, 1x60mm mort (compl), 16xAK-47's. Ntfy: LT Bogges, III MAF at 1920H. Sec DJF entry # 76, 8 Jan

80 1805 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, PF, BS687916 at 1615H, obsr and eng 4xVC evading. Eng w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA. Med supplies and docu CIA evac to LZ Gator. (Info Only) Passed to IPW: SP Murray,

81 1850 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/2-1, BT198276 at 1830H, rec SAF 800m N of loc. w/NCD. Fired arty w/unk res. Swept area w/neg res.

82 1850 198th Bde, 176th Avn, (EN) BS592824 at 1715H, UH-1H at 1/52 CC on Med-evac, alt 50', at 70Knots rec 1xrd SAF in engine w/neg cas. Forced to land and later recovered. Ntfy: SSG Henry, III MAF at 1900H.

83 1900 (C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, S-2 MAJ Sprague, LRRP Req AO Box #16. Time: 080100H - 130100H Jan 70. Box: UL AT8020 LR AT8415 Apr By G-3 CPT Tucker, Ntfy: 196th Bde, SGT Linton. Ntfy: CPT Howard, FSE.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

7 Jan 70

2400

7 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
84	1900		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/1-6 Inf, BT460070, BT458068 at 1630H, BT460070, fnd 1x"C" shaped tunnel 20'x3'x4'. obsr evidence of recent activity within tunnel. BT458068, Fnd 1xtunnel. 4'x2'x3' w/empty 4.2" illum cannister inside. Air strike will be processed.		MP
85	1905		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, Helix 37 at 1145H, BS570421, obsr 3xNVA carrying rice. Eng w/arty, w/unk res. BS605416, obsr 1xNVA/VC evad to woodline. Eng w/arty, res: 5xshelters dest, 6x dam, 1xsecondary explos, 2xtunnels uncovered.		pt
86	1945		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/5-46 Inf, BS683800 at 1530H, rec'd 1xHoi Chanh, evac to LZ Bayonet.		pt
87	2005		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, 2-4 ARVN, BS723304 at 1410H, eng est lxsquad VC w/SAF and AWF. Res: 1xVC KIA, (Info Only).		pt
88	2112		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 6 ARVN, 2/6 at 0830H, BS720884 det unk type mine, res: 1xARVN KIA. 2/6 at 1350H, BS727897 capt'd 2xVC/NVA. 2/6 at 1530H, BS714901 capt'd 2/VC/NVA. 1/6 at 1545H, BS555791 det 1 unk type mine, res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E). 1/6 at 1630H, BS555791 rec sniper fire, res: 1xWIA(E). (Info Only).		pt
89	2045		(U) 198th Bde, 2/6 ARVN, BS725900 at 2000H rec mort, SAF and ground attack fm est VC/NVA Co. GS scrambled by Div. Res: 10xARVN WIA(E), 15xunk mm RPG rds, hv SAF. Est size Bn VC/NVA element.		pt
90	2100		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, E/1-46 Inf, BT223-085 at 2035H, sensors detected movement 150m W. Eng w/M-79. Res: unk. Init: SGT Williams. Source: D/1-46. Bunker #7xtrip flare went off on west side of LZ Professional. Eng w/SA, hand frags and arty. TOR: 072140H.		pt
91	2125		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, R/1-6 Inf, BT364066 at 1900H, fnd bunker complex close to NDP. Well used trails in area. Will check out tomorrow.		pt

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jan 70

2400

7 Jan 70

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
92	2200		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, B/1-20 Inf, BS785-450 at 2135H, obsr 1xNVA to the front, called to Chieu Hoi. NVA tried to evade. Res: 1xNVA KIA w/1x.45 case pistol. CIA. See DJF entry # 63, 8 Jan		RAT
93	2210		(U) CLDC, Sgt Rickman, Sub-sectors, 2,3,4,7 are on condition #3.		RAT
94	2230		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 1-46 Inf, (EN) BT-159078 at 2217H, sensors detected 4-5xindiv Eng w/art. Res: unk.		RAT
95	2230		(U) 2145H, 11th Bde, SP Clough, VC broadcast to RF's and PF's at Tu My #Chieu Hoi to VC or all will be killed".		RAT
96	2330		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/5-46 Inf, BS757818 at 2145H, obsr and eng 1xindiv outside perimeter. Res: ;xPF WIA(E). D/O at 2155H to 91st Evac. Will investigate. (Info Only)		RAT
97	2345		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, 4 ARVN, BS7258 at 2100H, obsr 100xVC moving E-W over QL-1. 3/4 ARVN Cav made brief contact. Res: 1xVN female detained. (Info Only)		RAT
98	2100		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/3-21 Inf, (EN) BT124280 at 1600H, eng 2xNVA 175m N. Res: 2xNVA KIA. (EN) BT124280 at 1610H, eng 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA. (EN) BT128280 at 1620H, obsr 4xNVA 150m E. Eng w/SA. Res: 4 NVA KIA. (EN) BT130283 at 1645H, obsr 4xNVA 175m N eng w/SA fire. Res: 4xNVA KIA.		RAT
99	2400		(U) Inclousre #1, Americal unit locations.		RAT
100	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Moderate contact was rept fr the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOR as recon in force, search & pacification support ops cont'd. Tac air & arty cont'd to support. Continuing hv contact was rept fr the OP FREDERICK HILL AO as F/17th Cav, operating w/elements of D/3-21 rept 39 NVA KIA w/18 individual & 5 CSWC. US Cas were 5 KIA & 16 WIA(E). US/GVN units rept 12 joint pacification		RAT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jan 70

2400

7 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

100 2400 (cont'd) support ops. Americal units rept 8 VC & 52 NVA
KIA w/21 indiv & 5 CSWC, There were 12 VC
suspects detained. US cas were 5 KIA & 18 WL (E).

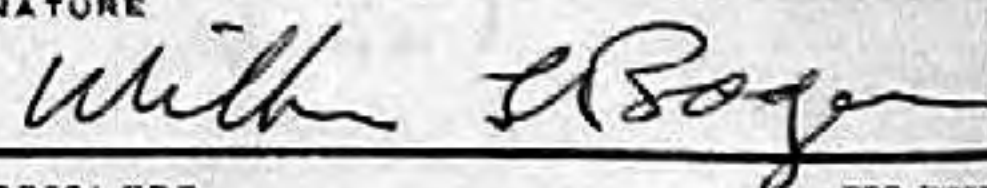
101 2400 (U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE



PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 07 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #99

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>425892</u>			
B Co	<u>373062</u>			
C Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
D Co	<u>454068</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>364066</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>IN PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>165098</u>			
B Co	<u>223085</u>			
C Co	<u>134022</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>XXXXXX GATOR</u>			
B Co	<u>757818</u>			
C Co	<u>716788</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>685917</u>			

I CLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

133th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>STINSON</u>
A Co	<u>597810</u>
B Co	<u>508849</u>
C Co	<u>438798</u>
D Co	<u>STINSON</u>
E Co	<u>STINSON</u>
Recon	<u>XXXXXX STINSON</u>
11-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BA YONET 680918</u>
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>XXXXXXXXXXXX BA YONET</u>
A Btry	<u>XXXXXXXXXXXX GATOR DOTTIE</u>
B Btry	<u>XXXXXX PROF GATOR</u>
C Btry	<u>XXXXXXXXXX FAT CITY</u>
D Btry	<u>XXXXXX STINSON</u>
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>XXXX BRONCO</u>
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>411</u>
A Co	<u>XXXXXX 411</u>
B Co	<u>XXXXXX 491729</u>
C Co	<u>XXXXXX 451784</u>
D Co	<u>XXXX 771253</u>
E Co	<u>XXXXXX 411</u>
Recon	<u>XXXXXX 471661</u>
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>SJ HILL</u>
A Co	<u>759244</u>
B Co	<u>820285</u>
C Co	<u>791228</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>SJ HILL</u>		
E Co	<u>SJ HILL</u>		
Recon	<u>SJ HILL</u>		
1 20 Inf Bn CP	<u>LIZ</u>		
A Co	<u>815437</u>		
B Co	<u>783433</u>		
C Co	<u>797467</u>		
D Co	<u>LIZ</u>		
E Co	<u>LIZ</u>		
Recon	<u>712397</u>		
4 21 Inf Bn CP	<u>DEBBIE</u>		
A Co	<u>CHAS BROWN</u>		
B Co	<u>747256</u>		
C Co	<u>DEBBIE</u>		
D Co	<u>832332</u>		
E Co	<u>CHAS BROWN</u>		
Recon	<u>871282</u>		
2 1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BRONCO</u>		
6 11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BRONCO</u>		
A Btry	<u>DEBBIE</u>		
B Btry	<u>SJ HILL</u>		
C Btry	<u>BRONCO</u>		
D Btry	<u>411</u>		
26th Infr Bn CP	<u>525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	249171		
B Trp	281221		
C Trp	CHL		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY	WEST	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM KY AP		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-96 Arty CP			
Q/55th Arty	CHL		
1 C2 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	HH		
B Co	153334		
C Co	188284		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 203308

E Co HH

Recon 184307

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co 108274

B Co CENTER

C Co CENTER

D Co ~~XXXXX~~ 103309 3

E Co CENTER

Recon 077276

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co WEST

B Co 849222

C Co ~~XXXXX~~ 955257

D Co 939272

E Co WEST

Recon 982272

F-17th Cav (Armor) 107307

3-82 Arty CP HH

A Btry HH

B Btry CENTER

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
1NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 Jan 70

2400

8 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		PRB
2	2230	(dlyd)	(C) 173d Abn, CPT Johnson. Req 40 ext. Fr BS810240 E to 830240 S to Bdry of LRRP Box. Time: Fr 081030H to 111030H Jan 70. Passed to 11th Bde, CPT McNeal; disapproved by 11th Bde, (preplanned operation in the area). Disapproved by G-3, CPT Smith. Passed to 173d Abn, CPT Johnson.		PRB
3	0100		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, H/17th Cav & R/5-46, Req Tracker Dog for 2-3x days. Time: 080700H Jan 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 080700H Jan 70. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat & appr by Sgt Shorter. Appr by G-3, CPT Smith. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Westerman.		PRB
4	0455		(C) CLDC, Sp Coady. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0700H.		PRB
5	0635		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 3-21, LZ Center, (en grids) BT079239 & 075234 at 0415H. Rec 4-5x60mm mort rds w/NCD 100m in front of bunker #1. 81mm mort fired on suspected en grid. Hit on W side.		PRB
6	0800		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, B/1-20, BS778440 at 0735H. Dtn 1xVN male (age 60xys old). DET knows where tunnels are loc. PF's stated that this man covers up tunnels after VC enter them. He is being used in the field to point out said loc. See entry # 25		PRB
7	0805		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-4-7, BT279254 & (en grid) BT277259 at 0005H. Obsr 20xVC. Arty fired illum & eng area w/SAF Res: 2xVC KIA w/docu CIA. Evac to Tam Ky. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hines. (Info only)		PRB
8	0810		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, D/4=21, BS885306 at 0800H. 2 & 4 elm rept 1xVN male (50xys old) was shot in the right arm by VC at BS892300. Time: approx 071830H Jan 70. He claims he is the son of an assistant village chief. (Info only)		PRB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

 DOWNLOADED BY 17 YEARS INTERVIEW!
 SIGNATURE
 DECLASSIFIED BY 17 YEARS
 DDD-DA 13-11-11

CONFIDENTIAL
(AR 220-346)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
(AR 220-346)				2	13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN			
			FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			0001	8 Jan 70	2400 8 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0815	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 082330H-090130H Jan 70, (2) 090400H-090600H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Lowery; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, MAJ White.			MF
10	0820	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Sensors 1-46, BT187049 at 0750H. Detected 5-10xindiv w/metal. Fired arty w/unk res.			MF
11	0830	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, B/1-20, BS782464 at 0805H. Req urgent D/O for 1xVN female. Shot by PF's because she was evading. She was 60yrs old w/neg ID. D/O compl at 0817H to LZ Bronco. (Info only)			MF
12	0915	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT133336 at 0840H. Eng 2xVC w/SAP. Swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA & 3xChi Com H/gren CIA. Fnd Medical supplies. Evac to Hawk Hill. See entry # 14			MF
13	1015	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, R/4th ARVN, BS653575 at 0830H. Eng est VC sqd. Res: 2xVC KIA, 5xVC, 1x45 cal pistol & 1xdi-1 cbn all CIA. CIA's will be evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)			MF
14	1020	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1. Ref DJF entry #12. Change 2xVC KIA to 1xVC KIA & 1xVA KIA.			MF
15	1020	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, CC/4th ARVN, BS685565 at 0930H. Dtn 1xMAN w/neg won or docu. Will be evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)			MF
16	1025	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, Warlords, BS794382 at 0945H. Fired into above loc. Res: 1xsecondary explosion near a shelter.			MF
17	1030	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS788438 at 0920H. Fnd 1xmetal container under some bushes. It contained 1xblue uniform & med supplies belonging to a VC nurse. Res: dest in place.			MF
18	1047	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/2-1, BT128338 at 1017H. Eng 1xVC w/SAP. Res: 1xVC KIA.			MF

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
CONFIDENTIAL	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 Jan 70

2400

8 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/1-1 Cav, BT238238 at 1045H. Fnd misc military equip, bunkers & en structures. Res: Dest en shelters.		MP
20	1110		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hussinger, 3/4 ARVN Cav, BT253197 at 1100H. Fnd 1x75mm RR. Evac to Tan Ky. (Info only)		MP
21	1110		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hussinger, 3/4 ARVN Cav, BT253197 at 0945H. Fnd numerous en structures, misc military equip & unk amt of TNT. Res: Dest en structures. (Info only)		MP
22	1125		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS785439 at 1015H. Fnd a small tunnel w/bag of assorted medicine, 4xblue uniforms, 3xpistol belts, 1xcanteen, 1xAK mag w/rds, 1xpack w/docu, 1xM-26 H/gren, 2xmaps, 1xcolor picture of & personally autographed by Ho Chi Minh. All evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy IPW, Sp Armstrong.		MP
23	1125		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1, BT188281 at 1105H. Dtn 2xVN females. Evac to Hawk Hill.		MP
24	1135		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, I.O.S. 0828H: Obsr 8xpersonnel in the open at BS76173806. Did not eng. 0837H: Obsr 8xpersonnel in the open at BS76183841. 27x105mm rds arty were processed w/unk res. Ntfy FSE, CPT Sullivan.		MP
25	1150		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague. Ref DJF entry #6. Add: DET was a 60xyr old male classified as a VCI & he is on the black list.		MP
26	1200		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/2-1, BT204314 at 0930H. Dtn 4xVN females & 4xVN children. Evac DET to Hawk Hill.		MP
27	1210		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/1-46, BT158094 at 1120H. Fnd 1xen structure w/misc US military equip, bear trap & 1xNVA first aid kit. Res: Dest. First aid kit evac to LZ Professional.		MP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 13	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISTON TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE	
				0001	8 Jan 70	2100 8 Jan 70	
ITEM NO.	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
28	1022			(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, R/4th Arvn, BS653574 at 1000H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC CIA. Will evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)			JP
29	1110			(U) 196th Bde, LT Hussinger, A/1-46, BT165098 at 1015H. Fnd 1xgrave approx 2xweeks old. Res: 1xVC KBSAF.			JP
30	1130			(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, RF Plat #107, BS716788 at 0925H. Dtn 1xVN male (age 70xys old). Name: Bui Ta. Suspect was beaten badly by VC because VC thought he was an American spy. Suspect stated there are 10xVC at BS728782 w/wpns who were watching My Lai (4). Evac to LZ Bayonet. (Info only)			JP
31	1200			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, LRRP tm Georgia, BT816910 at 1630H. LRRP tm Georgia was inserted at the above time & walked into Box #16 & the above grid is present loc. Ntfy FSE, SFC Herndon; G-2, MAJ Vaughn.			JP
32	1200			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, CC/1-46, BT220080 at 1110H. Rec hv SAF. Res: 3xhits. Acft down on LZ Professional & will be hooked out. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White.			JP
33	1235			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/1-46, BT229079 at 1210H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA 600m SE of their loc. w/neg packs or wpns. Arty fired w/unk res.			JP
34	1245			(U) 26th Engr, Sp Davis, C/26th Engr, BS753533 at 1150H. PF w/1-20 Inf security force; picked up a log where he was gathering wood. Log had a H/gren under it. It Det when he picked it up. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1220H to LZ Bronco. PF lost all the toes on his right foot. (Info only)			JP
35	1300			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/2-1, BT124321 & 124331 (en grids) at 1020H. Obsr used rkt pos w/bamboo aiming stakes. Arty fired. Res: pos dest. See entry # 70			JP

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	8 Jan 70	2400	8 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
36	1312		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/5-46, BS673877 at 1220H. Rec 4xrds of SAF w/NCD. Rtn SAF & swept the area. Res: Dtn 1xMAM, CIA: 1xbayonet & 1xChi Com H/gren. Will evac all to LZ Bayonet. Ntfy IPW, Sp Goslee.				
37	1315		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-52, BS595784 at 1240H. Obsr & eng 3xVC. VC were dressed in black & had AK-47's. VC evad E successfully. Arty is now being processed.				
38	1405		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 3/4 ARVN, BS690580 at 1100H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 2xVC CIA & 1xVN civilian dtn. (Info only)				
39	1405		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 3/4 ARVN, BS688548 at 1200H. Eng est sqd of VC. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)				
40	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/8th Cav, BT218198 at 1150H. Rec 50xcal fire & hv SAF in support of 1/5 ARVN. Res: 1x50 cal hit w/neg cas. Eng the area w/unlk res. Continued to fly. Ntfy III MAF, MAJ Stevens at 1310H; AAE, MAJ White. See entry # 75				
41	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 1/5 ARVN, BT199190 at 0815H. Rec SAF fr est plat of VC approx 400m fr their loc. Res: 4xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1145H. Rtn M-79, SAF, & arty w/unlk res. (Info only)				
42	1100		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretta, R/6th ARVN, BS729811 at 1030H. Eng est VC plat. Rec 3-4x60mm mort rds & SAF. G/S scrambled by Div. Res: NOD. (Info only)				
43	1312		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 2/6 ARVN, BS715900 at 0730H. Fnd 5xB-40 rkts while sweeping the area. (Info only)				
44	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4-31 LNO at Que Son, BT000281 at 1125H. PF Plat #496 dtn 1xMAM. Evac to Que Son. (Info only)				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL OF THE DAY							

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 6	NO. OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	8 Jan 70	2400	8 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
45	1330		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/4-3, BS751257 at 1105H. Eng 10-15xNVA w/packs & wpns w/SAF. Res: unk.		MP		
46	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, H/17th Cav, BS679922 at 1215H. H/17th Cav has 26xVN war victims & will evac to Binh Son as part of the reclassification program. (3xmales, 17xchildren & 7xfemales).		MP		
47	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/5-46, BS674878 at 1250H. Unit has 20xVN war victims. Will evac to Binh Son as part of the reclassification program. See entry # 79		MP		
48	1410		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 4/4 ARVN, BS673528 at 1220H. Eng est NVA plat. Res: 8xNVA KIA & 4xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		MP		
49	1415		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 3/4 ARVN, BS695584 at 1210H. Eng 8-10xVC. Res: 6xVC KIA & 2xM-2 cbn CIA. (Info only)		MP		
50	1430		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 1/6 ARVN (Son Tinh LMO), BS555765 at 1030H. Eng est sqd of VC. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xAK-44 CIA. (Info only)		MP		
51	1430		(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey. FLS 6 Will be firing M-60 MG's on the 1000xinch range in sub sector #2 near the beach fr 1800H-1930H. Ntfy C/S, Sp Galvan: G-3, Sp Steman.		MP		
52	1440		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 2/6 ARVN, BT704896 at 1500H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. (Info only)		MP		
53	1442		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4/5 ARVN, BT199173 at 1425H. Rec SAF fr est 15xVC. Rtn SAF & arty w/unk res. Swept the area & fnd 1xNVA KIA. (Info only)		MP		
54	1540		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 2/5 ARVN, BT215503 at 1510H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 8xChi Com H/gren CIA. Res: Dest H/gren. (Info only)		MP		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
CONFIDENTIAL	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 7	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	8 Jan 70	2400 8 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
55	0600		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 9 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msn. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Warwick Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG McKeague.			
56	0750		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 9 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msn. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Inverse Damper. Freq: 61.70. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1. Note Ranger tm insertion. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Naradzay.			
57	0800		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 9 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msn. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 43.20. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Boquard.			
58	0800		(C) DIV, CPT Nelson, G Co Ranger/75th Inf. Acft req. Purpose: Insertion of RR tm N Carolina. Time: 091230H Jan 70. Grid: BS417996 (Hill #707). Pick up at Ranger Pad, BT561048. Call Sign: (Pri) Tempest Payday 59, (Alt) Ragged Trails 59. Freq: (Pri) 36.65, (Alt) 63.45. Pax: 6. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntly G Co Ranger, Sp Cole.			
59	0800		(C) DIV, CPT Nelson, G Co Ranger/75th Inf. Acft Req. Purpose: Insertion of LRRP tm Texas. Time: VR (090900H Jan 70), Insertion (091300H Jan 70). Grid: vic of BT3200. Pax: VR 4; Insertion: 7. Call Sign: (Pri) Tempest Payday 51, (Alt) Ragged Trails 51. Freq: (Pri) 36.65, (Alt) 63.45. Pick up at Ranger Pad, BT561048. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntly G Co Ranger, Sp Cole.			
60	1700	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, Div Cml/G-2 Air at 261400H Dec 69. Req clnc for an APD msn D 13 on 9 Jan 70 along the strip starting at AS885877 S along river to 900768 SE along river to BS000665 SE along river to 088559. Time of msn: 1300H-1530H. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area,			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 Jan 70

2400

8 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

60

1700

(cont'd)

req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xGS. The APD tm will rept to Avn Co Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Cephus; appr by CPT Goorley. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Naradzay; Div G-2 Air, LT Pareze; Div Cml, Sgt Carrier.

61

1410

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/1-46, BT144108 at 1345H. Eng 6xVC/NVA w/3xpacks & wpns. Swept area w/neg res.

62

1550

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/3-1, BS443261 at 1540H. Fnd 120m of cloth, med supplies, digging tools, few clothes, some cans of evaporated milk, 6xponchos, tobacco & decu. All were dest except decu which were evac to Hill 411. All items were fnd in a hole in a river bank. Ntfy IPW, LT Martin.

63

1600

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20. Ref DJF entry #92, 7 Jan 70. Change 45xcal pistol to 38xcal pistol.

64

1611

(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, IOS, C/6-11, BS806471 at 1447H. Obsr 4xindiv in the open. Fired 30xVT HE.rds. Res: 4xVC. KBA.

65

1650

(C) CLDC, Sgt Rickman, Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.

66

1635

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, IOS at OP #3, BS729393 at 1540H. Obsr 3-4xVC heading N. Fired 16xrds of 155mm HE w/unk res. (C battery/1-82d Arty).

67

1635

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/3-1, BS451784 at 1610H. Obsr 6xindiv (1xw/wpn). Eng w/artty w/unk res.

68

1635

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, IOS C/6-11th Arty. BS789489 at 1540H. Obsr 8-10xVC heading S. Fired 21xHE rds & 1xWP rd. Res: 1xVC KBA.

69

1810

(U) Tam Ky, CPT Miller, RF Plat #722, BT253197 at 1450H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xM-79 CIA. (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 13	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		HOUR 0001	DATE 8 Jan 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 8 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT						
70	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks. Ref DJF entry #35. Fired arty on suspected rkt launch sites for registration on future rkt activity.					
71	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/4-31, AT842215 at 1630H. Fnd a bundle of docu in en structure. Evac docu to LZ West & dest en structure. Wtly IPW, Sp Darby.					
72	1810	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, B/1-20, BS784426 at 072000H Jan 70. Hoi Chanh was assassinated. Name: Tran Trun. He was fr Tap An Bac. He was fnd at 1st light. His mother told of his whereabouts to some VC whom she thought was her son's friend.					
73	1810		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, 4/4 ARVN, BS670528 at 1600H. Made contact w/VC sqd. Eng w/SAF & AWF. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)					
74	1810		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, C/1-20, BS758534 at 1725H. Fnd tunnel & 1xmold for making approx a 40xlb plastic mine, 3xID cards, various types of clothing. Will evac mold & ID cards to LZ Dragon & dest rest except tunnel.					
75	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 1/5 ARVN, BT197187 at 0830H-1345H. Ref DJF entry #40. Add: Rec 40x60mm mortar rds w/NCD. Rtn fire w/AW, SAF, G/S, arty & A/S w/unlk res. 1/5 ARVN still in the area. See DJF entry # 22, 09 Jan					
76	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/17th Cav, BT113824 at 071500H Jan 70. Ref DJF entry #79, 7 Jan 70. Add: 1xCSWC: type- 1xSG-43.MG.					
77	1655		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 2/6 ARVN, BS710910 at 0810H. Obsr & eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA. (Info only)					
78	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 3/6 ARVN, BS726867 at 0950H. Obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 10	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOG		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM TO		
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	8 Jan 70	2400 8 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
IN	OUT					
79	1700	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, B/5-46. Ref DJF entry #47, 8 Jan 70. Change 20xwar victims to 19xchildren & 20xfemales; war victims.				MP
80	1702	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, RF's, BS718787 at 1535H. Dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID. Will evac to Son Tinh. (Info only)				MP
81	1730	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, B/123d Avn, BS794489 at 1700H. Obsr 4xVC. Eng w/rkts. Res: 4xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Kill credited to 11th Bde.				MP
82	1755	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Jordan, LRRP tm Oregon, BS853266 at 1745H. LRRP tm Oregon was extracted at the above time & grid. In contact w/UNSEF. Ntfy G-2, Sp Meehan; FSE, Sp Alridge.				MP
83	1830	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, B/5-46, BS682878 at 1505H. Obsr 2xVC evading. Eng w/SAF. Res: Fnd 1xblood trail in a SE direction.				MP
84	1830	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, H/17th Cav (1st Plat), BS678887 at 1500H. Dtn 19xVN (11xchildren & 8xwomen). Evac to Binh Son.				MP
85	1830	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, R/1-52, BS560831 at 1500H. Eng 9xVC evad into woodline 700m fr their loc w/mortars. Res: Swept area w/neg res. res.				MP
86	1615	(U) Div, G-2, MAJ Moore, Req time extension, for LRRP boxes # 2, 4, 6. From 102400H to 142400H, Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Hill at 081649H. Appr CPT Boretti, 198th Bde. CPT Tucker, G-3. Ntfy G Co Rangers, SSG Sistrunk, CPT Howard, FSE.				MP
87	1620	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Offstad, A/3-21 Inf, (EN) BT130270 at 1030H, Ref DJF Entry #37 dtd 071005H, Res of arty msn. Fnd 15xNVA KBA laying in a rice paddy. Arty fired 189x105mm rds HE. 65xrds 155mm HE. Ntfy LT Bogges, III MAF at 1655H.				MP
88	1815	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/8 Blues, BT090325 at 1515H - 1650H, Blues inserted at the following grid coord: BT090325, fnd misc mil equip at bunker				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 Jan 70

2400

8 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
88	1815	(cont'd)	complex. At BT088324, eng 1x NVA. Res: 1x NVA KIA. Dtn 2xMAM w/packs and 1xDET had leveling bulb for rkt launcher, evac to Hawk Hill. Ntfy: SP Goslee, IPW.		
89	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 2/23d MP CO, While sweeping vic of hamlet at BS220300 VN civ told MP's that rkts fired on Hawk Hill 6 Jan, 1970, were fired fm pos BT219302. VN fled area so not to be held responsible.		
90	1915		(U) Tam Ky, LNO, Sp James, Thang Binh, (EN) BT135345 at 1845H, rec 3x122mm rkts. Res: 4xVN civ KIA. Arty fired 1900H. Res: 7xVN civ WIA(E). (Info Only) 2 rkts fm BT164413, 1x fm 185415. Ntfy: SGT Stabbs, III MAF at 081945H.		
91	2005		(U) 11th Bde, ESG Martain, Req mine and tunnel dog fm 100645H - 121700H. pick up at Ranger Pad 100645H. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, LT Benton, Appr LT Benton. Appr G-3 CPT Tyson, Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Martain.		
92	2009		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/3-21 Inf, F/17 Cav, (EN) BT109316 at 1855H, rec 3xRPG rds fm 500m NE of their loc. NCD. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		
93	2020		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Radar 1-46, LZ Professional, at 1950H, (EN) BT089293, detected 5xen moving E. 1500m fm their loc. Arty fired w/unk res.		
94	2040		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, C/1-52 Inf, BS444797, (EN) BS434795 at 2015H, rec 5xM-79 rds. NCD. Eng area w/SAF. Will sweep at 1st light.		
95	2100		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, LRRP Georgia, AT 827194, 081430H, obsr 2xNVA, 1xw/wpn moving NE. Neg action taken. AT827194, 081500H, obsr 3xNVA w/lxsatchel charge moving NW. Neg action taken. AT839210, Tm will night logger w/B/ 4-31 Inf.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 12	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			0001	8 Jan 70	2400 8 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
96	2139	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 1/5 ARVN, 0800H-1900H, made contact w/est Bn NVA. En 82mm and 60mm mort pos were loc BT199219, BT208208, BT-203188, BT201179, center of mass BT197187. Arty was fired into area all day long. 5xA/S, G/S worked the area for 1xhour. Res: 3xNVA KIA, F/8th credited w/1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 dest. 10xARVN WIA(E). 1xUS advisor WIA(M). Have NVA surrounded, will sweep at first light. (Info Only)			RAT
97	2230	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, 1-6, Hill 270 at 2005H, detected movement and eng w/M-79 and quad 50. Will sweep at first light.			RAT
98	2255	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Radar 3-21, LZ Center, (EN) BT056267 at 2155H, detected 3xen moving E 120m fm their loc. Eng w/arty w/unk res.			RAT
99	2256	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 1-46 Sensors, LZ Professional, (EN) BT220076 at 2240H, detected 5-10 en moving E-W. Eng w/arty w/unk res.			
100	2203	(U) 1 CAG, L/CPL Hogle, CAP 1-3-8, BS563917 (EN) BS556911 at 0205H, est 3-5 VC opened fire on ambush w/SAF and 1xB-40 rkt. NCD. (Info Only).			RAT
101	2203	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/1-20 Inf, BS776446 at 1954H, rec hv SAF and 5x60mm mort rds at BS776446 w/NCD, (1xplat), BS763443, rec hv SAF and 5xrds 60mm mort w/NCD (1xplat). GS on stat at 2000H. Eng area w/4.2" HE, arty and GS w/unk res. Total rds taken: 10x rds 60mm mort fire. Ntfy: SSG Ottinger, III MAF at 082145H.			RAT
102	2400	(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.			RAT
103	2400	(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Lt contact was rept fr the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOR as recon in force, search & pacification support ops cont'd. Tac air & arty cont'd to support. Inclement weather had a limiting effect on ops & caused			RAT
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 08 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #102

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>427884</u>			
B Co	<u>374063</u>			
C Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
D Co	<u>454068</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>363064</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>152097</u>			
B Co	<u>218088</u>			
C Co	<u>141021</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>149051</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
B Co	<u>757819</u>			
C Co	<u>716788</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MIN MAN</u>			
Recon	<u>716788</u>			

ENCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 20, 27 Jan 69

(when filed in)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	597810		
B Co	508849		
C Co	444797		
D Co	STINSON		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	716788		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	GATOR	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF	GATOR	
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	411		
B Co	491729		
C Co	447778		
D Co	772254		
E Co	411		
Recon	477659		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	743243		
B Co	820285		
C Co	790228		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	XENK SJH
E Co	SJH
Recon	SJH
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	833418
B Co	783433
C Co	797367
D Co	LIZ
E Co	LIZ
Recon	724395
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	C BROWN
B Co	813217
C Co	DEBBIE
D Co	832332
E Co	C BROWN
Recon	RYA 875284
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Amer Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	TAM KY		
B Trp	CHL		
C Trp	CHL		
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TXNEX TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY	WEST	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM KY AF		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 C2 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	HH		
B Co	153334		
C Co	220285		

CONFIDENTIAL

4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	203308		
E Co	HH		
Recon	203308		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	CENTER		
B Co	CHL		
C Co	108284		
D Co	103309		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	077276		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	WEST		
B Co	839210		
C Co	938274		
D Co	906259		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	985275		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	XXXX 107307		
3-82 Arty CP	HH		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	CENTER		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 1	NO OF PAGES 15
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	9 Jan 70	2400 9 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.			RAT	
2	0105	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 1/5 ARVN, BT197182 & (en grids) BT199219, 208208, 201174 at 0100H. Rec 50x60mm mortar rds. Res: 4xARVN KIA & 4xARVN WIA(E). Arty fired on suspected en grid w/unk res. 0430H: Rec 2x82mm mortar rds w/NCD. 0523H: Rec 2x82mm mortar rds w/NCD.			RAT	
3	0230	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, D/1-6, BT460070 at 0110H. 6xman amb pos was attacked w/out warning by an UNSEF w/Chi Com H/gren, SAF & possibly claymores. Res: 4xUS KIA, 1xWIA(E) & 1xWIA(M). VC overran the amb site taking wpns & radio. Wpns lost: 4xM-16 & 1xM-60 MG. Rept dlyd due to loss of radio at amb site at 081950H Jan 70. Did not dig in. Relief at site at 0220H. D/O compl at 0316H to 91st Evac. Bn CO will make an investigation tomorrow & a rept will be forwarded. Ntly III MAF, Sgt Otinger at 0755H.	See entry # 20		RAT	
4	0330	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, D/4-21, BS832332 & (en grid) BS832334 at 0015H. Rec 2xM-79 rds & SAF w/NCD. Eng en grid w/SAF, 81mm mortar & arty illum w/unk res. Swept area w/neg res.			RAT	
5	0355	(C) 196th Bde, 1-46. AO Req #119. DTG: 090900H to 182400H Jan 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: BT160123 N to 160140 E to present bdry. Passed to B-11 SFG, Chu Lai for relay to Thien Phuoc (initials) R.K.C.; appr by Thien Phuoc, (initials) E.L.B.. Appr by G-3, CPT Tyson. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Bower. Ntly FSE, CPT Howard.			RAT	
6	0425	(U) 11th Bde, 4/4 ARVN, CPT McNeal, BS683549 at 0245H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 2xAK-47's CIA & 2xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 0415H. (Info only) See entry # 29			RAT	
7	0440	(C) CLDC, Sp Coady. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0700H.			RAT	

DOWNGRADED BY _____ INTERVALS: _____ YEARS
 DECLASSIFIED BY _____
 SIGNATURE _____

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 2	NO OF PAGES 15
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	9 Jan 70	2400	9 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
8	0630		(U) 11th Bde, CPT McNeal, IOS, BS80304486 at 0615H. Detected 1xperson in a stationary pos w/flashlight. Eng w/8x105mm HE rds. Light went out. Res: unk.				PRT
9	0630		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, D/1-6. Req Tracker Dog tm. Time: 090730H to 091800H. Jan 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 0730H. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, & appr by LT Benton. Appr by G-3, CPT Tyson. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Lange.				PRT
10	0630	(dlyd)	(U) CLDC, CPT Benson, BT573000 at 081815H Jan 70. Sub-Sector #6. Bunkers #608 & 611 rept rec sniper fire fr treeline. Did not rtn fire nor process arty; targets unk.				PRT
11	0800		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, IOS at OP-3, BS7779945789 at 0739H. Obsr 1xindiv w/pack. Fired 6x105mm rds w/unk res.				PRT
12	0810	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-1-7, BT278252 & (en grid) BT274252 at 070345H Jan 70. Fired arty on suspected en loc. Swept the area. Res: 1xVC KIA & 10xChi Com H/gren CIA. (info only)				PRT
13	0820	(dlyd)	(U) Tam Ky, CPT Miller, PF Plat #148, BT279257 at 081457H Jan 70. Eng 1xVC trying to blow up bridge #429. Res: 1xVC KIA.				PRT
14	2300	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, CPT McNeal, A/4-3, BS733242 at 081815H Jan 70. Followed a trail on which they had seen 10-15XNVA on 8 Jan 70. Fnd 10xstorage sheds (10' by 10'), 15xbamboo shelters, 1xbamboo lean-to, several small tunnels in a hill side 15' in depth & camp fires several days old. Area appears to have been used in the last 24xhrs. Area looks like it was hit by an A/S. All shelters were dest.				PRT
15	2010	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 1-52, BS592805 at 081905H Jan 70. Rec 2-3xsusp Lob bombs. Eng the area w/81mm mortar & arty w/unk res. Res: 1xVN civilian WIA(M).				PRT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 15
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOO 1		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	9 Jan 70	2/00 9 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
16	0750	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly men. Time: (1) 092200H-092400H Jan 70, (2) 100300H-100500H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, CPT Spies.				
17	0755	(dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 3-21, LZ Center, BT305258 at 082145H Jan 70. Rec 1xRPG rd in front of N sector of perimeter w/NCD. Rtn fire w/81mm mortar w/unk res.				
18	0830	(dlyd) (U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, CAP 1-3-1, BS697965 at 081900H Jan 70. Eng UNSEF w/art. Swept area w/neg res. (Info only)				
19	0830	(dlyd) (U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, CAP 1-3-5 at 081933H-082000H Jan 70. At BS723946: Eng UNSEF w/art. w/unk res. At BS713960: Unk explosion in side perimeter w/NCD. (Info only)				
20	0900	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, D/1-6. Ref DJF entry #3, 9 Jan 70. 1xdud illum rd landed on a shelter killing 1xVN child & wounding 1xVN woman. D/O compl at 0330H. 2xshelters dam by illum cannisters. Ntfy G-5, Sp King.				
21	0909	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/1-46, BT218088 at 0840H. Det 1xB/T M-26 H/gren w/trip wire cam. Res: 1xUS KIA & 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0910H. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Martin at 0950H.				
22	0909	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 1/5 ARVN, BT199191 at 0835H. Ref DJF entry #75, 8 Jan 70. Swept area where they had been probed & fnd 2xAK-47, 30xChi Com H/gren & 1xB-40 rkt rd. Res: Evac wpns to Hawk Hill. Dest ammo. Also fnd 6xVC KBG/S at 1300H, 8 Jan 70. Credited to F/8th Cav. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Martin at 0950H.				
23	0910	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 3-1, BS512724 at 0820H. Ref DJF entry #59, 6 Jan 70. Assistant village chief escaped & rpt that the 1xRD Cadre, also CIA, was assassinated. (Info only)				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 4	NO. OF PAGES 15
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOG		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	9 Jan 70	2400 9 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
24	0920	(G) AMCAL, SSG Williams, G-3 Ops. The following area has been given to the 21st & 39th ARVN Ranger Bn for combat ops fr 070001H-212400H Jan 70. Area fr BT169495 S along river to 217436 S along road to 175419 NW along QL-1 to vic 146456. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad; FSE, CPT Sullivan.				
25	0930	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/3-1, BS446772 at 0900H. Dtn 3xMAM in a shelter. 1xhad a very old ID & 2xw/neg ID's. Evac to Hill 411.				
26	0945	(U) 26th Engr, MAJ Kirsch, D/26th Engr, BT437084 at 0710H. dml tm rec sniper fire 100m fr Fat City gate on access road. Rds appeared to be coming fr village N of the road. Res: NCD. Did not eng the area.				
27	0955	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 1/5 ARVN, BT208208 at 0910H. Rec 6x60mm mortar rds w/NCD. Fired arty w/unk res. Ntfy III MAF, LT Krawiec at 1015H. (Info only)				
28	0955	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/17th Cav, BT096307 at 0910H. Fnd 4xVC KBA. Killed last night.				
29	1015	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 4/4 ARVN at 0245H. Ref DJF entry #6, 9 Jan 70. Change to read: 4xNVA KIA & 1xNVA WIA CIA. (Info only)				
30	1015	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 4/4 ARVN, BS668524 at 0930H. Eng 1xNVA w/SA & AWF. Res: 1xNVA WIA CIA. (Info only)				
31	1030	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-6, BS454068. Req EOD tm. Time: 1300H. Purpose: To dest dud arty rd. Pick up at Admin Pad at 1300H, tail #510. Passed to EOD, Sp Menees. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Westerman.				
32	1030	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/3-21, BT079290 at 1010H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.				
33	1045	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 1/5 ARVN, BT208208 at 1025H. Rec 1x60mm mortar rd. Res: 1xARVN WIA(N). Fired arty w/unk res. (Info only)				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

9 Jan 70

2400

9 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	1135		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 3/4 ARVN, BS820285 at 1056H. While cleaning 1xM-16; the wpn exploded wounding 1xARVN. D/O compl at 1100H to LZ Bronco. (Info only)		
35	1140		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/1-20, BS764534 at 1106H. While on road security; a 105mm B/T was det. Was buried in the gnd w/pressure type firing device. (Det by 1xVN civilian). Res: 2xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E), 1xVN civilian KIA & 3xVN civilians wounded. D/O compl at 1120H. Crater was 5' wide & 5' deep. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Martin at 1200H. Note: VN civilians were children.		
36	1205		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, LRRP tm Idaho, BS684354 at 1135H. LRRP tm Idaho was inserted at the above time & grid. Cold insertion. Ntfy G-2, Sp Robinson; FSE, SSG Rape.		
37	1220		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, BTOC, Hawk Hill, at 1205H. Rec 2x122mm rkts w/NCD. Arty processed on BT165249 & BT2028 (vic) w/unlk res. 1xhit outside main gate & other hit 900m NE of trash dump in a rice paddy. Red alert on 1206H; off at 1217H. BT1826 (vic) was another suspected en loc. Will send out Bde LOH & Blue Ghost G/S. Ntfy III MAF, LT Krawiec. at 1240H.		
38	1245		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/4-31, AT882260 at 1145H. Fnd 1x60mm mortar rd. Will dest.		
39	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/4-31, AT952279 at 1210H. Fnd 1x105mm rd not B/T w/misc US equip. Res: Dest.		
40	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/17th Cav w/D/3-21(-) BT109316 at 1100H. Obsr 2xVC 800m NE of their loc w/neg packs or wpns. Fired arty w/unlk res.		
41	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/17th Cav w/D/3-21(-) BT105309 at 1145H. Obsr 3-4xVC w/neg packs or wpns 700m NE of their loc. Fired arty w/unlk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japsd

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 6	NO OF PAGES 15
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOG		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 9 Jan 70		TO HOUR DATE 2400 9 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
42	1225	(U) Tam Ky, CPT Miller, BT165249 at 1150H. VN military security jeep w/2xmales & 2xfemales exploded when a B/T det. Possible H/gren in the gas tank. Res: 4xVN WIA(E). Passed to G-5, Sgt Collier. (Info only)			JP	
43	1230	(U) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. LRRP insertion for tm Texas in box #4 & N Carolina in Box #6; postponed today because of bad weather. Ntfy 198th Bde, CPT Borretti; G-2, CPT Stewart; AAE, CPT Spies; G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish.			JP	
44	1230	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Saffold, S-2. Req time ext for LRRP Box #30. Fr 100700H-131700H Jan 70. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy G-2, SSG McKeller; 11th Bde, Sp Hicks.			JP	
45	1300	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, 174th Avn, BS5640 at 1220H. While returning fr D/O; rec SAF w/neg hits. They were on a D/O for CIDG. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White.			JP	
46	1310	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, C/4-3, BS789229 at 1147H. Eng 1xNVA w/AFW. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. He was wearing a complete green uniform.			JP	
47	1310	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, A/1-20, BS804420 at 1145H. Fnd 2xcompl OD uniforms & 1xpair of OD shorts. They were fnd next to a hut. Inside the hut there was 1xbunker 6'x6'x6'. Res: Dest bunker. In the same area they fnd 2x5 gal cans of gas, 1xM-16 mag, 1xOD raincoat, 1xbrown raincoat, 1xpair of jungle pants & 1xpair of cut off pants. Dest gas can & evac rest to LZ Liz.			JP	
48	1310	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 1/4 ARVN, BS771290 at 1130H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 5xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xB-41 rkt rd & 1xflare gun all CIA. (Info only)			JP	
49	1315	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, CC/1-52, BS462796 at 0930H. Rec SAF w/1xhit & neg cas. C/1-52 swept the area w/neg res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Spies.			JP	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 15
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	9 Jan 70	2400 9 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
50	1330	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21, BT106273 at 1240H. Obsr 30xVC at their old NDP 600-700m NE of their loc w/neg packs & 1xwpn. Arty fired w/unk res.				
51	1330	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 1/4 ARVN, BS778323 at 1205H. Fnd 50xM-16 mines lying in the open. Res: Dest. (Info onl y)				
52	1335	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-52, BS590833 at 1045H. Obsr 2xVC 500m NW of their loc w/neg packs or wpns. Arty fired. Swept area w/neg res.				
53	1353	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, E/4-3, BS612394 at 1225H. While performing a practice msn; hit 1xdwelling. Res: 1xsecondary explosion.				
54	1345	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 123d Avn, BS766397 at 1225H. Obsr 1x250 lb bomb. R/1-20 will dest.				
55	1345	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/17th Cav w/D/3-21(-), BT109316 at 1130H. Ref DJF entry #40, 9 Jan 70. Fnd 1xVC KBA. <i>See entry # 86</i>				
56	1350	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, CC/3-1, BS495741 at 1313H. Rec sniper fire.w/neg hits. Arty fired w/unk res.				
57	1355	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, TMF, BS744367 at 1305H. Detected 20xpersonnel; neg heat or metal. Eng w/20x155mm HE. Res: unk.				
58	1430	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/1-52, BS476837 at 1330H. Eng 4xVC/NVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 2xChi Com H/gren, 1xflashlight & misc personnel papers all CIA. Evac to LZ Spinson.				
59	1445	(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascanio, CAP 1-1-1, Ref DJF entry #63, 6 Jan 70. Change to read: 8xVC KIA. (Info only)				
60	1430	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 71st Avn, BT189235 at 1425H. Rec SAF w/neg hits. Eng area w/unk res. Ntly AAE, CPT Spies.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 8	NO. OF PAGES 15
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	9 Jan 70	2400 9 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
61	1453		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/1-46, BT134027 at 1315H. Fnd 1xold base camp w/30-40xcaved-in bunkers. Est to be company size or larger. It was divided into 3xseparate sections. Appeared to have been used by 10-15xpeople about 2-3xweeks ago.			JP
62	1455		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 1-46 Sensors, BT226079 at 1425H. Detected metal fr 5-6xindiv moving N. Arty fired w/unk res.			JP
63	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/17th Cav, BT123317 at 1430H. Obsr 4-5xVC/NVA w/wpns 700m fr their loc evading S. Eng w/152mm tank fire & arty w/unk res.			JP
64	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, R/3-21, BT074294 at 1410H. Obsr 2xVC evading into a shelter.1500m N of their loc. Arty fired. Res: 1xshelter dest.			JP
65	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/3-21, BT106273 at 1405H. Obsr 1xVC evading E 400m N of their loc. Eng w/M-60 fire. Res: 1xVC KIA.			JP
66	1520		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 3/4 ARVN, BS665581 at 1400H. Eng 2xVC w/SA & AWF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. (Info only)			JP
67	1530		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Harmon, A/1-52, (vic) LZ Gator, at 071200H-091200H Jan 70. Intermittent voice jamming of A/1-52 command freq (58.45). Jamming in VN. Text: Chieu Hoi's, return to VC/NVA. Ntfy Div Signal, Sgt Shearod. See entry # 70			JP
68	1445		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascanio, CAP 1-2 HQ. Ref Wf entry #60, 6 Jan 70. Docu evac to District HQ contained the following info: Name: Doan, Dimm Luc. Age: 30xysrs. Rank: CPT, NVA Army. Duty: Ops Officer/CO. Unit: #125. Indiv awarded 20 Sep 69: Order of Brave Soldier, 3d Class. Award made by Unit #123 Engr.			JP
69	1620		(C) CLDC, Sgt Rickman. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. EFT 1800H.			JP
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL (AND SIGNATURE) CONFIDENTIAL						

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

9 Jan 70

2400

9 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1730		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Miller. Ref DJF entry #67. 9 Jan 70. Change unit to read: A/5-46.		JP
71	0600		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 10 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Warwick Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Robinson. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White.		JP
72	0745		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 10 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 43.20. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Note APD msn. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Morrow. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White; Div Cml, Sgt Smith.		JP
73	0745		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT 10 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Inverse Damper. Freq: 61.70. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Note Ranger tm VR & insertion. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Harmon. Ntfy G-2, Sp Offutt; AAE, MAJ White.		JP
74	1700	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, Div Cml/G-2 Air. Req clnc for an APD msn D-11 on 10 Jan 70 in the area bounded by AS9496 E to BS0496 S to 0490 W to AS9490 N to starting point. Time of msn: 1300H-1530H. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xGS. The APD tm will rept to Avn Co Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Cephus; appr by 198th Bde, CPT Goorley. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Morrow. Ntfy G-2 Air, CPT Galster; AAE, MAJ White; Div Cml, Sgt Smith. Ntfy III MAF & info I Corps by msg #1400, DTG: 261920Z Dec 69.		
75	1245		(C) DIV, CPT Stewart, G-2 Ops. Acft req. Purpose: Insertion of RR tm N Carolina. Time: 101230H Jan 70. Grid: BS417996 (Hill #707). Pick up at Ranger Pad, BT561048. Call Sign: () Riley Herald 59. Freq: 59.70. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

9 Jan 70

2400

9 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75	1245	(cont'd)	D/1-1 Cav. Ntly G Co Ranger, LT Freeland; AAE, MAJ White; G-2, Sp Offutt; 198th Bde, Sp Naradzay.		
76	1245		(C) DIV, CPT Stewart, G-2 Ops. Aftt Req. Purpose: Insertion of LRRP tm Texas. Time: VR-100900H Jan 70, Insertion-101300H Jan 70. Grid: vic of B13200. Pax: VR-4, Insertion-7. Call Sign: Riley Herald 51. Freq: 59.70. Appr by G-2, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntly G Co Ranger, LT Freeland; AAE, MAJ White; G-2, Sp Offutt; 198th Bde, Sp Naradzay.		
77	1200	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, MAJ Kallum. AO Req #118. DTG: 091800H-141800H Jan 70. Purpose: Combat Ops. Area: Fr AT970300 N to 970320 E to BT015320 S to 015300 W to starting point. Passed to 1st Marine Div by msg #0399, DTG: 080600Z Jan 70. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer. Ntly 196th Bde, CPT Russell; III MAF, MAJ Townsend.		
78	1500		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, R/1-6, BT360060 at 1442H-1625H. Rec SAF & 2xunk size mortar rds. Res: 5xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS KIA. Rtn fire w/GS, arty & organic wpns. B Co moving to area to assist.		
79	1515		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Harmon, B/1-52, BT476837 at 1425H. Fnd 1xtunnel w/misc military equip & docu. Dtn 1xVN female. Will evac all to LZ Stinson. Ntly IPW, Sgt Hines.		
80	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 3/4 ARVN Cav, BT225205 at 1450H. Rec 2xRFG rds w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unk res. (Info only)		
81	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, RF 1-9 Group, BT217203 at 1520H. RF's eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		
82	1600		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, RF 1-15 Group, BT218174 at 1330H. Eng 5xVC. Res: 5xVC KIA. (Info only)		
83	1620		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, IOS, OP #1. BT466770 at 1550H. Obsr 1xVC. D/6-11 fired 6x105mm HE VT rds. Res: 1xVC KIA. Ntly FSE, MAJ McDaniel.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMEFICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

9 Jan 70

2400

9 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
84	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, PF's at Phu Qui, BS786846 at 1330H. Rec 2xHoi Chanh's. Evac to Son Tinh. Names: Le Thi Thanh (female age 23) & Nguyen Tinh Lien (female, age 18-nurse). Ntly IPW, Sgt Hines. (Info only)		
85	1810		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, C/3-1, BS444747 at 1728H. Obsr 9xVC carrying unk materials. Eng w/art. Res: 1xVC KBA.		
86	1815		(U) 196th Bde, CPT Wineman, F/17th Cav. Ref DJF entry #55, 9 Jan 70. Change to Read: 1xVC KB main gun of sheridan tank.		
87	1820		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/3-82, BT153256 at 1530H. Obsr 5xVC; 2xevad into a hut. Fired arty. Res: 2xVC KBA & 1xhut dest. Fired 36xHE PD of 105mm.		
88	1330		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, D/1-6 at 0110H. Ref DJF entry #3, 9 Jan 70. This is a summary to the investigation. The amb site was attacked by est 15-20xVC/NVA en force. The site was over run by the en. The amb site was manned by 2d Sqd of the 1st Plat. Contact was initiated w/10xChi Com H/gren fr approx 5m away. The en over ran the site & quickly searched the dead & collected wpns & equip before leaving. En had AK-47's & fired 7-8xmag. Res: 4xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(M). The en cptr 3xM-16's, 1xM-60 MG & 1xPRC radio. When the Chi Com H/gren came in, it is believed they killed the 4xUS. 1xUS ran fr the amb site (he is the 1xWIA(M)). He rtn to D/1-6 CP & rept the incident to his CO. The D Co CO w/a reinforced sqd, rtn to the amb site. They find what was believed to be 5xUS KIA but after checking them more closely, they find 1xUS to be alive. D/O compl at 0316H. The Co CO said he was first alerted that something was wrong at the site because of 1xradio transmission fr the site. The amb was not dug in. They had neg sensors or starlight scopes (neg PSID). The en direction of attack was fr the NW. En escape route, unk. The amb was strung out fr N-S. The 4.2" mortars at Hill 270 fired illum for amb site. 1xdud illum rd		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHI LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

0001

9 Jan 70

TO

HOUR

DATE

2400

9 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
88	1330	(cont'd)	landed on a shelter (BT469075) killing 1xVN child & wounding 1xVN woman. D/O compl at 0330H. Also 2xshelters were dam by illum canisters. (Village is Khuong Quang #3). Ntfy III MAF MAJ Stevens at 1425H.		JP
89	1555		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, S-2, BT238324 at 1150H. Rec 1x122mm rkt (azimuth of 208xdegrees). Res: 1xVN civilian KIA & 3xVN civilians WIA(B). It left at 7"x2'x1' hole in the road which is passable. Counter battery (arty) fired at 1219H w/unk res. Ntfy 26th Engr, Sgt Serma; Convoy Control, Sgt Harris.		JP
90	1645		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, R/5-46 Inf, Eagle Flight. BS652822 at 1440H, inserted w/neg res. Extracted 1450H. 091520H. BS655847, inserted at 1520H, fnd 1xUS M-26 & 12xChiCom H/Grens, misc mil equip, lxpunji pit. Extracted, 1710H.		JP
91	1700		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46 Inf, BS-683800, (EN) BS673789 at 1520H, obsr 4xVC/NVA w/wpns. Eng w/arty fire. Swept area w/neg res.		JP
92	1820		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/2-1 Inf, (EN) BT-204233 at 1630H, obsr 3xVC w/neg packs or wpns. Evad into bunkers. Eng w/H/Grens, (M-26), rec 1xVC KIA.		JP
93	1835		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, 4/4 ARVN, BS669525 at 1550H, made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 2xNVA CIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Will evac to LZ Dragon (Info Only).		JP
94	1850		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/3-1 Inf, (EN) BS482-761 at 1725H, eng 5xen in 3xsampans w/81mm mort fire. Res: 1xsampan sunk.		JP
95	1850		(U) 196th Bde, MAJ Sprague, LRRP Georgia, AT839210 at 081800H Jan 70, tm Georgia lost commo w/B/4-31 (-) walked out of box and made contact w/B/4-31 (-) at 081800H. Ntfy: SP Meahan, G-2. SGT Clait, FSE.		JP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-JABH

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO.
13NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	9 Jan 70	2400	9 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
96	1850		(C) 196th Bde, CPT Russell, F/17 Cav, BT133-318, (EN) BT126323 at 1700H, obsr 20xNVA and eng w/arty and organic wps. 1xplat moved to sweep and made contact w/UNSEF. Rec'd 10x to 15xrds RPG, 8-10xrds 57mm RR, and approx 10xrds 60mm mort fire. Res: 1xSheridan rec'd 2xRPG hits burned and exploded. Combat Loss, 1xAFC rec'd 1xRPG w/minor dam. 1xMIA and 5xWIA(E). 1807H, G/S on stat. at 1815H, D/O for 5xWIA(E) compl. Contact broken at 1845H.				
97	1855		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, D/1-6 Inf, BS478-868 at 2115H, delayed report. 1xUS NBW (M) by PF fire.				
98	1910		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/2-1 Inf, BT140-326 at 1835H, detected movement in woodline 700m W of their loc. Eng w/90mm RR fire. Movement ceased. Will search at first light.				
99	1915		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, D/6-11 Arty, (EN) BS444747 at 1811H, eng w/arty fire 2xsampans. Res: dest 2xsampans, 1 secondary explos.				
100	1920		(U) 11th Bde, SP Clough, D/1-82 Arty, (EN) BS826438 at 1910H, obsr 5xVC and bunker complex Eng w/arty fire. Res: 3xbunkers dest.				
101	1920		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, R/1-10 Inf, (EN) BS-766397 at 1735H, fnd 1x250 lb dud bomb. Dest in place.				
102	1945		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, R/1-52 Inf, BS541815; at 1515H, obsr 9xVC w/wps and packs eng w/SAF and 4.2"HE. Res: 4 VC KIA, 5xVC evaded.				
103	1950		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/3-21 Inf, BT106326 at 1755H, rec 1xdud RPG rd fm 400m south NCD. Arty fired w/unk res. RPG blown in place.				
104	2040		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, C/1-52 Inf, BS795418 at 1850H, Obsr 2xVC enter hut, called arty VC evaded w/unk res.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				001	09 Jan 70	2400	09 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
105	2055		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/2-1 Inf, BT207-228 at 1800H, (EN) BT211222, rec'd 1xRPG rd w/hvy SA/AW fire fm est plat size NVA force, 500m SW of their loc. Rtn fire w/90x recoilless rifle, SA and arty fire w/unlk res. Res: 1 USVIA(M) Contact broken at 091830H.		RPT		
106	2100		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/1-20 Inf, BS795418 at 2020H, amb 2xVC vc evad leaving blood trails. Followed blood trails fnd 1xVC KIA, 1xM-2 Cbn. CIA. 6bn evac to LZ Liz.		RPT		
107	2105		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, S-5 INO/4-31 (EN) AT963263 at 2035H, obsr 30xNVA in vic Que Son (V). Eng w/arty w/unlk res.		RPT		
108	2210		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, R/1-6 Inf, at 1442 H, Ref DJF Entry #18. Change to read: 2x ChiCom H/Grens.		RPT		
109	2215		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, A/1-6 Inf, BS425902 at 1203H, fnd 1xammo box on patrol full of unk type explos. Evac to 1-6 rear for investigation.		RPT		
110	2400		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Radar-Center, 3-21 Inf, (EN) BT057262 at 2325H, detected H/Gren type sound 1000m NE of Center. Arty fired. Res: unk.		RPT		
111	1730		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/1-46, BT137034 at 1430H. Fnd 1xNVA rkt; 3 1/2' long, 6 1/2" in dia & weighed 80xlbs. Chargers were in a separate box. Extract to LZ Professional. MAJ Moore, C-2, req rkt be extracted to Chu Lai EOD. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Linton.		RPT		
112	2200		(C) 196th Bde, AO Req #120. DTG: ASAP to 201800H Jan 70. Purpose: Arty & air strikes. Area: Fr BS050952 S to BS0594 E to BS2094 N to BS2098. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Burnett; appr by CPT Lange. Appr by G-3, CPT Tyson. Passed to 196th Bde, CPT Russell. Ntfy FSE, CPT Howard.		RPT		
CONFIDENTIAL							
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL				SIGNATURE			

(AR 220-346)

15

15

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE _____

[illegible]

DATE _____

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

9 Jan 70

2400

9 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

113	2315
-----	------

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, 1-6 Rear Patrol, BT538028 at 2050H. Obsr 5xVC & rec SAF. Rtn SAF & called for illum. VC evad W. Amb swept the area & fnd blood trails & 1xAK-47. Res: 1xIWC. Serial #1963-B1-3735. Also had fully loaded banana clip in it.

114	2330
-----	------

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, 1-6 Rear Patrol, Req Tracker Dog Team for 1-6 Rear. Time: 100630H- 101800H Jan 70. Pick up by vehicle at Scout Dog Plat unit loc. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat & appr by Sgt Hunter. Appr by G-3, CPT Tyson. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Burnett.	
---	--

115	2400
-----	------

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

116	2400
-----	------

(C) AMERICAL DIVISION Div Ops Summary. Moderate	
contact was rept fr the Americal/2d ARVN Div	
TAOR as recon in force, search & pacification	
support ops cont'd. Tac air, arty & naval gunfire	
cont'd to support. Inclement weather caused	
cancellation of 5 FAC msns & 5 IR msns. Americal	
units rept 18 VC & 7 NVA KIA w/3 IWC. There	
were 4 VC suspects dtn. US cas were 8 KIA,	
14 WIA(E), 2 WIA(M) & 1 MIA.	

117	2400
-----	------

(U) Journal Closed.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

 TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE
Willie F. Boyer

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 09 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #115

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>443886</u>			
B Co	<u>359054</u>			
C Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
D Co	<u>454068</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>152097</u>			
B Co	<u>223085</u>			
C Co	<u>140085</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>147057</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
B Co	<u>757819</u>			
C Co	<u>716788</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>716788</u>			

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

13th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	597810		
B Co	469837		
C Co	454776		
D Co	STINSON		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	716788X		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	GATOR	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF	GATOR	
C Btry	RAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	411		
B Co	491728		
C Co	444763		
D Co	772254		
E Co	411		
Recon	479649		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	753247		
B Co	820285		
C Co	767235		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	SJH
E Co	SJH
Recon	SJH
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	757434
B Co	783433
C Co	790355
D Co	LIZ
E Co	LIZ
Recon	761395
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	C BROWN
B Co	814238
C Co	DEBBIE
D Co	832332
E Co	C BROWN
Recon	X 885288
3-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Infr Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	283185		
B Trp	MM CHL		
C Trp	CHL		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY	WEST	
3-10 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	DAM KY AP		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-96 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 C2 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	204236		
B Co	HH		
C Co	207228		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	148329	_____	_____	_____
E Co	HH	_____	_____	_____
Recon	203308	_____	_____	_____
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
A Co	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
B Co	CHL	_____	_____	_____
C Co	108284	_____	_____	_____
D Co	103309	_____	_____	_____
E Co	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
Recon	077276	_____	_____	_____
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST	_____	_____	_____
A Co	WEST	_____	_____	_____
B Co	837205	_____	_____	_____
C Co	962261	_____	_____	_____
D Co	922271	_____	_____	_____
E Co	WEST	_____	_____	_____
Recon	985274	_____	_____	_____
F-17th Cav (Armor)	133318	_____	_____	_____
3-32 Arty CP	HH	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	HH	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	SIBERIA	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

B

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 14	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	10 Jan 70	2400 10 Jan 70	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				
2	0005	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/1-20, BS771461 & (on grids) BS777461 & 771457 at 092305H Jan 70. Rec 4x82mm mortar rds fr 1st en grid & rec SAF fr 2d en grid. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) & 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 2345H. Eng w/G/S w/unk res.				RAT
3	0135		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, 4-21, LZ Debbie at 0115H. Rec 4-8xrds of SAF fr W side of hill. Fired illum w/neg sightings & NCD.				RAT
4	0225		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burguena , C/2-1, BT207228 at 0125H. Obsr mov 600-650m N & SE of their loc. Arty fired w/unk res.				RAT
5	0245		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, B/1-6, BT359059 at 0025H. While adjusting DT; fired WP 200m off the gnd. Called repeat w/HE then called for Plat 3. 3xrds fell close to the perimeter. Res: 7xUS hit by frag. Reg D/O at 0025H & compl at 0132H to 91st Evac. Men were wearing flak jackets & steel helmets & were digging in. Res: 1xNBK, 4xNBW(E) & 2xNBW(M). 1-6 & arty will investigate incident. Reason for Bravo moving so late; they were moving closer to Recon to support them.				RAT
6	0445		(C) CLDC, Sp Goady. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0700H.				RAT
7	0751		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 102400H-110200H Jan 70, (2) 110400H-110600H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, CPT Mikesell.				RAT
8	0830	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, PF #135, BS589664 at 091100H Jan 70. Fnd 1xbunker. In it was: 1xAK-47 & 4xChi Com H/gren. Evac to Mo Duc. bunker dest. (Info only)				RAT
9	0833		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, B/4-21, BS790440 at 0750H. Fnd & dest 1x155mm rd.				RAT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DATE

DOI DIR 5200 IG

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	10 Jan 70	2400 10 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
10	0850		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/3-21, BT079291 at 0830H. Obsr 4xVC/NVA (2xw/packs & wpns) 1600m N of their loc. En were evading into structures. Fired arty. Res: 1xstructure dest.			
11	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1, BT210222 at 0850H. Eng 4-6xVC w/SAF w/unk res.			
12	1600	(d1yd)	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, TOC. Req time ext for LRRP Box #26. Fr 102400H to 142400H Jan 70. Passed to B-11 SFG for relay to Tra Bong & Ha Thanh, Sp Shoup. Appr by Ha Thanh, (initials) S.C.; Tra Bong, (initials) B.D.; G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; G-2, SSG McKellar; FSE, Sp Buell.			
13	1061		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, IOS, BS73864391 at 0430H. Obsr 1xlight. Fired 6x4.2" HE mortar rds w/unk res.			
14	1015		(U) 11th Bde, 3/4 ARVN, MSG McKeague, BS759617 at 0830H. Upon completion of CA; rec SAF w/NCD. (Info only)			
15	0830		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-1 Cav, BS677888 at 0810H. Obsr & eng 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.			
16	0950		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, R/5-46, BS677888 at 0855H. Evac 12xwar victims (6xwomen & 6xchildren). Will evac to Binh Son. Also dtn 3xVN civilian. Evac DET to LZ Bayonet. 1xDET was wounded by H/gren. Evac to 91st Evac. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hyde.			
17	1022		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-52, BS485805 (vic) at 0930H. LOH while on VR; rec approx 20xrds of SAF w/neg hit. Eng area w/81mm mortar w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Mikesell.			
18	1045		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/3-1, BS449767 at 1010H. Dest 2xsampans & 2xrafts hidden on a sandbar under some brush.			
19	1050		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT149331 at 1030H. Fnd 1xbunker. Res: 1xbunker dest.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62CONFIDENTIAL
PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 3	NO. OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	10 Jan 70	2400 10 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
20	1045		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 71st Avn, at 0955H. UH-1C rec hv SA & 50xcal fire fr BT193177 & 188180 w/NCD. 1/5 & 4/5 ARVN's confirmed 50xcal fire. Neg clnc because there are planned A/S. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Martin at 1100H. Ntfy AAE, CPT Mikesell.			MP
21	1050		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 174th Avn, at 1000H. Rec SAF & RPG fire fr BS7558, 7557 w/NCD. BS7364: Obsr 2x500 lb dud bombs. Ntfy AAE, CPT Mikesell.			MP
22	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/3-21, BT102322 at 1005H. Obsr 5-6xVC. Eng w/artty w/unk res.			MP
23	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT210227 at 0945H. Fnd 1x81mm mortar base plate. Extracted to Hawk Hill.			MP
24	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1, BT203235 at 1005H. Dtn 1xVN civilian male; age, 40yrs. He rept large number of VC at BT196214. Evac to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hyde.			MP
25	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21, BT096259 at 0915H. Obsr 15-20xNVA. Eng w/artty w/unk res.			MP
26	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT173310 at 1010H. Fnd 1000xlb of unpolished rice in concrete crocks in a tunnel. Extracted to Hawk Hill. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Martin at 1100H.			MP
27	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/1-46, BT219088 at 1000H. Eng 1xVC/NVA 150m N of their loc w/unk res.			MP
28	1120		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 1/5 ARVN, BT197193 at 0915H. 3/4 ARVN Cav firing 50xcal MG. Res: Wounded 3xARVN fr 1/5 ARVN. Will be evac. (Info only)			MP
29	1120		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 2/6 ARVN, BS729861 at 0840H. Dtn 7xVN. Evac to LZ Bayonet. (Info only)			MP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 4	NO. OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	10 Jan 70	2400
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
30	1140		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/4-31, AT802201 at 1115H. Obsr 3xVC/NVA w/packs & uniforms 1000m W of their loc. Arty fired w/unlk res.			AP
31	1145		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, LRRP tm Idaho, BS682346 at 1055H. Spotted 2xVC/NVA w/wpns moving N. Neg eng.			AP
32	1350	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, Div Cml/G2 Air, at 071330H Jan 70. Req clnc for APD msn D 20 T on 11 Jan 70 in the area bounded by AS9594 NE to BT0600 SE to BS1192 SW to AS9884 NW to starting point. Time of msn: 1300H-1530H. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xGS. The APD tm will rept to Avn Co Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Morrow; appr by CPT Wineman. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Naradzay; appr by CPT Boretti. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer (to be flown at the same time APD msn #11 is flown). Ntfy G-2 Air, MSG Moreale; Div 6ml, MSG Carrier; 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad.			AP
33	0930		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 3/4 ARVN, BS685578 at 0645H. While on amb; eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA. (Info only)			AP
34	1030	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/8th Cav, BT222159 at 091004H Jan 70. RF #722 rept 8xNVA KIA. Credited to F/8th Cav in support of CA. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Martin at 1145H.			AP
35	1050		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, R/3-1, BS483648 at 1000H. Rec sniper fire (30xrds of AK fire) w/NCD. Eng w/SA & AWF w/neg res.			AP
36	1110		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 3/4 ARVN, BS757593 at 0945H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC CIA. Evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)			AP
37	1120		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 174th Avn, BS754583 at 1005H. Made contact w/est VC sqd. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Evac wpn to LZ Dragon.			AP
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 70

2400

10 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
38	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-46, at 0915H. At BT223091: Obsr 1xVC moving N 300m NE of their loc. Eng w/AF. Res: 1xVC KIA. At BT223089: Rec 100xrds of SAF fr 400m E of their loc. w/MCD. Eng w/60mm mortar w/unlk res.		JP
39	1110		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 4/4 ARVN, BS647526 at 1040H. Made contact w/NVA Plat. Res: 11xNVA KIA, 1xNVA CIA, 1x45 cal pistol, 4xAK-47's CIA & 1xARVN KIA. NVA CIA is believed to be Cb Commander. All CIA's evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)		JP
40	1125		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Aerial Obsr/3-21, BT163247 at 1000H. Obsr 3xVC evading into an en structure. Fired arty. Res: 2xstructures dest & 1xVC KRA.		JP
41	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4/5 ARVN, BT190173 at 1140H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh (male, age 15yrs) w/M-26 H/gren. He rept he was a local fierce guerrilla who operated 5 KM N of the above grid. Evac to Tam Ky. Ntfy IPW, Sp Gonzales. (Info only)		JP
42	1235		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/1-46, BT175133 at 1200H. Fnd 2xen shelters. Inside were: 2xVN females & 8xchildren. Res: 10xDET evac to LZ Professional. Dest 2xen shelters. Ntfy IPW, Sp Gonzales.		JP
43	1235		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Nui Lao Son, BT026267 at 1205H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh (female, age 20yrs) w/1xchild. She rept she was a former VC guerrilla operating fr coord BT045219. Ntfy IPW, Sp Gonzales.		JP
44	1240		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 71st Avn, BT1111 & 1112 (en grids) at 1040H. Rec hv SAF w/NCD. Ntfy AAE, CPT Mikesell.		JP
45	1300		(U) AMCAL, SSG Williams, G-3 Ops. Ref DJF entry #77, 9 Jan 70. Change to read: Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops.		JP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	10 Jan 70	2400	10 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	1305		(U) 196th Bde, F/17th Cav, Sp Boquard, BT128328 at 1250H. Fnd docu in 1xen shelter. They were written in Chinese, French & Vietnamese. Subj: Protection indiv fr bombing & gas attacks. Evac to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sp Gonzales.		HP
47	1315		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 7th Marine. The 7th Marine rept the PF's at Que Son captured 1xNVA at AT999283. He is fr the 60th Bn, 1st VC Regiment. He rept 1xVC Bn is loc at AT857245 w/180xmen. They have 1x82mm & 3x60mm mortars & 20xMG. Ntfy G-2, LT Cerrone.		HP
48	1230		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/17th Cav, BT108250 at 1150H. Ref DJF entry #96, 9 Jan 70. Change. 1xMIA to 1xKIA. (gunner in seat, 1xin driver seat & 3xon top). M-551 combat loss due to 3xdirect hits by RPG rds (1xhit bight front slope, 1xhit turret & 1xhit cupola). It burned & exploded. Radios were dest. 1st hit & 2d hit were simultaneous; 10xminutes later 1xhit, setting it on fire. Ntfy G-4, CPT Tracz.		HP
49	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/4-31, AT974263 at 1315H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF. He was evading S. Res: 1xVC KIA.		HP
50	1410		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21, BT102248 at 1315H. Obsr 2xVC 2000m S of their loc. Fired arty w/unk res.		HP
51	1445		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/1-46, BT184133 at 1310H. Fnd 1xshelter, 10'x20' w/1xVN female (age 50xys) & 4xchildren (ages 2-7xys) & 1xmale (age 12xys) inside. Dtn all. Will evsc DET to LZ Professional & will dest shelter.		HP
52	1305		(U) 196th Bde, 4/5 ARVN, LZ Young, BT1913 at 1230H. Rec 5x82mm mortar rds w/NCD. Rtn arty fire w/unk res. Counter Battery at 1300H. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Weston at 1530H.		HP
53	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1, BT211220 at 1325H. Obsr 6-10xVC/& also rec SAF w/NCD. Eng w/90mm RR & Helix 12 eng w/rkts w/unk res.		HP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 70

2400

10 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1500		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/1-46, 1035H at BT152103 (PZ): Rattler has inserted troops in BT173137 (Cold LZ). On 2d lift at PZ; rec SAF fr 2nd. G/S on station. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1055H. En fire came fr the S.		
55	1505		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, String #152, BS653637 at 1440H. Detected 5-8xindiv moving W to E. Fired 24x4.2" HE mortar rds & 90x105mm HE rds w/unk res. Ntfy FSE, MSG Herndon.		
56	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/1-46, BT139038 at 1140H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF evading E at 300m fr their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg pack or wpn. Fnd 2xshelters (10' by 10'), 1xbunker (4' by 4'), 1xtunnel (6' by 21' by 4'), 1xNVA entrenching tool, 2xempty 105mm canisters. Res: en shelter dest.		
57	0745		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 11 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Warwick Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Robinson; AAE, MAJ White.		
58	0747		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 11 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 63.85. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Morrow. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White.		
59	0750		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 11 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Inverse Damper. Freq: 61.70. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Note Ranger tm insertion. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Westerman. Ntfy G-2, Sp Offutt; AAE, MAJ White.		
60	1430		(C) DIV, MAJ Moore, G-2 Ops. Acft Req. Purpose: Insertion of RR tm N Carolina. Time: 110800H Jan 70. Grid: BS417996 (Hill 707). Call Sign: Riley Herald 59. Freq: 59.70. Fax: 3. Pick up		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
8NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 70

2400

10 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1430	(cont'd)	at D/1-1 Cav. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy G Co Ranger, Sgt Suires; G-2, Sp Offutt; AAE, MAJ White; 198th Bde, Sp Westerman.		
61	1430		(C) DIV, MAJ Moore, G-2 Ops. Acft Req. Purpose: Insertion of LRRP tm Texas. Time: 110800H Jan 70. Grid: vic of BT3200. Fax: 7. Call Sign: Riley Herald 51. Freq: 59.70. Pick up at D/1-1 Pad. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy G Co Ranger, Sgt Suires; G-2, Sp Offutt; AAE, MAJ White; 198th Bde, Sp Westerman.		
62	1430		(C) DTOC, MSG Carrier, Div Cml/G2 Air. Req clnc for APD msh D6 on 13 Jan 70 in the area bounded by BS 2295 E to 3694 S to 3690 W to 3190 N to 3191 NW to 2293 N to starting point. Time of msn: 1300H-1530H. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xGS. The APD tm will rept to Avn Co Ops 30xminutes prior to the msh. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; B-11 SFG for relay to Tra Bong (initials) J.A.C. Disapproved by Tra Bong, (initials) K.P.L.; G-3, CPT Pate. (op in the area). Ntfy G2 Air, MSG Moreale; 198th Bde, Sp Lowery; Div Cml, MSG Carrier.		
63	1500		(C) 173d Abn Bde, Sp Gilrox. AO Req #1. DTG: ASAP to 132400H Jan 70. Purpose: LRRP insertion. Area: Fr BS8022 to 8222 to 8219 to 8019. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy; appr by CPT Saffold. Appr by 4-21 Inf, LTC Johnson; G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 173d Abn Bde, Sp Nichols; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		
64	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21, BT096259 at 1200H. Eng w/art 15xVC/NVA at 0930H. Swept area & fnd: 1xNVA KBA, 1xAK-47 & 1xSKS CIA, 13xNVA helmets w/shrapnel, 13xruck sacks w/new uniforms & docu. Equip & docu evac to LZ Center Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hyde.		
65	1515		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4/5 ARVN, LZ Young, & (en grid) BT1913 at 1445H. Rec 5x82mm mortar rds which landed on hel pad as hel was landing. Rec shrapnel hits. Res: 1xUS WIA(M) shrapnel (1-46 RTO for arty LNO). Counter battery fired at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	10 Jan 70	2400	10 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
65	1515	(cont'd)	1400H. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Weston at 1530H.			JP	
66	1530		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/2-1, BT219233 at 1450H. Rec AWF fr UNSEF w/neg cas. Rtn SAF & arty fired w/unlk res.			JP	
67	1615		(C) CLDC, Sgt Rickman, Alert Conition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.			JP	
68	1630		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 3/4 ARVN, BS758613 at 1500H. Eng est VC sqd. Res: 2xVC CIA & 3xVN civilians dtn. Evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)			JP	
69	1630		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, Ly Tin/1-6, BT408132 at 1230H. 1x10xton tractor trailer w/C rations belonging to 363d Co/63d Trans Bn in convoy moving S on QL-1 fr Danang to Chu Lai, had rear axle of cab blown off by an explosion. Believed to be command det device because truck was one of several that had passed over the area. Neg cas. Dam to QL-1. Crater 8' in dia & 2-3' in depth on the W side of the road. E side still passable. At 1615H: QL-1 repaired. Ntfy Convoy Control, Sgt Harris.			JP	
70	1635		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, R/3-21, BT091281 at 1520H. Obsr 4xVC NE of their loc w/neg military equip evading into a structure. Fired arty. Res: 1xstructure dest.			JP	
71	1640		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, R/3-21, BT094277 at 1600H. Obsr 5xVC w/neg packs or wpns 1700m E of their loc. Fired arty w/unlk res.			JP	
72	1705		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, CC/4-21, BS822353 at 1540H. Dtn 3xMAM (20-27yrs old). Will evac to LZ Bronco for MI interrogation. Were herding cattle at the time they were snatched.			JP	
73	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, R/5-46, BS664889 at 1442H. Evac 23xwar victims to Binh Son. (15xfemales, 1xmale & 7xchildren). Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hyde.			JP	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

10

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

10 Jan 70

2400

10 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	1710		(U) Tam Ky, CPT Miller, CAP 1-1-6, BT260254 at 1700H. 1xVN female (5yrs old) came to CAP 1-1-6 w/info of a mine at BT262253. Upon investigation; fnd 1x40 lb mine w/electrical pressure type det. Res: Dest. (Info only)		
75	1710		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Nui Lac Son LNO/4-31, AT995296 at 1650H. Obsr 40-50xVC in the open w/wpns, burning shelters & moving SE along the base of a hill. Arty fired w/unkl res.		
76	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-6, BT454068 at 1415H. Dtn 1xVN female, age 16yrs w/ID card watching perimeter. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hyde.		
77	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/1-1 Cav, BS557959 at 1525H. Dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID. Evac to Binh Son. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hyde.		
78	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-6, BS448894 at 1425H. Obsr 2xVN females. Eng when failed to halt. Res: 1xVN female WIA(E). D/O compl at 1455H to 27th Surg & 1xVN female evac to LZ Bayonet. Fnd 1xunk type H/gren & small arms ammo. Ntfy IPW Sgt Hyde.		
79	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-6, Vic BT538012 at 0730H. Dtn 2xMAM, 1xw/neg ID. IPW classified: 1xIC & 1xCD. Taken to LZ Bayonet. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hyde.		
80	1730		(U) Tam Ky LNO, CPT Miller, CAP 1-1-1, BT234184 at 1200H. 1xVN male, age 50yrs. Rec gunshot wound fr a sniper. D/O compl at 1655H to 91st evac. Ntfy IPW, Sp Robbins. (Info only)		
81	1730		(U) Tam Ky LNO, CPT Miller, CAP 1-1-1, BT278198 at 1630H. 1xVN male, age 8yrs, sold 2x105mm rds, 1x60mm mortar rds & 1xChi Com H/gren. Paid 1100x piastars. Ordnance dest in place. (Info only)		
82	1745		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, S-2/4-21, BS880255 at 0900H. In reaction to intelligence; fnd 1xbase camp capable of holding 60xpersons. Also fnd		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO.
11NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 70

2400

10 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
82	1745	(cont'd)	docu. Evac to LZ Debbie. Ntfy IPW, Sp Spellbring.		
83	1750		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 71st Avn, BT204221 at 1650H. Rec 60-100xrds of SAF. Took 1xhit in the radio equip while at 800'-1000' altitude & speed of 80xknots. Flew to Hawk Hill for equip check. Arty fired w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Mikesell.		
84	1755		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Tien Phuoc SF, BT026126 at 1330H. CIDG Op C-2-A. Eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)		
85	1815		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/2-1, BT219228 at 1745H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF w/neg cas. Rtn SAF & arty fired w/unk res.		
86	1840		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, R/3-21, BT064200 at 1630H. Obsr 10xVC w/neg packs or wpns 2200m NW of their loc. Fired arty w/unk res.		
87	1445		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/1-1 Cav & 3/4 ARVN Cav. At BT200180 at 0910H: 3/4 ARVN Cav rec unk amt of B-40 rkts. Res: 1xARVN APC dest & 9xARVN WIA(E). At BT205190 at 0910H: A/1-1 Cav rec SAF. Eng area w/GS. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0937H. 1006H: 3/4 Cav Obsr est plat of VC/NVA & rec 51xcal fire & unk amt of B-40 rkts. Eng the area w/GS w/unk res. 1015H: A/1-1 Cav eng 1xbunker w/unk res. 1025H: Jake on station. A/S processed w/unk res. Vic BT200190 at 1113H: 3/4 ARVN & A/1-1 rec sniper fire. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). At 1125H: 3/4 ARVN rec SAF fr UNSEF in bunkers. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. At 1213H: A/1-1 rec 1xRPG rd. Res: NCD. At 1225H: 3/4 ARVN cptr 1xPRC 25 radio. At 1320H: 3/4 ARVN obsr & eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. At 1330H: Contact broken. At 1039H at BT240176: UH-1H supporting ops at low level; rec SAF w/neg hits. Rtn fire w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Mikesell. See DTF # 59, 11 Jan		
88	1850		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, R/4-31, AT978263 at 1800H. Eng 1xNVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-JAPAR

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 70

2400

10 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

89

1850

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Nui Lac Son LNO/4-31, AT999394 at 1755H. Obsr 15xVC/NVA. Eng w/artillery fire w/unk res. (Info only)

90

1900

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, D/5-46, BS706804 at 1145H. Amb obsr 10-15xVN moving N. At 1420H: D/1-1 Cav checked the area. Fnd 1 expended rkt pod. Res: Dest in place.

91

1820

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, TOC, Hawk Hill, (EN) BT165234, 196290 at 1815H, rec'd 3x122mm rkts. 1xrd in compound wire by bunker 21. 1xrd in ARVN compound, 1xrd via bunker 24 in wire, on red alert. Ntfy: COL Tackaberry, C/S, 1820H, SP Stemen G3 1820H.

92

1935

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, A/1-6 BS468894 at 1530H, rec SAF fm 1xVC, NCD. Rtn SAF, obsr 7x10xVC evad NE. Following fnd hut w/NVA uniforms (10-15), 3xChiCom H/Grens, and SA ammo. Fnd trail w/blood on it. Fnd 1xillum gren, 1xM-33 H/Gren in huts.

93

1910

(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Perkins, S-2, Cancel LRRP Box #35. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Howard.

94

1930

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, C/4-21 Inf, BS919254, (EN) BS931255 at 1900H, rec'd SA fire fm en grid, NCD. Returned w/4.2" mort fire and arty. Res: unk.

95

1929

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/17 Cav, (EN) BT-133238 at 1645H, obsr 11xVC w/5-6 wpns 600m N of their loc. Arty fired w/unk res.

96

1930

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, PF, Nui Lac Son, (EN) AT993298 at 1615H, obsr 40-50xVC w/25 wpns 300-400m NW of their loc. Arty fired w/unk res (Info Only)

97

1940

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, A/1-52 Inf, BS578823 at 1850H, obsr 4-5xVC/NVA w/wpns and packs, approx 300m from their loc. Eng w/SA and 81mm mort fire. EN returned fire. Res: NCD. Will sweep at first light.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 10 Jan 70 2400 10 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
98	1927		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 71 ASHC #713 (EN) BT204221 at 1845H, rec 75-100xrds SAF w/NCD. Neg hits speed 105k altitude 1700'. Arty fired on en grid. Ntfy: CPT Spies, AAE.		HT
99	2010		(U) 11th Bde, SFC McKeague, Tu My PF's, Tu My at 1950H, rec loudspeaker system broadcast fr en grids BS547750 - 545755 - 555748 - 542743, content of same telling PF to Chieu Hoi to VC or all will be killed. Eng area w/4.2" HE. (Info Only)		HT
100	2320		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, A/5-46 Inf, LZ Gator, BS578961 at 1955H, 1xUS fired M-79 too close to his pos. Res: 1xUS NBW. Treated at aid sta on Gator.		HT
101	2220		(U) 1st CAG, CAP 1-2-3, L/CPL Hogle, BT453107 (EN) BT453107 at 2025H, CAP 1-2-3 eng 6xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1x AK-47, 1xChiCom H/Gren, 1xM-26 H/Gren, 1xponcho, 1xcartridge belt CIA. (Info Only).		HT
102	2010		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, PF outpost and E/2-1, BT153334 at 1900H, rec 10x82mm mort rds Res: 2xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA(E), D/O compl at 1933H, rtn arty and 81mm mort w/unlk res. (Info Only).		HT
103	2100		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, E/2-1 Inf, PF outpost, BT153334 at 2030H, rec 4x60mm mort rds fr 1200m E-NE of their loc. w/NCD. Fired on susp en grid w/unlk res. (Info Only). See DJF entry # 8, 11 Jan		HT
104	2041		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, F/17 Cav, (EN) BT116323 at 1640H, fnd 1xRPG launcher in good cond, launcher was laying in a rice paddy. Evac to Hawk Hill.		HT
105	2000		(U) 11th Bde, SFC McKeague, D/4-21 Inf, BS885306, (EN) BS885311 at 1935H, rec SAF and M-79 w/NCD. Rtn SAF, 81mm andillum w/unlk res.		HT
106	2040		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, A/3-1 Inf, LZ 411 at 2112H, Trip flare went off bunker 23. Eng w/arty and SA, w/unlk res.		HT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

14

14

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

TQ

NOUR	DATE
------	------

HOUR	DATE
------	------

0001

10 Jan 70

2400

10 Jan 70

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
T1415

107

2055

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, 1/5 ARVN, BT-200180 at 1630H, 2xCo 400m apart made hvy contact w/en rec unk #82mm mort rds, RPG and AW/SA fire. En attempted to surround both elements preventing link-up, 1x6e pulled back to allow Blue Ghost to work. After Blue Ghost contact, both Co moved to grid BT238183. Radio contact lost at 2000H. Friendly losses 1xKIA, 3xWIA(E), 3xMIA. (Info Only)

44

108

2345

(U) Tam Ky, CPT Miller, BT205190 at 0910-1800H, Ref DJF #37: Res of action in today's contact A/1-1, 3xWIA(E), 6xWIA(M), 1xAPC, Combat Loss. APC rec SAF and 2xRPG rds starting fire. 1x Sheridan hit w/neg dam assessment at this time. No break down as to credit for kills or equip CIA. This is Reference A/1-1 contact at 100910H, at above grid w/1xWIA(E). Total for A/1-1: 3xWIA(E), 6 WIA(M).



109

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

215

110

2400

(C) Americal Div Ops Summary. Lt contact was
rept fr the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOR as recon
in force, search & pacification support ops
cont'd. Ops were supported by tac air & arty.
US/GVN units combined for a total of 12 pacification
support ops. Inclement weather caused cancellation
of 7 preplanned air strikes, 2 CA's, 3 FAC, 7
IR & 2 Fire Fly mens. Americal units rept
8 VC & 10 NVA KIA w/3 IWC & 1 CSWC. There
were 14 VC suspects dtn. US cas were 2 KIA
previously rept as missing, 5 WIA(E) & 7 WIA(M).

At

111

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

124

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE.

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, CP

NATURE.
Arthur L. Bager

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 10 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #109

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>479886</u>			
B Co	<u>359063</u>			
C Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
D Co	<u>454068</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>359063</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>173125</u>			
B Co	<u>213893</u>			
C Co	<u>141037</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
B Co	<u>757819</u>			
C Co	<u>716788</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>716788</u>			

ENCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 20, 25 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	597810		
B Co	469837		
C Co	454796		
D Co	STINSON		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	716788		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	GATOR	DOITIE	
B Btry	PROF	GATOR	
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	411		
B Co	491728		
C Co	473788		
D Co	799249		
E Co	411		
Recon	488650		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJH		
A Co	782242		
B Co	820285		
C Co	777253		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	SJH
E Co	SJH
Recon	SJH
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	LIZ
B Co	783433
C Co	791342
D Co	704421
E Co	LIZ
Recon	LIZ
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	C BROWN
B Co	826242
C Co	DEBBIE
D Co	832332
E Co	C BROWN
Recon	873283
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Amer Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	232182		
B Trp	CHL		
C Trp	CHL		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	PAT CITY	WEST	
3-10 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	DAM KY AP		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1-2 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	197229		
B Co	HH		
C Co	211227		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	148329		
E Co	HH		
Recon	204307		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	CENTER		
B Co	CHL		
C Co	BB 097246		
D Co	102322		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	077276		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	WEST		
B Co	843207		
C Co	958260		
D Co	WEST 925272		
E Co	WEST WEST		
Recon	WEST 975264		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HH 133318		
3-82 Arty CP	HH		
A Btry	WEST HH		
B Btry	WEST CENTER		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. **1** NO OF PAGES **14**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU IAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 14 Jan 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 14 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		RAT
2	0235	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, F/17th Cav, BT128328 at 101130H Jan 70. Fnd 1xNVA KBA. He was dressed in a green uniform & had a pistol belt w/2xChi Com H/gren.		RAT
3	0300	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, PF Plat #32/5-46, BS577992 at 102150H Jan 70. Rec SAF. Rtn SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xSKS & 1xcbn CIA. (Info only)		RAT
4	0345		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, C/1-52, BS454796 at 0150H. Rec 10x60mm mortar rds, 1xRPG, rd, 12xM-79 rds, 24xChi Com H/gren & SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O on station at 0215H & compl at 0320H to 91st Evac. G/S on station at 0255H & Basketball on station at 0305H. G/S expended ammo around perimeter. Will sweep at 1st light.		RAT
5	0455		(C) CLDC, Sp Coady. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0700H.		RAT
6	0515		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/2-1, BT197229 at 0630H. Rec 5x82mm mortar rds, 2xsatchel charges & 20xChi Com H/gren. Rtn SAF, AWF, M-79 fire & M-26 H/gren. Arty fired on en grids: BT193233, 193212, 201230, 203221, 193223 & 190229. Also rec SAF. Arty fired w/unl res. Ntly III MAF, LT Krawiec at 0905H.		RAT
7	0825		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 112230H-120030H Jan 70, (2) 120300H-120500H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, SFC McConnell; AAE, CPT Allen.		AF
8	0845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, PF at OP, ECHO. Ref DJF entry #103, 10 Jan 70. Add: 1xPF KIA.		AF
9	0845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/2-1, BT205307 at 0836H. Fnd 1xM-33 H/gren outside of perimeter not B/T. Res: Dest in place.		AF

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 8 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
SIGNATURE
DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	11 Jan 70	2400 11 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
10	0850		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/5-46, BS671809 at 0815H. Rec 8xwar victims. (6xchildren, 1xmale & 1xfemale). Will evac to Binh Son for relocation.			
11	0945		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-52. Tracker Dog Req. Time: 111030H-141200H Jan 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 1030H; tail #484. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, LT Benton. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Westerman.			
12	0945		(U) G Co Ranger, LT Freeland, LRRP tm Texas, BS328990 at 0905H. LRRP tm Texas was inserted at the above time & grid into Box #4. Cold LZ. Ntfy FSE, Sgt Rape.			
13	0945		(U) G Co Ranger, LT Freeland, LRRP tm N Carolina, BS417998 at 0845H. LRRP tm N Carolina was inserted at the above time & grid into Box #4. Ntfy FSE, Sgt Rape.			
14	1005		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/5-46, at 0900H. At BS671809: Rec 1xWar victim (male). Will evac to Binh Son for relocation. At BS673827: Fnd 2xChi Com H/gren & 1xUS pistol belt. Res: Dest H/gren & keeping pistol belt. Also rec 2xmale war victims. Will evac to Binh Son for relocation.			
15	1350	(dyd)	(C) AAE, CPT Mikesell at 101330H Jan 70, 71st Avn. There is a UH-1C fr the firebird's missing. (Tail #66-739). Three UH-1C set down at Tien Phuoc after compl A/1-46 CA to refuel & wait for the weather to break. At approx 1330H; the UH-1C's lifted off to fly between the cloud cover to Chu Lai on heading of 90xdegrees to 120xdegrees. One firebird broke through the cloud cover at FSB, Fat City; the other over FSB Gator. Firebird #91 hasn't been seen or heard fr. There are 4xpersonnel aboard. There are 2xCH-153 fr Danang on the way down. SAR in Danang was ntfy at 1345H. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Pilano; FSE, CPT Monroe; 196th Bde, Sp Morton; 123d Avn, LT Binkins; G-3, CPT Pate; Div Art, CPT Cooper; Air Force, MAJ Bartell; III MAF, LTC Davis at 1345H.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 3	NO. OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	11 Jan 70	2100 11 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
16	0912	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1 (-), BT136343 at 0850H. Rec SAF fr est 40xVC/NVA 200m N of their loc. G/S on station. Rtn SAF & arty w/unk res. Contact broken at 0920H. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0929H. See entry # 52		AP		
17	1015	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4-31 LNO at Que Son, AT982303 at 0955H. Obsr 30xVC/NVA moving W 4000m fr their loc. Arty fired w/unk res.		AP		
18	1015	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 71st Avn, BT202234 at 0955H. Resupply for 2-1 rec 10xrds of SAF w/NCD. Eng area w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen.		AP		
19	1100	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 3/4 ARVN, BS747613 at 0920H. On patrol; det 1xM-16 mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1000H to Quang Nrai. (Info only)		AP		
20	1111	(U) G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish, LRRP tms Oklahoma & Michigan, BS367814 at 1005H. LRRP tms Oklahoma & Michigan were inserted at the above time & grid into Box #26. Ntfy G2, Sp Ellis.		AP		
21	1115	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT140330 at 1020H. Fnd 5xsatchel charges lying on the gnd. Res: Dest.		AP		
22	1125	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/4-3, BS784244 at 1030H. Fnd 10xen structures. Res: Dest.		AP		
23	1135	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/3-1, BS463758 at 0925H. Dtn 2xMAM (1x15yrs old & 1x29 yrs old). One had ID & other w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.		AP		
24	1200	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-6, BS478895 at 0820H. While dest old H/gren & claymore; 2xUS NBW(M). Both were wearing flak jackets.		AP		
25	0515	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/3-21, BT052253 (LZ Center) & (en grid) BT065234 at 0225H. Rec 4x82mm mortar rds which impacted on E side of LZ w/NCD. Arty fired on en grid w/unk res. Counter battery at 0445H. Ntfy III MAF, LT Krawiec at 1310H.		AP		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

4

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jan 70

2400

11 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
26	0530		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/3-21, BT077276 & (en grid) BT075278 at 0215H-0415H. Rec unk amt of Chi Com H/gren, & SAF. Rtn fire w/SA, AW, M-79 & arty. The attack lasted 2 1/2 hours fr an est 30xNVA. Attack was launched fr W & E. 1xNVA KIA on the wire & 1xNVA KIA inside the wire. They attempted to throw satchel charges & H/gren into the bunkers. Claymore wires were cut & trip flares deactivated. Sensors were operational but did not detect mov. Arty DEFCONS were fired. Res: 2xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(M). D/O compl at 0500H. Also 8xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Fnd & dest 4xRPG rds & 60xChi Com H/gren. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Weston at 1145H. <i>Sec DJF # 21, 12 Jan</i>		
27	0835		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, FO for C/2-1, BT204221 at 0800H. Arty fired on suspected en loc. Res: a minimum of 10xsecondary explosions.		
28	0945	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, RF #893 at 102230H Jan 70. Rec 4x60mm mortar rds. at BS582643. RF OP rtn arty fire w/unk res. Also rec 2xsatchel charges at BS575644 & 576642 w/NCD. Attack against RF OP. (Info only). Ntfy III MAF, LT Krawiec at 1030H.		
29	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/5 ARVN, LZ Young & (en grid) BT180140 & 190140 at 0925H. Rec 5x82mm mortar rds. Res: 4xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1040H. Counter battery fired at 0930H w/unk res. Ntfy III MAF, LT Krawiec at 1030H.		
30	1025		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46, BS683800 & (en grid) BS690792 at 0145H. Rec SAF, 2xChi Com H/gren & 2xRPG rds. Rtn fire w/SA & claymores. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Evac to LZ Gator & 2xVN civilians WIA(E) (1xfemale & 1xchild) fr RPG's. D/O compl at 0730H. The 1xUS WIA(E) was WIA(M). Unit evac him by CC for examination. 4xhomemade H/gren were fnd & dest.		
31	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21, BT096246 at 1020H. Stay-behind amb eng 8-12xNVA 150m E of their loc. Res: 5xNVA KIA in gray uniforms, 1xUS 45xcal pistol & docu CIA. Blood trails leading		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU IAT, RVN

0001

11 Jan 70

2400

11 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
31	1110	(cont'd)	E. Docu & pistol to be extracted to LZ Center. Ntly IPW, Sp Goslee.		
32	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/3-21, BT108338 at 0925H. Rec 2xRPG rds fr 250-300m NW of the loc w/NCD. Helix #15 eng the area. Arty fired w/unk res. Ntly III MAF, Sgt Weston at 1115H.		
33	1215		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/1-46, BT170128 at 1120H. Fnd 1x51 cal pos w/neg wpn. Res: Dest.pos.		
34	1240		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-52. Ref DJF entry #4, 11 Jan 70. Fnd 1xNVA KIA. Also dtn 2xVN civilians WIA. D/O compl at 1110H. Onex91st Evac & 1xDanang.		
35	1245		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-52, BS596823 at 1105H. Obsr & eng 1xVC w/SAF & arty. Rec 1xM-79 rd w/NCD. Swept the area w/neg res.		
36	1255		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/4-31, AT945284 at 1215H. Eng 1xNVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xChi Com H/gren & personal gear all CIA. Extract all to LZ West.		
37	1300		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/1-20, BS791342 at 1050H. Obsr 15-20xNVA. Eng w/SAF & G/S on station. Res: unk. Sweeping the area now. 1155H at BS792342: Dtn 1 of 4xVN children who were in the same area when NVA were spotted. They dtn 1xVN child who was 10xys old. Evac to LZ Bronco for questioning. The others were not dtn.		
38	1307		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, R/5-46. Mine Dog Req. Time: 111330H-141200H Jan 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad, Tail #458. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sgt Hunter. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly 198th Bde, Sp Westerman.		
39	1315		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/3-1, BS445763 at 1155H. Obsr 3xVC; 2xw/packs & 1xw/wpn. Eng w/arty. Swept the area w/neg res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jan 70

2400

11 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	1320		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, TOC 1/6 ARVN, BS500795 at 1155H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xARVN KIA & 1xARVN WIA. (Info only)		HP
41	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21, BT083236 at 1205H. Entered a small village & eng 2xVC at 30m. Res: 1xVC evaded E & 1xVC evaded S. Fnd 1xUS medical kit & dtn 1xVN female. Will evac to LZ Center. Also fnd 2xVN females & 1xchild w/SA wounds (fr unk source; not C Co). D/O compl at 1235H.		HP
42	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/3-21, BT108338 at 1225H. Dtn 1xMAM. Evac to LZ Center.		HP
43	1330		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascario, CAP 1-3-5, BS722956 at 1100H. Rec 5xHoi Chanh's. Names: Nguyen Huong (hamlet chief of An Cvong), Tran Thien (local VC), Trinh An (VC teacher), Vo Ta (local VC fr Binh Thien Village) & Le Quat (local VC). Evac all to Binh Son. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hyde.		HP
44	1350		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, LRRP Tms Oklahoma & Michigan, BS367814 at 1210H. Moved to BS368807 & obsr 3xNVA moving E to W along a stream approx 75m fr their loc. 1xNVA started walking toward LRRP tm to within 25m of their loc. LRRP's eng. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xm-26 H/gren & 1xwallet w/docu CIA. Moved back to original LZ & obsr mov across the stream & to the W. Req extraction & extracted at the above time. Docu to LZ Stinson. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hyde. See entry # 64		HP
45	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 71st Avn, BT218311 at 1305H. Acft obsr 4-5xVN civilians in black PJ's & raincoats. When acft passed; 1xVN civilian drew 1xrifle of unk type fr beneath his raincoat but did not fire. Acft did not fire because it was in a CFZ.		HP
46	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/3-21, BT113325 at 1400H. Obsr 15xVC. Eng w/ANF. VC evad toward Hill 48.		HP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
7

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 11 Jan 70

2400 11 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1415		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy, LRRP tm Idaho, BS689348 at 1200H. Had D/O for 1xLRRP w/high temp & chills. D/O compl at 1254H to LZ Bronco. Ntfy G Co Ranger, Sgt Suizes.		
48	1425		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 71st Avn #219, BT230255 at 1410H. Rec 30xrds of SAF w/NCD. Eng the area w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen.		
49	1425		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/2-1, BT204221 at 1405H. Rec SAF fr 700m SW of their loc. Fired arty w/unk res.		
50	1335		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/8th Cav, BT208220 at 1325H. Rec unk amt of 51xcal MG fire w/NCD. Rtn fire & swept the area w/neg findings. The ships that were shot at were; AH-1G & UH-1H. They were on support of an op w/2-1 Inf. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen; III MAF, Sgt Weston at 1500H.		
51	1505		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/1-6, BT352061 at 1355H. Rec approx 8xRPG rds. Eng w/arty w/unk res.		
52	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/2-1 (-). Ref DJF entry #16, 11 Jan 70. Add: 1xVC KIA.		
53	1530		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague. Cancel AO ext #1. Eff immediately. Ntfy FSE, CPT Sullivan.		
54	0815		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 12 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Werwick Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntfy 11th Bde, Sp Robinson; AAE, MAJ White.		
55	0820		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 12 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 63.85. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Parks; AAE, MAJ White.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
8NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jan 70

2400

11 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

56 0820 (C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 12 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msn. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Inverse Damper. Freq: 61.70. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Jellen; AAE, MAJ White.

57 1000 (dlyd) (C) DTOC, MSG Groat, Div Cml/G-2 Air. Req clnc for an APD msn D-8 on 12 Jan 70 in the area bounded by AT7818 NE to 8221 SE to 9111 SE to 8608 NE to starting point. Time of msn: 1300H-1530H. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xGS. The APD tm will rept to Avn Co Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; appr by LT Hunsinger. N of GL-19 is for fire for fire only; S of GL-19 is free fire. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer (no acft available). Ntfy G-2 Air, MSG Moreale; 196th Bde, Sp Parks; Div Cml, MSG Carrier.

58 1600 (U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/4-21, BS910236 at 1355H. Fnd: small amt of rice, 2xM-1 cbn, 1xM-33 H/gren, 1xM-26 H/gren, 1xbuffer group fr M-60, misc military equip & boots w/Clifford A. Brown SSAN 303-6266 on them. Evac all to LZ Debbie. Ntfy G-1, Sp Edholm

59 1050 (C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks. Ref DJF entry #87, 10 Jan 70. Add: (for 3/4 ARVN) 6xVC KIA, 8xAK-47, 2x40 lb mines CIA. Add: (for A/1-1 Cav) 4xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xRPG launcher, 11xRPG-7 rds, 9xunk size RR rds, 37xChi Com H/gren & 14xblocks of nitro starch all CIA. Also 1xM-113 a combat loss. Res: Dest 37xChi Com H/gren & nitro starch.

60 1535 (C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/2-1, BT192225 at 1420H. Dtn 4xVN females & 5xVN children. Kit Carson Scout says they are VC. Evac to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sp Goslee.

61 1600 (U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/3-1, BS451770 at 1418H. Eng 1xVC w/wpn, w/SAF. G/S eng area w/neg res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE

TO
HOUR DATE

0001 11 Jan 70 2400 11 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	1625		(C) CLDC, Sp Ingals. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff. 1800H.		JP
63	1635		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21, BT075242 at 1545H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh, age 60yrs. Evac to LZ Center; eventually to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hyde.		JP
64	1645		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, LRRP tms Oklahoma & Michigan. Ref DJF entry #44. Change NVA to VC.		JP
65	1650		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/3-1, BS451769 at 1518H. While on a sweep; det 1xB/T H/gren (M-26) w/trip wire tied to a bush. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). & 2xVN civilians WIA(E). D/O compl at 1558H. A plat RTO tripped it. The VN civilians were being questioned when it happened. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1655H.		JP
66	1703		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 2/H/17th Cav, BS712853 at 1345H. Obsr 15xVC w/packs & wpns. Eng w/50xcal & SAF. Swept area w/neg res.		JP
67	1600		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/1-82 IOS, BS79294578 at 1447H. Eng 6xVC w/24xrds of 155mm HE. Res: 4xVC KBA.		JP
68	1745		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 4/5 ARVN, LZ Young, BT204143 (en grid) at 1630H-1700H. Rec 25x60mm mortar rds w/NCD. Eng w/artly fire w/unk res. at 1640H. Passed to III MAF, LT Bogges at 1750H. (Info only)		JP
69	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/1-1 Cav, BT210191 at 1410H. Obsr 5xVC. Arty fired w/unk res.		JP
70	1815		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/17th Cav, BT110315 at 1715H. Obsr 5xVC 900m N of their loc. w/neg packs or wpns. Arty fired w/unk res.		JP
71	1817		(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey, 14th Avn, BT5208 at 1806H. 3xact rec SAF 300m N of N approach to runway in sub-sector #4. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen.		JP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
10

NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jan 70

2400

11 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	1825		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46, BS683800 at 1600H. 1xVN civilian fnd 1xH/gren & 2xUS told him to throw it. The H/gren hit a tree & the H/gren det. Res: 1xUS NBW. Both US have signed statements saying the pin was not pulled on the H/gren.		HP
73	1825		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-6, LZ Bayonet, at 1215H. 2xUS were wounded when the barrel in which they were burning trash exploded. Possible H/gren. Res: 2xUS NBW(E) to 27th Surg. They were treated & released.		HP
74	1830		(U) CLDC, Sp Ingals, BT5103 at 1815H. Obsr 7xreds of SAF at a village at the above coord 700m W of Bunker #72, fired towards Arty Hill.		HP
75	0930		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Beckwith, S-2, BS631823 at 0730H. Culvert #415. 1H dam by 2x20 lb en mines. (1xon the E & 1xon the W). On QL-1 traffic is one way. Repairs will be compl by 121700H Jan 70. Loc: Interdiction. Ntfy Convoy Control, Sgt Harris.		HP
76	1745		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, Aerial Obsr, BS728378 at 1448H. Obsr 2xNVA/VC in old NDP digging around. Fired arty w/unk res.		HP
77	1745		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 4/4 ARVN, BS644510 at 1310H. Made contact w'est Plat of NVA. Res: 7xNVA KIA, 2xNVA, 1xM-1 rifle, 1xAK-47 & 13xpacks of unpolished rice all CIA. Will evac to LZ Dragon. Ntfy IPW, Sp Armstrong. (Info only)		HP
78	1745		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 2/4 ARVN, BS786370 at 1520H. Patrol det 1xM-16 pressure release type mine. Res: 1xARVN KIA. (Info only)		HP
79	1800		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, Sensor String #8, BT424024 & 430023 (en grids) at 1335H. Detected 3-5xindiv moving N to S. Eng w/art. D/1-6 will sweep.		HP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 11 Jan 70		TO HOUR DATE 2400 11 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
80	1800		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-1 Cav, BS427794 at 1600H. Eng 8-9xNVA w/packs & wpns. Res: 1xNVA KIA. At 1615H: Helix on station; broke at 1740H. BS410809: Fnd 1xbase camp under construction.		JP	
81	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/2-1, BT148329 & (en grid) BT135324 at 1800H. Rec 2xRPG rds w/NCD. Impact was 100m outside of perimeter. Rec fire fr 1000m SW. Arty fired w/unk res.		JP	
82	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-52 Inf, BS-442800 at 1110H, rec 54xVN war victims, (20x females, 34xchildren) Evac to Son Tinh. Passed to G-5, Sgt James. Ntfy: SGT Hyde, IPW.		JP	
83	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-52 Inf, BS-606824 at 1315H, obsr 1xVN civ, refused to halt, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVN civ WIA(E). D/O compl at 1345H to 91st Evac. Ntfy: LT Tortorice, G-5.		JP	
84	1855		(U) CLDC, Sp Ingalls, Rock Quarry will be blasting at 112030H. Ntfy: SP Burnett, 198th Bde, SP/Ryzinski, C/8.		JP	
85	1111		(C) 2nd Bde, 4th Div, AO Req #4, CPT Saffold, DTG 102400H - 162400H Jan 70, Combat opns and occupancy, LZ Mohawk w/1xrifle Co. Area fr BS778220 to BS815220. Appr 11th Bde, MAJ Norquest; G-3 CPT Pate, Ntfy: 2nd Bde, 4th Div, UPT Blackwell; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		JP	
86	1111		(C) 2nd Bde, 4th Div, AO Req #3, CPT Saffold, DTG 102400H - 162400H Jan 70, Purpose: Gbt ops. Area: BS650256 to 650275 to 770275, 770224. Passed to B-11 SFG for relay to Ba To, SGT Reed. Appr By 11th Bde, MAJ Norquest; G-3, CPT Pate; Ba To, (init) LWK. Ntfy: 2nd Bde, 4th Div, CPT Blackwell; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		JP	
87	2045		(U) 11th Bde, D/4-21 Inf, SP Robinson, BS-885306, (EN) BS884311 at 1835H, rec'd 3xM-79 rds fr en grid. 6xVN civ WIA. Neg US cas. Eng w/81mm mort and arty w/unk res. D/O compl 1850H to Bronco.		JP	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
CONFIDENTIAL	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

11 Jan 70

2400

11 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

88

2045

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 3/4 ARVN, BS762582
at 1730H, moving to NDP unit made contact w/est
VC squad. Eng w/SAF and AWF. Res: 3xVC KIA,
1xAK-47 CIA. (Info Only)

89

2045

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 3/4 ARVN, BS730595
at 1850H, made contact w/est 8-10xVC. Eng w/SA
and AWF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xChiCom H/Grens CIA. (Info only)

90

2035

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/2-1 Inf, BT148329
(EN) BT160323 at 2005H, loudspeaker broadcast
at above grid to RF and ARVN, Chieu Hoi to VC
and kill the Americans you are working with".
Eng w/81mm mort. Broadcast stopped.

91

1905

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, D/1-20 Inf, BS698405
at 1700H, fnd 1xbase camp w/10xhuts w/bunkers
in each hut. Bunkers can hold 3xpersons. Obsr
20xVC/NVA evad fr base camp. (Males and females)
eng w/SAF and AWF w/neg res. Also fnd paper w/
writing on it. Writing paper came out of SP pack.
Fnd letter written by US w/VN writing on it.
Papers & letters turned over to 11th Bde, S-2.

92

2100

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, 176th Avn, BS511812
at 1745H, Ship returning fr Resupply of C/1-52 Inf
rec' 40xrds SAF w/neg res. Neg hits.

93

2130

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, B/5-46 Inf, BS676827
at 2112H, amb heard movement eng w/claymore,
heard secd expls. Will sweep at first light.

94

2145

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Shadow 45, 2-1.
(EN) BT211227 at 1950H - 2100H, rec 500-600xrds of
.51, .30 cal fire. Neg hits. Eng the area w/unlk res.

95

2100

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, B & R/1-6 Inf,
BT360056 at 1630H, rec'd SAF fm NW. Res: 3xUS
WIA(E), 1xUS was wounded when his M-60 MG exploded.
D/O compl 1655H to 91st Evac. G/S expended
1655H and arty fired w/unlk res. Will sweep in
the morning.

96

2240

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/17 Cav, BT111305 at 2035H,
obsr mov lights, 600m fr their loc, eng w/arty w/unlk res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jan 70

2400

11 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

97

2145

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, CIDG, Tien Phuoc,
(EN) BT048109 at 1600H, eng 7-10xVC 250mm W.
of their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, carrying 2xlbs
of docu. Docu evac to Tien Phuoc. (Info Only)

RAT

98

2200

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, C/1-52 Inf, BS464793
at 2125H, obsr movement outside perimeter 200m &
obsr 3xen, 1xw/wpn, fired 81mm w/unk res.

RAT

99

2100

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, B/5-46 Inf, BS676827
at 1930H, rec'd 1xHoi Chanh w/wpn & unk no Chi-
Com H/Grens. Believed to be NVA. Said he came fr
hamlet Truong Tho #2 at BS672828. Passed to IPW, Sp
Derby.

RAT

100

2328

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Nui Loc Son PF#77A,
2145H, BT028256, amb'd 7xVC w/wpn 50m SE of their
loc w/unk res. Eng area w/art y w/unk res.
2200H, BT024254, obsr 1xVC Co moving N 100m
from their loc. Eng w/art y w/unk res. (Info
Only).

RAT

101

1945

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 4/5 ARVN, LZ Young,
1800H - 1830H, Ref DJF #68, rec 50x82mm mort rds,
10x122mm rkt rds, 10x75mm RR rds, rtn fire w/art y,
mort and 90mm, Engy grids, BT185143 - 196132,
154178, RR fired fr loc BT175169, 183172, 196177,
susp rkt loc: BT162179 - 196177, res: 4xWIA(E),
3xWIA(M), 2xM-16 dest. (Info Only)

RAT

102

1700

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-52 Inf, BS447800
at 1315H, rec 1xNVA Hoi Chanh w/neg pack or wpn,
evac to Bayonet. Name: Tran Vu Hong (Tranl Vur
Hoogl) PFC, Laborer, 2d Co 3d NVA Div, Subordinate to MR-5.
Info: 2d Co has a base camp loc approx 3xhrs walk
SE of the abandoned airfield at BS276628. 2d Co was
loc 2xdays walk SE of the airfield at BS275628 on 11 Jan 70.
Hoi Chanh obsr 70xVC/NVA belonging to units T-5 &
T-7 in the area of Nui Da Ne Mountain. vic BS4478, moving
in a westerly direction. Ntfy: Sgt Hyde, IPW.

RAT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jan 70

2400

11 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

103

2400

(U) Inclsure #1, Americal unit locations.

RHT

104

2400

(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Lt to moderate contact was rept fr the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOR. Unit cont'd to conduct recon in force, search & pacification support ops which were supported by arty, tac air & naval gunfire. US/GVN forces combined for a total of 12 pacification support ops. Inclement weather caused cancellation of 1 FAC, 7 IR & 2 Fire Fly mns. Americal units rept 6 VC & 21 NVA KIA w/6 indiv & 1 CSWG. There were 4 VC suspects dtn. US cas were 4 KIA, 20 WIA(E) & 1 WIA(M).

RHT

105

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

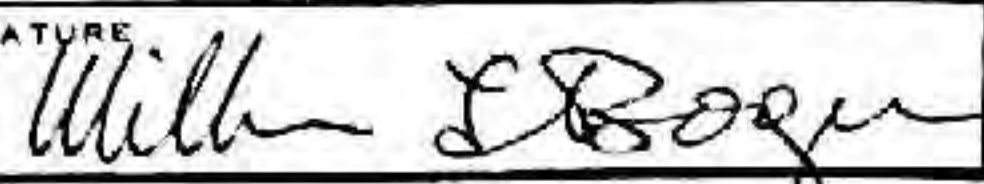
RHT

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE


DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 11 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #103

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
B Co	<u>360056</u>			
C Co	<u>518900</u>			
D Co	<u>427042</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>360056</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>171129</u>			
B Co	<u>195090</u>			
C Co	<u>141040</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
B Co	<u>676827</u>			
C Co	<u>716788</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>689786</u>			

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 22, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	597810		
B Co	469837		
C Co	464793		
D Co	STINSON		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	564830		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	676827		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	GATOR	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF	GATOR	
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	411		
B Co	466764		
C Co	447748		
D Co	818265		
E Co	411		
Recon	BRONCO		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	792255		
B Co	820285		
C Co	730268		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	SJH
E Co	SJH
Recon	SJH
1 20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	LIZ
B Co	783433
C Co	797342
D Co	698415
E Co	LIZ
Recon	LIZ
4 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	CHAS BROWN
B Co	833263
C Co	DEBBIE
D Co	832332
E Co	CHAS BROWN
Recon	820285
3 1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Arty Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL
A Trp	219184
E Trp	YTEM 219184
C Trp	CHL
F 6th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H
A Btry	HH
B Btry	TIEN PHUCO
C Btry	FAT CITY WEST
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H
A Btry	CINDY
B Btry	TAM KY AF
C Btry	CRUNCH
6-56 Arty CP	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1 C2 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	GATOR
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE
196th Inf Bde CP	HH
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH
A Co	197229
B Co	HH
C Co	211227

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	148329	_____	_____	_____
E Co	HH	_____	_____	_____
Recon	205307	_____	_____	_____
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
A Co	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
B Co	CHL	_____	_____	_____
C Co	097246	_____	_____	_____
D Co	102322	_____	_____	_____
E Co	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
Recon	077276	_____	_____	_____
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST	_____	_____	_____
A Co	WEST	_____	_____	_____
B Co	843207	_____	_____	_____
C Co	958260	_____	_____	_____
D Co	925272	_____	_____	_____
E Co	WEST	_____	_____	_____
Recon	975264	_____	_____	_____
F-17th Cav (Armor)	133318	_____	_____	_____
3-82 Arty CP	HH	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	HH	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	SIBERIA	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

5

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 120-146)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jan 70

2400

12 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0946		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgunee, D/3-21, BT105327 at 0935H. Obsr 4xVC evading E. Arty fired w/un. res.		JP
12	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/3-21, BT111322 at 0900H. Obsr 1xVC w/neg pack or wpn. Fired arty w/un. res.		JP
13	2015	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/2-1, BT209233 & (en grid) BT208223. (1) At 1610H: Res hv SA & AWF fr est en Co who were in an est 25-30xreinforced bunkers. Rec fire fr E & W. Res: 2xUS KIA, 6xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1645H. A/S's were processed & res 51xcal fire w/neg hits; continued man. (2) At 1720H-1845H: Res sporadic 60mm & 82mm mortar fire & sniper fire. Rtn fire w/arty & 90mm RR rifle w/un. res. (3) At 1837H: Resupply hel (UH-1H) res unk amt of SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 111840H Jan 70. (4) At 1855H: En broke contact. Shadow on station at 1935H. Shadow rec 51xcal fire w/neg hits; continued man. Ntly III MAF, LT Bogges at 2030H.		JP
14	0835		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, H/17th Cav (-), BS721843 at 0745H. Sheridan tank det 1x155mm rd rigged as mine w/neg eas. Res: 3xwheels & suspension system on the right side & track dam. Will take a minimum of 24hrs to repair. It was a sweeping op w/2/6 ARVN. Ntly G-4, CPT Doms.		JP
15	0845		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/4-31, AT940284 at 0835H. Obsr 2xVC 200m N of their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. He had a pack w/dosu. Will extract to Hawk Hill. Ntly IPW, Sgt Hines.		JP
16	0900		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Moore, G-2 Ops. Req LRRP Box #9 for LRRP to Ohio AO. Fr: 140001H-162400H Jan 70. Box: UL BT290150, LR BT500140. Mission: Training. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; appr by CPT Boratti. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly FSE, Sp Buell; G Co Ranger, SSG Peet.		JP
17	1005		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno. Cancel LRRP Box #6. Cancelled by MAJ Sprague, 196th S-2. Ntly FSE, Sp Seruges.		JP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	12 Jan 70	2400 12 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
18	0950	(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-4-6, BS713788 & (en grid) BS711789 at 0800H. Obsr 4xVC. Eng w/SAF & organic wpns. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1x45 cal pistol, medical gear & docu CIA. Will evae docu & pistol to Son Tinh. (Info only)				
19	1030	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/2-1. At 0945H-1008H at BT213223: Res SA & AWP w/NCD. En firing fr bunker complex at the above grid. Arty made direct hit on bunker. At 1030H: At 1037H Arty rept 2-3xmore direct hits w/8" fuse delay.				
20	1025	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS782452 at 0950H. VN people are putting all their belongings inside huts & boarding them up. They are blocking all trails that lead into the village w/bushes. All people are leaving the area.				
21	1030	(U) 196th Bde, S-2/3-21, CPT Zola. Ref DJF entry #26, 11 Jan 70. OP Juliet had 3xPSID transmitters in the perimeter defense. 1xPSID was in the area where perimeter was hit. It was operational, but due to false activations caused by arty that night, it was set on lowest sensitivity, buried 6xinsches deep at 45xdegree angle to eliminate false activations. Sensitivity 1xsetting gives a 3xmeter detection radius. Ntly III MAF, Sgt Weston at 1025H.				
22	1105	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS799463 at 1045H. Fnd 1xen propaganda pamphlet written in English. It concerns starting racial strife among US troops. Will evae to LZ Broneo.				
23	1115	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/1-46, BT173127 at 1030H. Res 3-4xrds of M-79 fire & 2x60mm mortar rds w/NCD. Rtn SAF w/unk res.				
24	1115	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/3-21, BT106322 at 1050H. Dtn 1xVN civilian female, age 25-30yrs old carrying 1xtypewriter & docu. Evae to LZ Center. Ntly IPW, Sgt Hyde.				
25	1130	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westernman, A/1-52, BS53427 at 0945H. Fnd 1xB/T 105mm rd w/trip wire in a tree. Res: Dest.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 Jan 70		TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
26	1135		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burguano, D/2-1, BT157306 at 1030H. Fnd 1x57mm RR rd (HK type). Res: Dest in place. Also fnd 1x82mm mortar pos. Res: Dest.			
27	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/1-46, BT173127 at 0700H. Res 1xM-79 rd fr 200m NE of their loc. w/NCD. Eng the area & obse 1xVC w/wpn. Res: evad successfully.			
28	1145		(U) 1st Marine Div, MAJ Townsend. Req AO. Area: bounded by 28 grid line on the S to 98 grid line on the W to 00 grid line on the E to 1st Marine Div bdy on the N. Purpose: Reaction to SAF. Duration: 1xday. Terminates: 122400H Jan 70. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Holman; B-3, CPT Pate. Passed to 1st Marine Div, MAJ Townsend. Ntly FSE, Sp Seruggs.			
29	1125		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burguano, R/2-1, BT192298 at 0930H. Fnd 1xgrave approx 5-6xdays old. Res: 1xVC KIA by SAF.			
30	1200		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burguano, LZ Professional, (en grid) BT183077 at 1000H. Res unk amt of SAF w/NCD. B/1-46 will check the area.			
31	1215		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burguano, A/1-1 Cav, BT214216 at 1130H. Fnd bunkers, spider holes & trench line. Also fnd 1xgrave containing 1xVC KBA/S.			
32	1135		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burguano, D/2-1, BT140323 at 0945H. Dtn 2xVN females; ages, 18-20yrs. Said to be VC nurses. Evae to PF's compound. Ntly IPW, Sp Spellbring.			
33	1140		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/1-6, BT353058 & (en grid) BT351063 at 1016H. Res 8x60mm mortar rds which impacted outside the perimeter. Res: NCD. Arty processed & Musket 36 expended on en grid w/unk res. Contact broken at 1035H. Ntly III MAF, Sgt Henry at 1150H.			

 TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL: **CONFIDENTIAL** SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)				PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			0001	12 Jan 70	2400 12 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
34	1230	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westernman, 2/6 ARVN, BS715844 at 1046H. Det 1xB/T 105mm rd. Res: 2xARVN KIA & 4xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl to Chu Lai. (Info only)			JP
35	1336	(U) CLDC, CPT Hicks, BT522037 at 1105H. 1xVN child (name: Le Lang) fr An Tay Village (age: 12-14yrs old) kicked 1xdud M-79 rd which exploded. Res: He rec wounds of the stomach & left leg. He was a deaf mute walking with his grandfather. D/O to 91st Evac compl at 1130H.			JP
36	1340	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/4-3, BS784273 at 1200H. Fnd 1xgrave w/1xNVA KIA in it. Body was 1xweek old & wrapped in plastic.			JP
37	1340	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, D/3-1, BS816265 at 1155H. Dest 1xB/T w/trip wire. It was buried in the ground. B/T was an 81mm mortar rd.			JP
38	1410	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS776446 at 1340H. 1xVN child det 1xM-79 rd (dud). Res: 1xVN child KIA & 1xVN child WIA(E). D/O compl at 1345H. (Info only).			JP
39	0930	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/2-1, BT214218 at 0840H. Fnd 3xNVA MIA by SAF. Body less than 24xhrs old.			JP
40	0945	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, F/8th Cav, BT281148 at 0845H. Obsr 1xMAM evading along a road who were forced into a rice paddy. Blues inserted, searched the area & dth 1xMAM. Extract to Hawk Hill.			JP
41	1410	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, D/1-20, BS698405 at 1321H. Fnd 1xen base camp. In it were the following items: 7xUS canteens, 8xUS canteen cups, 3xUS helmets, 1xnew gas mask (US), 1xhomemade H/gren, 4xM-79 canister rds, 2xUS smoke gren, 1xVC fatigue jacket, 3xflashlights, 50xdiamantled PRC-25 batteries, 20xBA-30 batteries & 1xcan Ho Chi Minh hat. Will evac to LZ Liz.			JP
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL IN CHARGE SIGNATURE					

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-140)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	12 Jan 70	2400	12 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
42	0715		(U) Tam Ky LNO, Sp Jamen, Thang Binh, BT214435 at 0535H. RF #187 ree unk amt of mortar fire & hv SAF.w/NCD. Eng w/arty w/unk res. (Info only)				
43	1125		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/2-1, BT210234 at 0945H. Ree hv SAF fr est 15-20xVC approx 300m N of their loc w/NCD. Rtn SAF. Res: 5xVC KIA. Eng area w/arty w/unk res. Ntly III MAF, Sgt Bauwalder at 1610H.				
44	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/1-1 Cav Resupply Convoy, BT259192 at 1200H. While leaving Tam Ky; ree unk amt of RPG rds w/NCD. Rtn SA & 50kcal & M-60 MG fire w/unk res. Compl msn.				
45	1500		(U) Tam Ky LNO, Sp Burgueno, CAP 1-1-6, 1xVN male (age 10xys) brought in 1x105mm rd. Paid 500xpiastars. Rd Dest. Fnd at BT247253 at 1247H. 1xVN male (age 14xys) brought in 1xelaymore. Paid 200xpiastars. Mine was dest. Fnd at BT246258 at 1400H. (Info only)				
46	1530		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/3-21, BT074278 at 1430H. Obser 2xVC w/neg wpns or packs. Arty fired w/unk res.				
47	0730		(C) 198th Bde, GPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 13 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Inverse Damper. Freq: 61.70. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntly 198th Bde, Sp Jallen; AAE, CPT Spies.				
48	0730		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 13 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 63.85. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntly 196th Bde, Sp Morrow; AAE, CPT Spies.				
49	0730		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 13 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Broneo for briefing. Call Sign: Warwiek Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntly 11th Bde, MSG McKeague; AAE, CPT Spies.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jan 70

2400

12 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
50	1430	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSG Carrier, Div Cml/G-2 Air. Req elms for APD men D-20T on 13 Jan 70, in the area bounded by AS9594 NE to BT0600 SE to 1192 SW to 9884 NW to starting point. Time of men: 1300H-1530H. Req elms for free fire. Upon elms of target area, req the following aeft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xGS. The APD tm will rept to Avn Co Ops 30xminutes prior to the men. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Morrow; appr by LT Serio. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Burnett; appr for free fire by CPT Lange. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer (no aeft available & weather forecast not favorable). Ntfy G-2 Air, MSG Moreale; Div Cml, SFC Smith; 196th Bde, Sp Morrow; 198th Bde, Sp Jellen.		
51	1455		(U) 9th Engr, Sgt Jung, B/9th Engr, BT406135 at 1130H. 1xA550 (grader) det 1xmine on QL-1. Res: Grader dest & 1xUS WIA(M). Crater was 6'xwide & 3'xdeep. Road is repaired & all equip is clear of the road. Ntfy 198th Bde, CPT Miller; Convoy Control, Sgt Harris; III MAF, MAJ Stevens at 1500H. (Info only)		
52	1415		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westernman, H/17th Cav, BS715792 at 1230H. 1xAFC was being pulled by a M-551 veh. The M-551 hit a B/T M-16 mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Track being pulled had a bad transmission. Neg dam to veh. Ntfy III MAF, MAJ Stevens at 1430H.		
53	1550		(U) CLDC, Sp Ingals. Rock quarry will be blasting at 1730H. M-16's will be test fired at Sub-sector #2 at 1900H-1930H. Ntfy G/S, Sp Fox; 198th Bde, CPT Boretti.		
54	1620		(C) CLDC, Sp Ingals. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.		
55	1800		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, C/1-20, BS764535 at 1735H. Fnd 1x500 lb bomb B/T. Res: Dest.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-JADR

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO 8	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 Jan 70		TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
56	1000		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, D/1-1 Cav, BS429800 at 0950H. 1xLBN is downed by unk amt of 30xcal fire. Crew extracted. D/1-52 will CA into the area. (LOH is combat loss). At 0955H: The slick extracting the crew; res RPG, AW & SAF w/NCD. Helix processed A/S on en grid w/unk res. Ntly HII MAF, SSG Stabbs at 1715H; C/S, Sp Najern; G-3, Sp Stemen; AAE, CPT Spies.			
57	1530		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/4-31, AT957278 at 1100H. Obsr 1xVC wearing black PJ's. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.			
58	1530		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, R/4-31, BT034221 at 1435H. Obsr 2xVC w/khaki uniforms. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xpair of field glasses (M-13A1) (serial #175), miss medical supplies & 70xdollars in MPC all CIA. Medical supplies, field glasses & MPC to be extracted to Hawk Hill.			
59	1530		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/4-31, AT955285 at 1045H. Obsr 1xVC wearing a green uniform. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-16 bandolier & 300xrd of M-16 ammo CIA.			
60	1540		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/8th Cav, at 1235H. At BT119359: Obsr 2xVC (1xw/black PJ's & 1xw/green uniform). Eng w/ARF & rfts. Res: 2xVC KIA. At BT094345: at 1400H, inserted Blues & snatched 1xVN female. Extracted to Hawk Hill. Ntly IPW, Sgt Hyde.			
61	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1 at 1600H. Fr BT213222: Res unk amt of SAF w/NCD. Fr BT204218: Res unk amt of 60mm mortar fire w/NCD. Rtn SAF & arty w/unk res. Contact broken at 1645H.			
62	1630		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-6, BS515889 at 1210H. Res SAF. Rtn fire w/arty. G/S on station at 1210H & off station at 1240H. A/S processed at 1255H. Swept the area w/neg res.			
63	1630		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-6, BT477060 at 1025H. Dtn 1xmale (in sensor area) w/neg ID. Will evac to LZ Bayonet.			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001 12 Jan 70

2400 12 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
71	1940		(U) 1st CAG, L/CPL Daseanio, CAP 1-4-2, BS-757858 at 1000H - 1700H, BS744855, obsr 60x NVA harding 15 cows. Eng w/arty. Res: NVA evad SW. While making sweep, obsr lxplat of NVA. Eng w/SAF, NVA evad SW. 1xRF det unk type mins. Res: 2xRF KIA, 3xRF WIA(E). BS-732865, eng grid w/arty. Believed to be escape route. Swept area and fnd 1xNVA body believed to be NVA officer because of his uniform. Fnd 1x.45 cal pistol, 1xpistol belt, 2xChiCom H/Grens, 1xhammock and bandages, also fnd 50-100x graves, will attempt to dig up graves tomorrow. (Info Only)		net
72	2020		(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnett, D/5-46 Inf, BS-677780, at 1850H, 1xEM while firing M-79 after curfew misjudged his shot, it landed in a group of 10x huts 100xm fr his loc. Res: 1xVN male, 50xyrs old wounded w/frag wounds in body, 1xchild 8-10xyrs old w/frag wounds in legs. D/O compl at 1920H to 91st Evac.		net
73	2045		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 3/4 ARVN, BS721-584 at 2030H, eng UNSEF. Res: 7xVC KIA, 2x AK-47's CIA, 1xtypewriter CIA, 10xsandbags of polished rice (25 lbs each) fnd. (Info Only)		net
74	2113		(U) 176th Avn, CPT Allen, (EN) BT212211 at 1700H, UH-1H, CC/1-1 Cav rec .30 and .50 cal AW fire at 1800', 86 knots, w/neg hits. A/C was moving to a LZ. BT235255, rec hvy AW .50 cal fire and RPG fire w/neg hits. Continued to fly men. Ntry: SSG Dauwalder at 2126H, III MAF.		net
75	2200		(U) S-2/39th Engr, SGT Beckwith, BS908102 at 1530H, 5 ton dump truck fr B/39th Engr hit an est 40 lb pressure type plastic mine on QL-1. Res: 1 US(WIA(E), 1 5xton truck w/unk dam, D/O compl to 67th evac at Quin Nhon. Additional Info: 1 plat of 39th Engr is working w/C/39th Engr for 173d Airborne, 18th Bde. Incident occurred during turn-around at Tam Quan Bridge. (Info only)		net

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jan 70

2400

12 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	1630		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, R/1-52, BS545801 at 1345H. Obsr & eng 9xVC wearing green uniforms & black PJ's. Rec SA & AWF. Swept area & fnd: 4xVC KIA, 3xVC, 6xblasting caps, 2xM-26 H/gren, 1xUS pistol belt, 2xM-16 mag & docu all CIA. All evas to LZ Stinson. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Stabbe at 1715H. Ntfy IPW, Sp Darby.		RAH
65	1630		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, PF Plat #169 at 1550H, BS812420. Dtn 6xVN females w/neg ID's. 1xwas a VC hamlet chief's wife & 1xwas a VC hamlet chief's mother. Will handle through PF channels. (Info only)		RAH
66	1730		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/4-31, AT943286 at 1545H. Fnd 3xNVA packs containing docu, 27xAK-47 rds & misc military uniforms. Extracted to LZ West. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hines.		RAH
67	1205		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, AO Req #6, DTG - ASAP to 202400H Jan 70, for combat opns, Area fr BT330090 E to present boundary and fr BT330-090 S to present boundary. Passed to 196th Bde, 121220H, SGT Stroehler, Disap by 198th Bde, CPT Lange.		RAH
68	1840		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, B/1-6 Inf, BT356060 at 1445H, eng 1xVC 25m fr their loc. Res: VC wounded and evaded. Followed trail to spider hole 15' deep then hooked right into hill. Checked hole w/smoke and rec SA fire fr 2-3 VC, 200m NW of their loc. Rtn SAF and VC evad. Res of 1st encounter: 1xAK-47 & 1xM-26 H/gren CIA.		RAH
69	1840		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, R/1-52 Inf, BS537807 at 1500H, eng 4xVC w/camouflaged fatigues, w/wpns, & packs. Res: fnd blood trails. Rec SAF while sweeping. VC believed to be dragged away.		RAH
70	1850		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, B/5-46 Inf, BS673810 at 1345H, obsr 3-5 VC/NVA evad. Helix on station at 1355H. Obsr 2xNVA/VC coming out of bush and joining people working in rice paddy. Helix obsr spider holes, eng w/NCD.		RAH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL 17

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jan 70

12400

12 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
76	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Arty AO, BT157239 at 1400H. Obsr 1xVC carrying a wpn. Eng w/art. Res: 1xVC KBA. Credited to A/3-16 Arty.		PJT
77	1830		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/3-21, BT085332 at 1620H. Rec 1xuk type mortar rd & SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1640H to 23d Med. Also obsr 6xVC w/wpns. Eng w/SAF w/unk res. Contact broken at 1640H.		PJT
78	2005		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Stiener, CAP 1-1-6, BT245255 & (en grid) BT238252 at 1525H. Rec 4xRPG rds. w/NCD. Called for arty. Swept area w/neg findings. (Info only).		PJT
79	2045		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/3-21, BT085333 & (en grid) BT095327 at 2015H. Rec 20-25xrds of 82mm mortar, trip flare went off & heard mov around the perimeter. Res: NCD. Spooky req. Arty fired at 2017H w/unk res. Obsr mov NE & SW of perimeter. Fired at def tgt w/unk res. Mortars stopped at 2027H. Shadow on station. Rec unk amt of tracer rds. Eng area. Res: 3xsecondary explo.		PJT
80	2105		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, RF #171, BT223206 at 1823H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xRF WIA, 1xAK-50 & 1xB-41 rkt launcher CIA. (Info only)		PJT
81	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		PJT
82	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Lt to moderate contact cont'd in the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOR as recon in force, search & pacification support ops cont'd. Tac air & arty cont'd to support. Inclement weather caused cancellation of 1xFire Fly, 1xFAC, 1xNight Owl & 4xIR mens. US/GVN units combined for a total of 9xpacification support ops. Americal units rept 21xVC & 4XNVA KIA w/2 indiv & 2xCSWC wpns cptr. There were 9xVC suspects dtn. US cas were 9xWIA(E) & 1xWIA(M).		PJT
83	2400		(U) Journal Closed.		PJT

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE

Wilburn L. Boozer

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 1987 07 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #81

Americal Division CP	CHL			
190th Inf Bde CP	BAYONET			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	BAYONET			
A Co	BAYONET			
B Co	357058			
C Co	536900			
D Co	419023			
E Co	HILL 270 & 76			
Recon	XXXX 357058			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	PROF			
A Co	185121			
B Co	PROF			
C Co	152038			
D Co	179038			
E Co	PROF			
Recon	172124			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	GATOR			
A Co	GATOR			
B Co	676803			
C Co	766833			
D Co	683800			
E Co	MINUTEMAN			
Recon	689786			

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP

STINSON

A Co

597810

B Co

417794

C Co

STINSON

D Co

432795

E Co

STINSON

Recon

STINSON

H-17 Cav (Armor)

716844

1-14 Arty Bn CP

BAYONET

A Btry

GATOR DOTTIE

B Btry

PROF GATOR

C Btry

FAT CITY

D Btry

STINSON

11th Inf Bde CP

BRONCO

3-1 Inf Bn CP

411

A Co

411

B Co

465750

C Co

461680

D Co

818279

E Co

411

Recon

CHL

4-3 Inf Bn CP

SJH

A Co

806279

B Co

820285

C Co

808300

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bn (cont)

D Co	SJH
E Co	SJH
Recon	SJH
120 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	LIZ
B Co	783433
C Co	797342
D Co	703405
E Co	LIZ
Recon	LIZ
421 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	C BROWN
B Co	851267
C Co	DEBBIE
D Co	832332
E Co	C BROWN
Recon	820285
31st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
611 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
25th Arty Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	220213		
E Trp	220213		
C Trp	CHL		
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY	WEST	
3-10 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM KY AF		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 S2 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	CATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	197218		
B Co	HH		
C Co	211227		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	148329...
E Co	HH
Recon	207307
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER
A Co	CHL
B Co	077276
C Co	CENTER
D Co	085333
E Co	CENTER
Recon	CENTER
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST
A Co	WEST
B Co	SIBERIA
C Co	971267
D Co	WESTX 956264
E Co	WESTX WEST
Recon	HH 044215
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HH
3-32 Arty CP	HH
A Btry	KENTREX HH
B Btry	CENTER
C Btry	SIBERIA
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LA, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 70

2400

13 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		HT
2	0005	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, RF #103, B9921211 at 122320H Jan 70. Rec SAF fr W. Eng w/SAF & 81mm mortar. Res: 1xRF KIA. En res unk. (Info only)		HT
3	0134		(C) 11th Bde, CPT McNeal, B/3-1, BS465750 at 0115H. Rec 12xM-79 rds & SAF. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0224H. G/S & Shadow on station. Res: 1xB-41 rkt w/propellant CIA & 1xNVA KIA wearing a green uniform.		HT
4	0330	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-1 Cav & D/1-46, BT217207 at 121515H-1715H Jan 70. Rec hv SAF & unk amt of RPG fr UNSEF. Rtn SAF & arty. Res: 31xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47, 1xRPG-7 launcher, 1xChi Com pistol, 2x51 cal MG all CIA & 1x51 cal MG B/T dest. Also 2xUS WIA(E). Ntfy III MAF, CPT Cassino at 0500H; USARV, MAJ Kopman.		HT
5	0330	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/1-1 Cav & B/2-1, BT224213 & 121505H Jan 70. Rec hv SAF & RPG fr UNSEF. Rtn SAF & arty. Res: 8xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47, 1xAK-50, 2xRPG-7 Launchers all CIA. Frd res: 1xUS KIA, 5xUS WIA(E), 3xUS WIA(M), 1xSheridan w/light dam & 2xAPC's w/light dam. Ntfy III MAF, CPT Cassino at 0500H; USARV, MAJ Kopman.		HT
6	0526		(C) CLDC, Sgt Rickman. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0700H.		HT
7	0730		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 2-1 TOG, Hawk Hill at 0410H. Obsr 3xVC 50-75m to the front of Bunker #30. Eng w/M-79 w/unk res.		HT
8	0820		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS782467 at 0804H. Dtn 1xMAM. His name is on the Black List. He is fr the 83d Main Force. He came fr the mountains in July. He was wearing black PJ's. Neg ID or wpn. He was evac to Duc Pho.		HT
9	0840		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-1 Cav, BS569758 at 0750H. Obsr 3-5xsampans & 6-8xMAM; 1xw/wpn. Rec ARVN cinc & eng w/neg res. D/1-1 broke station at 0810H.		HT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICER

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AN 220-346)PAGE NO
2NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 70

2400

13 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	1010	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/1-20. Tunnel Dog Req. Time: 130700H-161200H Jan 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 0700H. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sp Hill. Appr by G-3, CPT Tyson. Ntfy 11th Bde, Sp Robinson.		
11	0845		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly man. Time: (1) 132330H-140130H Jan 70, (2) 140400H-140600H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, CPT Mikesell.		
12	0845		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, 71st Avn, BS770501 at 0820H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. See DJF entry #20, 14 Jan 70		
13	0925		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-52, BS558820 at 0855H. Det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/pressure release type firing device which was buried on a trail. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). All wore flak jackets. D/O compl at 0910H to 91st Evac. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Weston at 0925H.		
14	0930		(U) G Co Ranger, Sgt Peet. Req clnc for grid BT5604 for boat training exercise. Time: ASAP to 132400H Jan 70. Passed to CLDC, Sp Coady. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy G Co Ranger, Sgt Peet; FSE, CPT Sullivan; CLDC, CPT Higgs.		
15	0930		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/1-20. Tunnel Dog Req. Time: 140700H-171200H Jan 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 0700H. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sgt Hunter. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 11th Bde, Sp Smith.		
16	0935		(U) CLDC, COL Breen at 0022H. CLDC rept an LST #1066 had a 9-10xlb charge explode against its hull. Neg cas & dam consisted of a gash in the hull, 4-6" wide & 12" long & a slightly dam ballast tank. The charge had been placed against the hull in 10xft of water. Normal security procedures had been obsr. An underwater EOD tn is investigating.		

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL AND SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 Jan 70	2400	13 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
17	0840		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, MAJ Disney, 5-46 at 0815H. After LZ was compl; lift ships fr C Co's CA rec unk amt of SAF fr BS663910 & 661902. Arty is now being processed & hel rec neg hits. Swept the area w/neg res. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White.				
18	0930		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, R/1-20, BS782505 at 0826H. Dtn 2xVN males (1xw/ID & 1xw/neg ID). Evac to LZ Liz.				
19	0930		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS775500 at 0755H. Dtn 5xVN males w/neg ID's. 1xDET was accidentally shot. D/O to LZ Bronco. Other 4xDET evac to LZ Liz. Ntfy G-5, LT Tortorice.				
20	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, R/1-46, BT173124 at 0920H. Obar 5xVC w/wpns 15m N of their loc. Eng w/SAF & en evad. G/S on station at 1015H. Eng the area w/unk res. Broke station at 1040H. Obar est on Plat. Arty fired w/unk res.				
21	1015		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS795475 at 0840H. Dtn 1xVN female (age, 20yrs) w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Liz.				
22	1025		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A0/3-21, BT092262 at 0945H. Eng 2xstructures w/rkts. Res: Dest.				
23	1035		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-6, BS530886 at 0926H. Obar 8-10xVC in the open. Fired arty w/unk res.				
24	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/1-46, BT189124 at 1015H. Fnd 1xen shelter w/bananas & cooking utensils. Res: Dest. Also dtn 1xfemale (age, 30yrs) & 1xchild (age, 2yrs). DET were near the en shelter. Evac to LZ Professional. See entry # 55				
25	1100		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS784465 at 0955H. Dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Liz.				
26	1100		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, R/1-20, BS795482 at 0930H. Dtn 2xVN females w/neg ID's. Evac to LZ Liz.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-JAPER

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	13 Jan 70	2400 13 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
27	1100		(U) AMCAL, SSG Williams, G-3 Ops. Ref DJF entry #10, 13 Jan 70. Cancelled req.			
28	1110		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/5-46, BS736832 at 1020H. Rec 220xwar victims. (130xchildren, 15xmales & 75xfemales). Will evac to Son Tinh.			
29	1115		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, S-2. Cancel LRRP Box #26. Ntfy FSE, CPT Sullivan.			
30	1125		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 123d Avn, BS792498 at 0745H. Dtn 10xVN males; 1xwas wounded accidentally. Evac to LZ Bronco. All w/neg ID's. Ntfy G-5, LT Tortorice.			
31	1005		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/2-1, BT205220 at 1030H. Fnd 3x57mm RR rds & 3xRPG-2 rds & empty cases for 57mm RR rds. All in new condition. Res: Dest.			
32	1035		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46, BS690788 at 0700H. While checking bunker line & perimeter; fnd concertina wire cut in 1xplace. Res: Replaced wire.			
33	1130		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS782467 at 0804H. Ref DJF entry #8, 13 Jan 70. DET was a member of 83d MF Co loc at BS55508. Loc in 3xtunnels w/30xmembers. Wpns: 4xSKS, 4xAKA, 1xBAR & 1xRPG launcher.			
34	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, E/1-6, Hill #76, BT453035 at 1040H. Rec rept fr PF's that there was a mine at the above grid. E troop went out & had neg findings on the mine. They fnd a hole 50m off the trail that led into an underground room (10'x8'x3'). Res: Dest.			
35	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/5-46, BS729828 at 0930H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh. Name: Ngugen, Gung. Age: 23yrs old. He had neg military gear. He led B/Co to a tunnel at BS731829. Tunnel was 4'x4'x4'. Neg findings in the tunnel. Evac to LZ Bayonet.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

13 Jan 70

2400

13 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1215		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 5-46 TOC, Binh Son, at 0400H. Binh Son perimeter guard eng 1xVC inside wire w/neg res. Swept area & find perimeter wire cut, 2xfoot trails & 1xblood trail.		
37	1220		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, Warlord's, BS466736 at 0930H-1100H. Obsr newly built huts. Res: Dest. (BS465735). Obsr bunkers at BS449739. Rec SAF & took 1xhit at BS449738. Eng 1xhut & rec 3xsecondary explo. Obsr 51xcal pos with trench line & fighting pos.		
38	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/2-1 Inf, BT214218 at 1140H. Fnd 4xNVA KIA. Bodies were less than 24hrs old.		
39	1205		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, B/1-20, BS775500 at 1154H. Obsr & eng w/SAF, 3xVC evading in a sampan who were evading fr CA. Res: 3xVC KIA. Neg wpa or ID's. They were wearing black PJ'S.		
40	1215		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-52, BS597817 at 1135H. 1xVN female was wounded yesterday but wasn't fnd until today. D/O compl at 1135H. to 27th Surg. She had fnd arty frag wounds. Passed to G-5, LT Tortorice. (Info only).		
41	1216		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/1-6, BT356059 at 1112H. Eng 12-15xVC evading N. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47's & 1xM-14 CIA.		
42	1220		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, 2/4 ARVN, BS786384 at 0200H. ARVN amb eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xChi Com H/gren, 2xpacks plus docu all CIA. (Info only).		
43	1245		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/3-21, BT081260 at 1015H. Det M-26 H/gren B/T w/trip wire across the gnd. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O to 23d Med compl at 1030H. Unit was on a search man. Ntly III MAF, MAJ Stevens at 1310H.		
44	1313		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, PF #185 at BS775550 at 1240H. Dtn 5xVN males. Evac to MACV at Duc Pho. (Info only).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AN 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 70

2400

13 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/2-1, BT223222 at 1245H. Fnd 2x500 lb bombs (duds) in the open. One w/ordnance removed. Will blow in place.		
46	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/1-46, BT177117 at 1210H. Obsr 3xVC/NVA moving W 300m N of their loc. They were carrying packs & wpns. Eng w/M 79 & SAF. En evad N successfully. Searched the area & fnd 1xpack w/personal items. Pack was dest.		
47	1330		(U) 196th Bde, CPT Williams, TOC, Hawk Hill, at 0400H-0430H. 1xVN female claims she was wounded while in her hut (hut is approx 300m NE of Hawk Hill). She is being treated by medics & will be questioned by MI later. Passed to G-5, LT Tobtorice.		
48	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, R/4-31, BT046215 at 1235H. Patrol rec 100xrds of SAF fr 100m N of their loc fr an est 3xNVA in black & green uniforms. Rtn fire w/SA. NVA evad successfully to the N. Res: Neg frd.cas.		
49	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/1-46, BT192125 at 1145H. Obsr 2xNVA 50m N of their loc. One had wpn & pack. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xM-16 rifle (serial #878063), docu, 1xunit card #108 & pass w/NVA flag all CIA. Extracted all to LZ Professional. Ntly IPW, Sp Izawa.		
50	1345		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, S-2. Req LRRP Box #27. Time: Fr 140600H-182400H Jan 70. Box: UL BS4282 & LR BS4579. Mission: Area Recon. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; FSE, Sp Buell.		
51	1415		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, LRRP tm Idaho, BS683347 at 1400H. LRRP tm Idaho was extracted at the above time & grid. It was a normal extraction. Ntly FSE, Sp Buell; G-2, Sp Ellis.		
52	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, TOC 4-31, LZ West, (en grid) AT985255 at 1400H. Bunker #6 obsr 6xVC/NVA 400m S of their loc on N side of LZ. They were wearing black PJ's. Arty fired w/unres.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 70

2400

13 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

53

1200

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/1-1 Cav, BT222214 at 1200H. During a sweep of the area; fnd 1xNVA KBA, 50xChi Com H/gren, 1xAK-47 CIA & 1xNVA KIA. Questioned civilians. They said 300xNVA were in the area. They evaded N & W into the mountains. They indicated that they were well equipped & fed.

54

1230

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/1-1 Cav, BT218202 at 1200H. Fnd 11xNVA KIA (3xKB M-551) during sweep & 40x82mm mortar rds. Res: Dest in place.

55

1300

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/1-46. Ref DJF entry #24, 13 Jan 70. Change TOI to read: 1030H. Also change to read: Dtn 1xfemale & 4xchildren (ages 2-5yrs).

56

1415

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/4-3, BS808272 at 1300H. On a search & clear man; eng 1xNVA w/SAP. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-50 w/mag, 3xM-26 H/gren & 50lbs of unpolished rice all CIA. Evac to Hill #285. Also fnd docu. Ntfy IPW, Sp Darby.

57

1430

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/2-1, BT133323 at 1415H. Obar 1xVC w/pack & neg wpn. Eng w/SAP. Res: 1xVC KIA (age 28yrs old). Fnd 2xbear traps. Evac to Hawk Hill.

58

1435

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, R/1-20, BS795482 at 1245H. Fnd misc civilian clothing & papers, 5xbunkers, government ID cards, barrel & stock group for a cbn & 3xphotos of VC. Evac to LZ Liz. Ntfy IPW, Sp Murray.

59

1530

(C) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/3-1, BS466732 at 1500H. Fnd 1xcut parachute & rkt carrier. Rkt carrier had 10lbs of unpolished rice in it. Blood was on parachute. Suspect that parachute was used as a litter. Will evac rice to Tu My Village. Res: all else dest.

60

0845

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to KENT, 14 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 70

2400

13 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	0845	(cont'd)	Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 63.85. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntly 196th Bde, Sgt Strohler; AAE, MAJ White.		
61	0845		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 14 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mens. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Warwick Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntly 11th Bde, Sp Robinson; AAE, MAJ White.		
62	0845		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 14 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mens. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Inverse Damper. Freq: 61.70. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntly 198th Bde, Sp Barham; AAE, MAJ White.		
63	1430	(dlyd)	(C) DTOG, MSG Carrier, Div Cml/G2 Air at 110830H Jan 70, Req cline for an APD man D-7 on 12 Jan 70 in the area bounded by BT3005 E to 4005 S to 4000 W to 3000 N to starting point. Time of men: 1300H-1530H. Req cline for free fire. Upon cline of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xGS. The APD tm will rept to Avn Co Ops 30minutes prior to the men. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Morrow; appr by LT Serio. Ntly 198th Bde, Sp Burnett; appr free fire w/condition of coordination w/1-6 or 196th Bde, prior to flying men (LRRP tms) due to close proximity of troops: appr by CPT Lange. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer (troops in the area). Ntly G-2 Air, MSG Moreale; Div Cml, MSG Carrier; 196th Bde, Sp Morrow; 198th Bde, Sp Westerman.		
64	1300		(U) DIV TOC, MAJ Moore, G Co Ranger. Acft Req/ (1xSlick & 3xifts). Purpose: Insertion of LRRP tm Ohio for training men. Time: 140800H Jan 70. Pax: 6. Grid: BT4914. Call Sign: (Pri) Swifter Spans 54, (Alt) Riley Herald 54. Freq: (Pri) 40.30, (Alt) 59.70. Pick up at Ranger Pad, BT561048. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer. Ntly G-2, SSG McKellar; G Co Ranger, Sgt Squiers.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-140)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 70

2400

13 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
65	1530		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, E/5-46, LZ Minuteman at 1100H. 1xHoi Chanh rallied to PF's at Phu Qui Hamlet (BS788848) who took Hoi Chanh to LZ Minuteman. IPW interrogated. Name: Pham Noang (age 22yrs) who was VC since Jan 69. He has been propaganda chief for his plat which has no number. He gave loc of 48th Bn VC w/200 personnel; their present loc is BS715865 but move every day. The 31st & 51st VC Co's are at BS704899. Permanent loc. Men of units is to attack CAP tm 1-4-2, 1-4-3, Phu Qui & Minuteman. He stated the 48th Bn will shell the above frd units while others attack. He stated that his unit recon Phu Qui & LZ Minuteman on 12 Jan 70. Attack will be sometime between now & 16 Jan 70. He said that 8xVC were KIA during most recent attack on Minuteman. Ntly 1st CAG, MAJ Pagent.		
66	1545		(U) 11th CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-4-6, BS724784 at 1330H. Fnd 1xVN civilian KIA by VC. Body had a note on it which stated that if you support the Americans, this will happen to you. VN was the father of a VN boy who worked for USMC CAP.		
67	1555		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 123d Avn, BS454722 at 1540H. Dest 12xen structures.		
68	1600		(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey, NSAD. Ref DJF entry #16, 13 Jan 70. Navy underwater EOD stated that the charge det at 130020H was est to be 50-100lbs. It was possibly command det. They could not tell whether limpid mine or other type. Dam: 1xcrack in the hull 15xft long & 16xinches at the widest point covering 3xcompartments. Dam considered light. Ship will sail to Danang tomorrow for repairs.		
69	1615		(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Perkins, S-2. There is a female Hoi Chanh at Quang Ngai who can identify 4xUS POW's. Source was LT Feldner, SIA, at Quang Ngai.		
70	1625		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 2/5 ARVN, BT190220 at 1315H. Obsr 15xNVA moving N & carrying unk number & type of crew served wpns. At 1445H:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL P

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

DATE

0001

13 Jan 70

TO

DATE

2400

13 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1625	(cont'd)	A/2-1 moved into the above grid & obsr 7xVC at BT182230 (4xw/packs & all had wpns). A/S processed w/unk res. Will sweep the area.		
71	1630		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, R/1-20, BS795482 at 1600H. Dtn 1xVN MAM (20yrs old), who was hiding & dressed in black PJ's. Award papers w/him for ARVN killing. Evac docu & DET to LZ Bronco. Ntfy IPW, Sp Darby.		
72	1635		(C) 6LDC, Sp Ingals. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Rff 1800H.		
73	1635		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, H/17th Cav, BS725828 at 1420H. Fnd 1xtunnel (3'x2'x15'). CIA: 1xSKS & 1xChi Com H/gren. Evac to LZ Gator.		
74	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/8th Cav, at 1210H-1450H. BT102339: Blues inserted to check bomb dam by 3xSlicks. Fnd some manuals. Extracted to Hawk Hill. BT102332: Blues inserted. Fnd 1xM-16 & 1xNVA pack. Also dtn 1xMAM. Evac to Hawk Hill & dest 1xstructure. Ntfy IPW, Sp Robbins.		
75	1655		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, Tum My PF's, BS558748 at 1430H. 1xVN civilian det unk type land mine. NE of & outside of village. Res: 1xVN civilian KIA.		
76	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, E/1-6, BS772816 at 1445H. Heard explo. Checked area. Res: 1xVN child KIA by B/T of unk type.		
77	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-1 Cav, BS788340 at 1650H. Dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Obsr 1xMAM at BS791846. Eng w/unk res. Ntfy IPW, Sp Darby.		
78	1730		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1, vic BT213223 at 0745H-1645H. Fnd 36xbunkers dest by arty which were reinforced w/cinder blocks & timber. Res: Dest 8xbunkers.		
79	1755		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/1-46, BT169025 at 1700H. Fnd 2xhuts w/2000 lbs of unpolished		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL 7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 70

2400

13 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

79 1755 (cont'd) rice & 17wpns. Wpns were: 6xcbns, 1xSKS, 2xAK-44, 5xMAS-36, 1xUS shotgun (NFI), 2x9mm automatic wpns w/unk designator. Res: rice & wpns to be extracted to Tien Phuoc. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Walters at 1830H.

80 1825 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Martin, B/3-1, BS454756 at 1710H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA wearing blue uniforms. Arty fired w/unk res.

81 1830 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-1 Cav, BT695895 at 1550H. Saber #78 obsr uniforms at the above grid & went down on the grd to check them out. He rec SAF fr possible NVA plat in bunkers. He called for arty & went to refuel. After refueling, he came back on station w/Saber #78 & took approx 1xhour to clear the arty so when Saber #71 & 78 VR'd the above grid; the NVA were gone. Arty dest unk number of bunkers.

82 1840 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, B/1-20, BS783433 at 1800H. D/O 1xVN civilian compl at 1811H to LZ Bronco. He was 30yrs old & had head wounds. He was handling a dud M-79 rd & it det. (Info only)

83 1938 (U) 11th Bde, MAJ Perkins, S-2, Req IRRP Box # 31, time: 140600H - 201700H, Jan 70. Area: fr BS4944 E to BS5544 S to BS5540 W to BS5340 S to BS5338 W to BS4938 N to BS4944. Passed to B-11 SEC for relay to Ba To and Minh Long, (Init) MSR at 131945H, Appr Ba To, LWK. Minh Long, JAK, G-3 CPT Tyson. Passed to 11th Bde, SGT Henderson, 140353H. Ntly: CPT Howard, FSE.

84 1935 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, Saber 71, BS775845 at 1740H, during VR near LZ Minuteman obsr 15x fighting pos and 3xbunkers, 15'x15' not more than 3xdays old. Eng w/rkts, grenades and miniguns. Pos are big enough for approx 3xplat.

85 1915 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 3/4 ARVN, (EN) BS753606 at 1730H, det 1xM-16 mine w/press rel firing device. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E), D/O compl 1740H to Bronco (Info Only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 70

2400

13 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
86	2100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/3-21 Inf, BT-075308 (EN) BT081308 at 2045H, obsr movement 600m E of their loc. Arty fired w/neg res.		PPT
87	2115		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/3-21 Inf, LZ Center, (EN) BT051240 at 2105H, radar det 465 en moving S, 1000m fr their loc. Fired 81mm w/unk res.		PPT
88	2240		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Thang Binh, OP # 39, BT215255, (EN) BT202228, at 2150H, rec 5xrds 82mm mort w/NCD. Arty fired, A/2-1 also obsr and fired 90mm RR. Res: 1 sec explos. (Info Only). See DJF # 16, 14 Jan		PPT
89	2230		(U) CLDC, Sgt Rickman, all landward bunkers on alert condition code 3. Effective 2215H.		PPT
90	2315		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad, Req time ext on AO # 116 extend to 152400H Feb. Passed to Tien Phuoc, Sgt Reigner. Appr Tien Phuoc (Init) JBA. Appr G-3, CPT Tyson. Passed to 196th Bde, Ofstad. Ntfy: CPT Howard, FSE.		PPT
91	2110		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, R/3-1 Inf, BS548747 at 2040H, amb eng 4-6xVC. Res: 1 US WIA(M), Illum & 4.2" HE fired, res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xM-79 CIA. (NFI).		PPT
92	2235		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1 Inf, (EN) BT-153324 at 2125H, eng 2xVC fr amb w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC evad south. CIA, 1xM-16, 5xM-16 mags (full), 1xUS pistol belt, 1xM-26 H/Gren, 1xM-14 AP mine, trip wire, bandages, and 10' time free.		PPT
93	1250		(C) 11th Bde, MAJ Perkins, S-2, Req LRRP Box # 31, Tm Ngada. Time: 140600H - 201700H Jan 70. Box: UL BS4944, JR BS5538. Men: recon. Passed to B-11, SFG for relay to Minh Long and Ba To, (Init) KR. Disapproved by Ba To (Init) LWK, (operations in area) Disapproved by G-3, CPT Tyson. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sp Robinson.		PPT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 70

1400

13 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
94	2230		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martain, 4-21 Inf, Debbie. (EN) BS872319 at 2050H, rec SA/AW fire fr SW. En between bunker 23 and 22. Appeared to be coming toward TOC fr bunker 22 and rd. GS on sta at 2102H. 2115H, rec fire fr area between bunker 23 and TOC. Unk no of en on beach eng w/arty, direct fire, and flamethrower fr Sheridan and .50 cal. 2200H no fire rec GS broke. 2145H, Shadow on sta, 2157H, 3xtrip flares went off, 2050H; 0030H, Shadow broke sta. Bas: unk.		PAT
95	2206		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, C/5-46 Inf, Req mine dog. Time: 140830H, 17 Jan. Pick up Ranger Pad at 0830H, Tail # unk at this time. Passed to 63d Tracker Dog, SP Jaynes; Appr: G-3 CPT Tyson, Passed to 198th, SP Burnett.		PAT
96	2105		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, E/3-21, LZ Center, BT057263 at 2055H. Radar detected 2-3xindiv 1000m N of LZ Center. Fired 81mm mortar w/unk res.		PAT
97	2015		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, BT052239, E/3-21, at 1950H. Radar detected 3-4xindiv 1200m S of their loc. 81mm mortar fired w/unk res.		PAT
98	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		PAT
99	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Lt contact was rept fr the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOR as recon in force, search & pacification support ops cont'd. Units were supported by arty & tac air. The combined action yesterday of A & B/1-1 Cav res in a total of 52 NVA KIA, 6 indiv & 5 CSWC. Inclement weather caused cancellation of 1 Night Owl & 4 IR mans. US/GVN units combined for a total of 14 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 59 NVA & 10 VC KIA w/34 indiv & 5 CSWC. There were 24 VC suspects dtn. US cas were 2 KIA, 19 WIA(E) & 4 WIA(M).		PAT
100	2400		(U) Journal Closed		PAT

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 13 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #98

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>PAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>PAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>PAYONET</u>			
B Co	<u>357058</u>			
C Co	<u>555913</u>			
D Co	<u>413018</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>357058</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>193128</u>			
B Co	<u>PROF</u>			
C Co	<u>169025</u>			
D Co	<u>XX 175118</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>175119</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
B Co	<u>714837</u>			
C Co	<u>775859</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>608980</u>			

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 - (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	597810		
B Co	423798		
C Co	STINSON		
D Co	X 434804		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	714837		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	GATOR	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF	XXXX GATOR	
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	XXXX BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	411		
B Co	476744		
C Co	468680		
D Co	BRONCO		
E Co	XXXXXX 411		
Recon	XXXX 548747		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	XXXXXX SJH		
A Co	XXXXXX BRONCO		
B Co	XXXXXX DEBBIE		
C Co	713398		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	SJH
E Co	SJH
Recon	SJH
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	LIZ
B Co	783433
C Co	778402
D Co	723425
E Co	LIZ
Recon	789493
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	C BROWN
B Co	857294
C Co	DEBBIE
D Co	832332
E Co	C BROWN
Recon	DEBBIE
B-1st Cav (Armor)	XXXXXXXX BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Arty Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	TAM KY		
B Trp	TAM KY		
C Trp	278271		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY	WEST	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM KY AF		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 52 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LTZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	192218		
B Co	HH		
C Co	213223		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	148329		
E Co	HH		
Recon	207307		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	CHL		
B Co	103207		
C Co	CENTER		
D Co	075308		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	CENTER		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	897250		
E Co	SIBERIA 939276		
C Co	WEST SIBERIA		
D Co	WEST WEST		
E Co	022239 WEST		
Recon	HH 022239		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HH		
3-82 Arty CP	HH		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	CENTER		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

B

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HR	DATE	HR	DATE
				0001	14 Jan 70	2400	14 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		PT		
2	0302	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, PF's w/5-46, BS609979 at 131950H-2350H Jan 70. Rec SA & AWF fr est VC Co. Rtn w/SAF & arty. Res: 1xPF KIA & 1xPF WIA(M). (Info only)		PT		
3	0305		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, PF's w/5-46, BS613984 at 0005H. Rec SA & AWF fr est Co of VC. Rtn fire w/SA & arty. Res: 4xVC KIA & 1xM-1 cbn KIA. (Info only).		PT		
4	0404	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, 1-14 at OP #1, BS517778. At 131833H Jan 70 vic of BS499777: 105mm rds of arty fired on sampan. Res: 2xsampans dest & 1xVC KBA. At 132258H Jan 70 vicinity of BS502788: Radar detected 4-5xpersons in a stationary pos. Arty fired. Res: 1xVC KBA.		PT		
5	0530		(C) CLDC, Sgt Rickman. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0700H.		PT		
6	0610		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, 1/6 ARVN, BS584791 at 0220H. Amb 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)		PT		
7	0755		(U) DTOC, LT Cerrone, G-2 Ops. Req acft for LRRP extraction. PZ at 1200H. LRRP tm Texas at BS313995. Call Sign: (Pri) Swifter Spans 5, (Alt) Riley Herald 51. Freq: (Pri) 40.30, (Alt) 59.70. Pax: 10. Also for extraction of RR tm N Carolina at BS418998 (Hill 707). Same freq; call sign: Swifter Spans 59. Pax: 3. LZ At Ranger Pad, BT561048. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer. Ntly AAE, CPT Allen; G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish.		PT		
8	0820		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly man. Time: (1) 142230H-150030H Jan 70, (2) 150400H-150600H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen; PSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, CPT Monrow; AAE, CPT Allen.		PT		
				DOWNGRADED AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY							

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR
					0001	14 Jan 70	2400 14 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
9	0820	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-3-2, BS584913 & (en grid) BS585913 at 132200H Jan 70. Heard mov in a house at the above grid. Moved forward & rec hv SAF. Eng w/SAF & AWF. Fired arty & illum. Obsr VC evading NW. Rec SAF & 3xH/gren. Eng w/M-79 & AWF. Contact broken at 132225H Jan 70. Dtn 6xVN males. Evac to Binh Son. (Info only).				
10	0820	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-3-7, BS613934 & (en grid) BS611940 at 132200H Jan 70. Eng 3xVC w/SAF. En evaded. Fired arty on escape routes. Swept the area w/neg res. (Info only).				
11	1915	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS783433 at 131800H Jan 70. Had D/O for 1xVN civilian w/head wounds fr dud M-79 rd. D/O compl at 131811H Jan 70 to LZ Bronco.				
12	0750		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 4/5 ARVN, BT206156 at 0115H. Eng 2xVC 40m N of their loc. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).				
13	0845		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Saffold, S-2. Cancel LRRP Box #30. Ntry FSE, CPT Sullivan.				
14	0900		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, TOC 3-1 Inf at 0430H. At BS542747: 4/A/3-1 while on amb; rec SAF w/NCD. G/S on station at 0435H & expended rkts. G/S broke station at 0500H. (G/S were in the area). Swept the area w/neg res. At BS548747: R/3-1 rec SAF w/NCD. The G/S that supported 4/A/3-1 worked the R/3-1 area also. Swept the area w/neg res.				
15	0900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, Ref DJF entry #88, 13 Jan 70. Change to read: Tam Ky PF's NDP.				
16	0920	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-14th Arty, BS527767 at 132330H Jan 70. IOS detected 6xVC in a tree line. Res: 5xVC KBA.				
17	0938		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, D/1-1 Cav, BS690948 at 0850H. Sabre #17 obsr 1xNVA w/green uniform, pistol belt & neg wpn evading into tree line. Sabre eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Confirmed by Helix 26.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 120-346)

PAGE NO 3 NO OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 14 Jan 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 14 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	0945		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, IOS, D/6-11th Arty, BS520749 at 0335H. Obar 3-5xNVA. Fired 30x105mm HE rds. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		MP
19	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/1-46, BT192120 at 0825H. Fnd 1xev shelter & obar 3-4x105/NVA evading N. Eng w/SAF. Swept the area & fnd 2xVN females & 5xVN children. 1xchild & 1xfemale were wounded. D/O compl at 0920H to Chu Lai. Res: Shelter dest. Ntfy G-5, Sgt James.		MP
20	1025		(U) AMCAL, SSG Williams, G-3 Ops. Ref DJF entry #12, 13 Jan 70. Change to read: 174th Avn instead of 71st Avn.		MP
21	0900		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, TOC 3-1 Inf, FSB 411 at 0200H. Rec 2x82mm mortar rds 40m in front of bunker #20 w/NCD. At 0255H: Rec 1x82mm mortar rd on S end of perimeter w/NCD. At 0400H: Rec 1x82mm mortar rd on N side of perimeter w/NCD. At 0430H: G/S on station. At 0435H: Rec 1x82mm mortar inside of perimeter. At 0500H: G/S off station. At 0505H: Shadow on station. At 0610H: Shadow off station. Swept area w/neg res. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Martin at 1015H.		MP
22	0900		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, TOC 3-1 Inf, Tu My Village at 0140H. At 0140H: Rec 5xRPG rds fr S w/ NCD. At 0350H: 2xPlat of VC are rept to be in Tu My. The village office rec 2xdirect hits fr 2x82mm mort rds. G/S on station at 0430H. G/S off station at 0500H. Shadow on station at 0505H. G/S rec SAF fr N & E side of Tu My village. S-5 & medics. Fnd 1xVN KIA, 4xVN WIA(E), 2xVN WIA(M). WIA(E) D/O to Quang Ngai. (All had frag wounds). Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Martin at 1015H.		MP
23	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/3-21, BT098274 at 0940H. Eng 2xNVA w/neg packs or wpns w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 1xNVA WIA CIA. Extract to LZ Center. Questioned wounded NVA who said he was part of the 7th NVA Bn, 31st Regt. Location is vicinity of BT0824; approx 200xmen. NVA had a book of docu. Ntfy IPW, Sp Gonzales.		MP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

14 Jan 70

2400

14 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1105		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/2-1, BT226718 at 0950H. Rec 10x rds of SAF fr 900m E of their loc w/NCD. Arty fired w/unlk res.		MP
25	1105		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/2-1, BT138311 at 1020H. Obsr 1xVC in black & green clothes w/pack. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. Pack contained bandages & personal items. Pack dest.		MP
26	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/2-1, BT219217 at 1050H. Fnd 1xVN male, age 40yrs in black BJ's. Rept VC Plat was using a stream at the above loc for amb site. Rept they are hv armed w/AK-47's & RPG's. Last seen moving E.		MP
27	1210		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/4-31, BT946278 at 1200H. Fnd 1xB/T in en structure. It consisted of 1xM-79 casing packed w/mud, gun powder & shrapnel w/trip wire. Extracted to LZ West.		MP
28	1225		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, E/3-1, BS467744 at 1110H. Obsr & eng 6-10xVC w/wpns w/neg res.		MP
29	1225		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Saffold. Cancel AO #114. Eff immediately. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Cephus. Ntly FSE, CPT Sullivan.		MP
30	1230		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/5-46, BS765831 at 1100H. Fnd bunker (2'x3'x3') & M-26 H/gren. Had a Marine with company who said when he went through last week, H/gren was not there. Res: Dest.		MP
31	1230		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, Sabre 17, BS431744 at 1100H. Obsr 1xSKS & ruck sack against a bunker. Eng bunker & inserted Blues. Res: 1xSKS CIA & 1xruck sack CIA. Serial # of wpn: 11349334. Evac to LZ Stinson.		MP
32	1250		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, A/3-1, BS507710 at 1215H. Fnd 1xNVA pack w/khaki uniform inside. Res: Dest.		MP
33	1300		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/3-21, BT076274 at 1055H. Rec 1xChi Com H/gren. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xUS WIA (M).		MP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

JPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jan 70

2400

14 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	1255		(U) G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish, LRRP tm Texas, BS313995 at 1245H. LRRP tm Texas was normally extracted at the above time & grid fr Box #4. Cancel Box #4; MAJ Moore. Ntly G-2, PFC Depew; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		JP
35	1255		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/1-1 Cav, BT235216 at 1230H. Rec sniper fire. 1st hit gun shield. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).		JP
36	1310		(U) G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish, LRRP tm North Carolina, BS417998 at 1255H. LRRP tm N Carolina was normally extracted at the above time & grid fr Box #7. Cancel Box #7; MAJ Moore. Ntly G-2, PFC Depew; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		JP
37	1310		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/1-46, BT177118 at 1230H. Fnd 1xen structure & 3xbunkers. Res: Dest. Dtn 3xVN females & 2xVN children. Evac DET to LZ Professional.		JP
38	1325		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/5-46, At 1210H, BS785857: Fnd 1xtunnel; recently used. At 1215H, BS768836: Fnd 2xcaves (3'x10'x5'); recently used.		JP
39	1325		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/5-46, BS719828 at 0940H. Fnd bunker. 1xUS threw H/gren inside. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl by utility hel to LZ Gator.		JP
40	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/5-46, BS719828 at 0930H. Will evac 10xmales, 75xfemales & 109xchildren (war victims) to Binh Son.		JP
41	1335		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, H/3-1, BS789493 at 1220H. Rec 2xrds of sniper fire fr cbn w/NCD. Obar 2xVC/NVA evading N. Eng w/neg res.		JP
42	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/1-46, BT194129 at 1250H. Fnd 1xen structure. Also dtn 2xVN civilian females & 4xVN children. Evac to LZ Professional. 1xfemale stated that 30-40xNVA w/packs & wpns passed in the vicinity yesterday. Ntly IPW, Sp Darby.		JP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jan 70

2400

14 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

43 1420 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/3-1, BS466744 at 1040H. Rec AK-47 fire fr UNSEF. Rtn AW & SAF. Swept the area & fnd 2xVN children (10yrs old). 1xw/H/gren. VN were evac to Hill 411 & turned over to National Police at Tu My for questioning.

44 1420 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-52, BS586830 at 1320H. Obser 3xVC w/neg packs or wpns. 1xwas wearing a blue shirt w/black pants & 2xwere wearing white shirts & black pants. Eng w/neg res.

45 1440 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/1-46, BT190135 at 1430H. Fnd 5xen shelters & misc NVA equip. Res: Dest.

46 1450 (C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/1-1 Cav, BT249216 at 0829H. Det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T buried w/trap wire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Compl at 0844H to 23d Med. Passed to III MAF, LT Bogges at 1510H.

47 1500 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 71st Avn, BT220233 at 1330H. 1xUH-1H on resupply men flying at 1700xft at 80xknots; rec 4-5xrds of SAF w/NCD. Neg action taken. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White.

48 1515 (U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, D/4-3, BS665382 at 1345H. Fnd 150xAK rds in a sand bag at the above grid. Also fnd 1xRPG rd. Will evac SA ammo to San Juan Hill & dest RPG rd.

49 1520 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/4-3, BS663365 at 1325H. Fnd bunker complex w/15-17xbunkers, 1xhut (10'x12'), 6xcharges for 60mm mortar, 1xVN first aid kit & docu. Evac docu to San Juan Hill & dest rest. Ntfy IPW, Sp Goslee.

50 1520 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, D/6-11 (IOS), BS453703 at 1347H. Obser & eng 3xVC w/20xrds of HB & 1xWP rd. Res: C/3-1 checked the area w/neg res.

51 1540 (U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/4-3, BS663365 at 1440H. Obser 1xVC/NVA. Eng w/SAF w/neg res. Fnd 2xRussian made RPG rds, 8xChi Com RPG rd & 1xtruck sack containing rice & clothing. Res: Dest all.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jan 70

2400

14 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

52 1540

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, R/2-1, BT198282
at 1335H. Obsr 3xNVA 1000m S of their loc w/packs
& wpns. Arty fired w/unk res.

53 0815

(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT
to EENT, 15 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mens.
Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign:
Inverse Damper. Freq: 61.70. Appr by G-3, MAJ
Boozar, D/1-1 Cav. Ntly 198th Bde, Sp Cephus;
AAE, MAJ White.

54 0815

(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time:
BMNT to EENT, 15 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction
mens. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call
Sign: Warwick Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by G-3,
MAJ Boozar, B/123d Avn. Ntly 11th Bde, Sp Robinson;
AAE, MAJ White.

55 0815

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time:
BMNT to EENT, 15 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction
mens. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call
Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 63.85. Appr by G-3,
MAJ Boozar, F/8th Cav. Ntly 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno;
AAE, MAJ White.

56 1200 (dlyd)

(C) DIOC, MSG Carrier, Div Cml/G-2 Air at 121230H
Jan 70. Req clnc for APD msn D-13 on 15 Jan 70
along the strip starting at AS885877 S along river
to AS900768 SE along river to BS000665 SE along
river to BS088599. Time of msn: 1300H-1530H.
Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area,
req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH
(or Slick), 2xGS. The APD tm will rept to Avn
Co Ops 30minutes prior to the msn. Passed to
198th Bde, Sp Westerman; appr by CPT Lange.
Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozar (no acft available).
Ntly G-2 Air, MSG Moreale; Div Cml, MSG Carrier;
198th Bde, Sp Cephus.

57 0900

(C) DIV, MAJ Moore, G Co Ranger. Acft Req.
(1xSlick & 3xlifts). Purpose: Insertion of LRRP
tm. Ohio for training msn. Time: 150800H Jan 70.
Pax: 6 (2xlifts for equip). Grid: BT4914. Call
Sign: (Pri) Swifter Spans 54, (Alt) Riley. Herald.
Freq: (Pri) 40,30, (Alt) 59.70. Pick up at Ranger

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OF

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG. (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			0001	14 Jan 70	2400 14 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN
	IN	OUT			INITIALS
57	0900	(cont'd)	Pad, BT561048. Appr by G-3, MAJ Booser, 123d Avn Bn. Ntly G-2, SSG McKellar; AAE, MAJ White; G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish.		
58	1420		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, A/4-21, BS884256 at 1330H. Det unk type B/T buried in the gnd w/pressure release type firing device. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1400H. (Crater size: 6x11 inches by 11x11 inches). Passed to III MAF, SSG Henry at 1810H.		
59	1450		(U) 196th Bde, C/2-1, Sp Boquard, BT219217 at 1030H. Dtn 1xVN female (age 35yrs) who said her husband was a VC. Evac DET to Hawk Hill. Ntly IPW, Sp Darby.		
60	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, Tien Phuoc SF at 0800H-1200H. At BT138078: PF & RF fr BF 94-96 eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 2xM-16 & 1xPRC-25 CIA. At BT140083: PF & RF fr BF 94-96 eng UNSEF. Res: 10xVC KIA, 7xAK-47, 1xM-16 & 1x30 cal MG CIA. (both incidents confirmed by advisors). (Info only).		
61	1500		(U) DIV, LT Cerrone, G-2 Ops. Req time ext for LRRP Box #9. Fr 162400H-172400H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Caphus; appr by CPT Boretta. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly G-2, SSG McKellar; BSE, CPT Sullivan; G-Co Ranger, Sp Strack.		
62	1520		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, D/6-11 (IOS), BS453703 at 1435H. Obsr & eng 3xVC w/33xrds HE. 8/3-1 searched the area. Res: 1xVC KBA & 1xtruck sack CIA.		
63	1550		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, D/1-20, BS741421 at 1520H. Dtn 3xVN civilians (2males & 1female) w/neg ID's. Evac to LZ Liz.		
64	1610		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/2-1, BT210233 at 1300H. Obsr 20-22xVC w/packs, neg wpns & wearing black PJ's. 1500m N of their loc. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		
65	1610		(C) CLDC, Sp Ingals. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jan 70

2400

14 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	1610		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/1-46, BT165113 at 1520H. Fnd 5xstructures & 1xbunker. Res: Dest.		JP
67	1620		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, S-2 at 1540H. LRRP tms Michigan & Oklahoma were inserted at BS434804. RR tm Hawaii was inserted on OP-1. Ntfy G-2, SSG Williams; FSE, SP Buell; G-2, PFC Depew.		JP
68	1655		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/5-46, Ref DJF entry #39, 14 Jan 70. Change 1xUS WIA(E) to 1xUS NBW(E). Ntfy G-1, Sgt Coby.		JP
69	1705		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-3-4, BT658025 & (en grid) BT665021 at 1550H. Obser 5xVC stealing cattle. Eng w/arty w/unk res. Fnd 3x105mm rds B/T in daisy chain. Req EOD tm. (Info only).		JP
70	1720		(U) G Co Ranger, Sgt Peet, Force Recon, BS357962 at 1705H. Force Recon was extracted fr Box #2 at the above time & grid. Cancel Box #2, MAJ Moore, G-2. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Barham. Ntfy CPT Sullivan, FSE; PFC Depew, G-2.		JP
71	1730		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, R/4-21, BS878338 at 1620H. Dtn 1xVN male (30-40yrs old) w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JP
72	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 71st Avn, BT077276 at 1640H. Obser 1xVG w/neg pack or wpn. Eng w/4.2" mortars w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen.		JP
73	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 71st Avn, BT113022 at 1720H. Obser 4-5xVG/NVA on bicycles on trail w/neg packs or wpns. Eng w/arty w/unk res. NTFY AAE, CPT Allen.		JP
74	1815		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/4-31, AT950280 at 1715H. Eng 2xVC/NVA w/SAF & M-79 at 75m E of their loc. 1xhad wpn; neg packs. Arty processed w/unk res.		JP
75	1755		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/3-21, BT101275 & (en grid) BT099273 at 1200H. Fnd ammo cache in a hut area: 32xRPG rds, 6xB-40 rkts, 24xRPG boosters, 50xChi Com H/gren, 2x82mm mortar rds.		JP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL OF THE SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO 10
NO OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jan 70

2400

14 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75	1755	(cont'd)	8xmortar charges, 2000xrds of SA ammo, 3xbangalore torpedos, 1x51 cal MG barrel & 1xsmall cal MG barrel. Area is believed to be used as hospital.		
76	2120		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, Warlords, BS514724 at 0840H, obser huts and mine and susp tail fin fr 107mm rkt and various other equip on ground. Dest mines and tail fin.		
77	2035		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, PF'S, OP-1, BS517777, at 1000H, rec 1xChieu Hoi who stated he was Binh Son, Info Spec. Evac to Bayonet. IPW, SP Goslee at 142125H, (Info Only)		
78	2035		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, A/1-52 Inf, BS599810 at 1915H, rec 1xairburst unident. 200mm outside perimeter. Fired 81mm and SAF on susp launch sites NCD.		
79	1820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, CIDG, Tien Phuoc, (EN) BT114076 at 1530H, Amb 1xplat NVA. Res: 12xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47's, 5xsacks rice, CIA. NCD. (Info Only)		
80	2320		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/3-21 Inf, BE102269 at 2230H, rec 1xUS M-26 H/Gren fr N side of perimeter. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), called for D/O not compl due to bad weather. Will evac at first light.		
81	2006		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 2/5 ARVN, (EN) BT-201198 at 1800H, obser 15xVC moving W w/wpns. Eng w/art. Res: 1xbunker, 1xstruc, dest, 2xVC KBA. 2xVC KBA credited to A/3-16 Arty.		
82	2045		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1 Inf, BT198219 at 2028H, rec 2xRPG rds fr approx 400m E of their loc. Res: 2xUS WIA(M), trip flare went off. Eng w/SA/AW fire, arty fired w/unlk res.		
83	2230		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, Req time extension on AO # 100 extend to 312400H Jan. Passed to Minh Long and Ba To Init: CNS. Appr: Minh Long; Init: SEK. Ba To: LWK. Appr: G-3 CPT Tyson; Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, Ntly: CPT Howard, FSE.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)					PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR 0001	DATE 14 Jan 70	TO HOUR 2400 DATE 14 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
84	2220		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/3-21 Inf, (EN) BT105265 at 2200H, obsr movement 600m SE of their loc. Eng w/arty w/unk res.			PAT
85	2035		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, C/5-46 Inf, BS770842 at 1300H, fnd 1xhut w/fire, cooking rice, 1x sleeping pos w/tunnel under it; 5x10x10xft. at tunnel end. Fnd 3xcylinders containing gunpowder. Destroyed all.			PAT
86	2035		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, E/5-46 Inf, Minuteman, at 1815H, 1xUS test fired M-16 on perimeter. Res: 1xVN male wounded in chest by ricochet. D/O compl to 91st Evac at 1845H. VN was outside perimeter. Inside checkfire zone.			PAT
87	1926		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, S-2, LRRP Req AO Box#11 Time: 150600H - 182400H Jan 70, Box: UL BT0826, LR BT1023. Appr G-3, CPT Tyson; Passed to 196th Bde; Sp Boquard. Ntly: FSE, CPT Howard.			PAT
88	1345		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, AO Req #10. DIC 150600H Jan 70 - 010001H Feb 70. Area fr BT2703 N to BT2714 E to BT340140 SE to BT364128 S and SW along boundry to starting point. Req clearance for free fire except in Ky Tra control fire zone. Passed to 196th Bde, CPT Lange, Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Russell, Tam Ky, CPT Diem; G-3 CPT Tyson. Ntly: FSE, CPT Howard.			PAT
89	1250		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, A/3-1 Inf, BS507-710 at 1250H, in contact w/UNSEF. Res: 2xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1500H, at 1610H, 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1640H. At 1721H, BS512708, rec more SAF, Res: 3xUS WIA(E), D/O ship on sta. Rec SAF, D/O 1xUS compl 1800H. Ship is down at 411. Will be hooked to Chu Lai, 15 Jan. Element moved to secure bodies of 2xKIA rec AWF and H/Grens close to bodies. Only able to retrieve weapons. Bodies MIA until tomorrow when they will be recovered. Res: 2xMIA, 7xWIA(E), Shadow on sta at 1945H out of contact at 2100H. Will sweep at first light. Ntly: SGT Stabbs, III MAF at 142230H.			PAT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

1

(AR 274-346)

NO OF PAGES	12
-------------	----

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE _____

[illegible]**CASE**

0001

14 Jan 70

2400

14 Jan 70

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

90

1730

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46 Inf, (EN)
BS692797 at 1515H, det 1xbounding betty mine
w/press rel firing device, Res: 1xUS KIA.
8xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1555H, mine detector
was being used, flak jackets were on.
Passed to III MAF, SSG Stabbs, 141830H.

91

1630

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/5-46 Inf, BS 768836 at 1415H, det lxmne, bounding betty. Res: 1xUS KIA, 6xUS WIA(E), 2xUSMC WIA(E). D/O compl 1510H 91st and 27th. They were preparing to dest an enemy struc. Pass to III MAF at 141830H, SSG Stabbs.

92

2400

(U) Inclosure #1. Americal unit locations.

93

2400

(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept light contact in their combined TAOR. Arty & tac air cont'd to support as recon in force, search & pacification support ops were cont'd. Inclement weather had a limiting effect on ops & caused cancellation of 3 IR mens. US/GVN forces combined in 13 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 12 VC & 2 NVA KIA w/1 IWC. There were 6 VC suspects dtn. US cas were 2 KIA, 25 WIA(E) & 4 WIA(M).

94

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

 TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE

With I Berger

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 64

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

THE JAMES

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 15 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #92

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>584984</u>			
B Co	<u>360055</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>439022</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>360055</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>201129</u>			
B Co	<u>PROF</u>			
C Co	<u>174042</u>			
D Co	<u>175119</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>165127</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
B Co	<u>717833</u>			
C Co	<u>775859</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>609985</u>			

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>STINSON</u>		
A Co	<u>597810</u>		
B Co	<u>467793</u>		
C Co	<u>STINSON</u>		
D Co	<u>434804</u>		
E Co	<u>STINSON</u>		
Recon	<u>STINSON</u>		
11-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>717833</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>RAYONET</u>		
A Btry	<u>GATOR</u>	<u>DOTTIE</u>	
B Btry	<u>PROP</u>	<u>GATOR</u>	
C Btry	<u>HAT CITY</u>		
D Btry	<u>STINSON</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BRONCO</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>411</u>		
A Co	<u>509708</u>		
B Co	<u>511698</u>		
C Co	<u>460680</u>		
D Co	<u>411</u>		
E Co	<u>411</u>		
Recon	<u>411</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>SJH</u>		
A Co	<u>SJH</u>		
B Co	<u>663365</u>		
C Co	<u>707403</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 679388

F Co SJH

Recon SJH

1-20 Inf Bn CP LIZ

A Co LIZ

B Co 783433

C Co 778402

D Co 738402

E Co LIZ

Recon 787497

4-21 Inf Bn CP DEBBIE

A Co C BROWN

B Co DEBBIE

C Co 875288

D Co 832332

E Co C BROWN

Recon DEBBIE

1st Cav (Armor) BRONCO

6-11 Arty Bn CP BRONCO

A Btry DEBBIE

B Btry SJH

C Btry BRONCO

D Btry 411

26th Arty Bn CP 525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL
A Trp	TAM KY
B Trp	265186
C Trp	226197
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H
A Btry	HH
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY WEST
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H
A Btry	CINDY
B Btry	TAM KY AF
C Btry	CRUNCH
6-56 Arty CP	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1 S2 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	GATOR
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE
196th Inf Bde CP	HH
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH
A Co	198219
B Co	HH
C Co	221219

CONFIDENTIAL

4

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 148329

E Co HH

Recon 221285

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co CENTER

B Co 102269

C Co CHL

D Co 064264

E Co CHL

Recon CENTER

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co 889257

B Co 949278

C Co SIBERIA

D Co WEST

E Co WEST

Recon 022239

F-17th Cav (Armor) HH

3 82 Arty CP HH

A Btry HH

B Btry CENTER

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

s (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 720-346)PAGE NO
1NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jan 70

2400

15 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal Opened.

2

0042

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Shadow 48 & A/2-1, BT198219 at 142120H-2245H Jan 70. Rec SAF N-NE of A/2-1 loc w/neg hits. Broke station at 142300H Jan 70.

3

0400

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 3-21, BT052253 (LZ Center) at 0330H. Rec 3-4x H/gren w/NCD. Eng area w/81mm mortar, H/gren, SAF & claymores w/unk res.

4

0510

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Radar/4-31, LZ West at 0440H-0500H. Detected mov 200m to the front on the N side of LZ. Eng area w/4.2" mortar & fougasse.

5

0514

(C) CLDC, Sgt Rickman. Alert Condition is CLDC. code #5. Eff 0700H.

6

0525

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Bunker, 3-21, LZ Center at 0440H. Rec 2xsatchel charges which landed inside the perimeter blowing 2xUS off bunker. Obsr 1xindiv evading through wire. Blew claymore. Claymore was turned around. Res: NCD. Fired 81mm mortar on defensive targets w/unk res.

7

0500

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, LZ Bayonet. Req EOD tm to disarm hel flare in road at LZ Bayonet. Passed to EOD, Sp Bdeers. Appr by G-3, CPT Tyson. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Lange.

8

0600

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, RF's & PF's, BT242268 & (en grids) BT238248 & 240250 at 142010H Jan 70. Rec unk amt of 60mm & 81mm mortar rds w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res. (info only).

9

0755

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly man. Time: (1) 152130H-152300H Jan 70, (2) 160300H-160500H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, CPT Spies.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

SIGNATURE

DDO DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR 0001	DATE 15 Jan 70	TO HOUR 2400 DATE 15 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
10	0815		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-1-6, BT230025 & (en grid) BT222253 at 0700H. Rec SAF. Eng w/SAF, AWF & arty. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)			
11	0850		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague. AO ext #3 is cancelled. Eff immediately. Ntfy 2d Bde, 4th Div, CPT Blackwell; FSE, CPT Sullivan.			
12	0900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/1-1 Cav, BT225216 at 0835H. Obsr 2xVC 300m W of thier loc. As they evaded they dropped docu & a wallet. Will extract to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sp Goslee.			
13	0940	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 123d Avn, at 140815H-1230H Jan 70. BS515712: Obsr 5xNVA. Eng w/assets. Res: 3xNVA KIA. BS516705: Eng 3xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA.			
14	1000		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, D/1-20, BS739404 at 0940H. Fnd 1xdud 75mm RR rd hidden in a hedge row. Res: Dest in place.			
15	1010		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/2-1, BT214232 at 0948H. Obsr 1xVC evading. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.			
16	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/4-31, LZ West, at 0730H. Fnd sandal & foot prints around perimeter during morning check.			
17	1025		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-52, BS603813 at 0925H. While looking for suspected launch site of unidentified airburst; fnd 1xmock-up of Dai Loc Village to include CP, 106mm RR pos & mortar pos. Res: Dest.			
18	1135		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS805447 at 1115H. Rec 10-15xrds of sniper fire fr the above grid w/NCD. Rtn fire w/SA & arty w/unlk res.			
19	1040		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS805475 at 0915H. Rec rept fr civilian of body in the river. Recovered body of 1xUS. Identified by dog tags & boots as; Manchester. Grave registration ntfy. Passed to G-1, Sgt Coby.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR
0001

DATE

15 Jan 70

TO
HOUR
2400

DATE

15 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

20

1045

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 1/6 ARVN, At 0600H at BS560764: Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. & 3xVC CIA. At 0900H at BS560764: Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC CIA. AT 0930H at BS545796: Dtn 7xVC/NVA. 2/6 ARVN at 0830H at BS731875: Det 1xmine. Res: 2xARVN WIA. (Info only).

21

1130

(dlyd)

(U) DTOC, MAJ Moore, G-2 Ops, at 141700H Jan 70. 1st Force Recon was extracted at the above time. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; 196th Bde, Sgt Linton.

22

1200

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-3-2, BS577904 & (en grid) BS587885 at 1010H. Eng 1xVN female evading fr the direction where they were rec SAF. Res: 1xVN female KIA. Villagers said she was a VC. (Info only).

23

1045

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 1/4 ARVN, BS606497 at 0815H. Obsr 1xNVA evading. Eng w/SAF & AWF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. (Info only).

24

1145

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/1-46 (2d Plat), BT181122 at 1020H. Fnd 3xhuts & 1xsmall bunker. 50m S fnd 1xVC KBA. He was laying in the open & was dead for about 2xmonths. Huts & bunkers dest. Res: 1xVC KBA.

25

1300

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/5-46, BS757850 at 1210H. Det 1xB/T H/gren w/neg cas.

26

1130

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, A/4-21, BS900293 at 0935H. Acting on intel. They were on a sweep man when they obsr 10xMAM evading to the SE. VN agents working w/the S-2, fng a family bunker in the area w/a claymore. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC female WIA CIA. Also fnd docu in the bunker stating they were VC. D/O compl at 1020H to LZ Bronco. Also docu evac to LZ Bronco. Nfy IPW, Sp Goslee. See entry # 33

27

0945

(U) G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish, LRRP tm Okla & Mich, BS426803 at 0700H. Teams fnd 2xcaves in vic of shallow stream crossing & large trail. Susp possible Way Station. No en sighted. 200m S of

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jan 70

2400

15 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

27

0945 (cont'd)

BS426803: Fnd 4xpacks & web gear, numerous trails & a base camp 50m in dia w/4xfighting pos. Passed to 198th Bde, LT Hutchinson.

28

1325

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy, B/3-1, BS514704 at 1200H. Eng 1xNVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. NVA was wearing a green uniform. Neg pack or wpn.

29

1325

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, A/1-6 at 1325H. Req EOD tm. Purpose: Dest 500xlb bomb w/fuse missing. Tail #837 will pick up tm at Admin Pad at 1345H. Passed to EOD, Sp Menses; 198th Bde, Sp Jellen. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate.

30

1335

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/4-31, AT948279 at 0830H. Fnd in a tunnel: 1xM-60 MG (serial #25246R), 1xAK-47 (serial #62439), 1xM-16 (serial #835921), 3x82mm mortar rds, 400x7.62 linked rds, 14x60mm mortar rds, 3xlarge boxes of 60 & 82mm mortar fuses & 1x250 lb bomb. Res: Ammo dest & wpns evac to LZ West. Passed to III MAF, LT Krawiec at 1355H.

31

1400

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-6, BS525975 at 1320H. VN civilians led unit to 1x500 lb bomb w/fuse missing; rest intact. Paid 1000xpiastras.

32

1355

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, IRRP tms Mich & Okla, BS426803 at 1215H. Fnd cooking utensils, woven baskets w/some canned food & 2xdecayed bodies. Also fnd 2x2+3/4 inch rkts. Believe base camp may have been hosp. Tm continuing to search the area.

33

1430

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 3/4 ARVN, BS875340 at 1200H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 3xcivilians dtn & 1xAK-47 CIA. Evac wpn & DET to LZ Dragon. (Info only).

34

1430

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 3/4 ARVN, BS875340 at 1215H. Made contact w/est VC sqd. Res: 4xVC KIA, 500kilos of unpolished rice & 3xVC CIA. Will evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only).

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jan 70

2400

15 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, D/4-3, BS674380 at 1255H. Fnd 1xbase camp w/30xbunkers (4'x8') w/30xfighting pos (3'x6'x4'), several cooking places & unk amt of ammo cans. Obsr 5xtrails leaving the area. Base camp was last used approx 3xweeks ago.		AP
36	0930		(C) G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish, LRRP tm Ohio, BT495145 at 0500H. LRRP tm Ohio was inserted at the above time & grid. Ntly G-2, Sp Ellis; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		AP
37	0750		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 16 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mens. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 63.85. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Ntly AAE, MAJ White.		AP
38	0750		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 16 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mens. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Inverse Damper. Freq: 61.70. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp James. Ntly AAE, MAJ White.		AP
39	0750		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 16 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mens. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Warwick Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG McKeague. Ntly AAE, MAJ White.		AP
40	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 3/4 ARVN, BS845354 at 1230H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 6xVC & 1xM-1 cbn GIA. Evac GIA's to LZ Dragon. (Info only). Ntly IPW, Sp Goslee.		AP
41	1305		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/5-46, BS738846 at 1135H. Obsr 3xVC evading NE w/packs (1xhad wpn). Arty fired. Swept the area w/neg res.		AP
42	1400		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/5-46, BS755847 at 1250H. Obsr 2xVC w/wpns. Eng w/artly w/unk res. Swept the area w/neg res.		AP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
6NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	15 Jan 70	2400	15 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
43	1430		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/3-1, BS515705 at 1350H. 1xUS stepped in punji pit. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Evac to Hill 411. Fnd 10xrds of 30xcal ammo & 1x8-40 rkt carrier. Will dest carrier & rds.				
44	1450		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/3-1, BS515706 at 1350H. Obsr & eng 3xNVA wearing green uniforms. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 2xpacks CIA. Neg wpns or docu.				
45	1513		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/2-1, BT215244 at 1440H. Rec 45xrds of SAF fr 300m S of their loc w/NGD. Eng w/SA, AWP, M-79 & arty w/unlk res.				
46	1515		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/4-21, BS912292 at 1415H. Fnd 1xtunnel containing 3xChi Com H/gren & 9xAK-47 rds. Also dtn 3xVN (2xmales & 1xfemale) who were in the area w/neg ID's. Evac DET to LZ Bronco & dest equip.				
47	1530		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Saffold, A/3-1, BS507710 at 1510H. Ref DJF entry #89, 14 Jan 70. Change 2xUS MIA to 2xUS KIA. Bodies were found & ident.				
48	1540		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/4-21, BS912292 at 1425H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC WIA CIA. D/O to LZ Bronco compl at 1435H. Prior to being D/O; he indicated where a wpns cache was loc. Loc is being checked. Also 2xNVA KIA. Ntfy IFW, Sp Izawa.				
49	1540		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/1-6, BT366054 at 1245H. Rec SAF. Rtn SAF & arty. Res: 1xUS KIA. Swept the area & fnd 1xB/T 105mm rd which was just installed. Res: Dest.				
50	1545		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Male, G/39th Engr, BS758489 at 0820H. Mine sweep tm fnd 1xAP mine in roadway on QL-1 6xfoot E of the center line. Approx size: 5xlbs. Res: Dest. Ntfy Convoy Control, Sgt Harris.				
51	1550		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/3-1 & 123d Avn, BS513708 at 1410H. Fnd 2xNVA killed by G/S on 14 Jan 70. Also fnd 1xAK-47, 7xRPG rds & 300xrds of AK-47 ammo. All evac to Hill 411.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jan 70

2400

15 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	1615		(C) CLDC, Sgt Rickman. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.		
53	1620		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/5-46, BS754853 at 1430H. Fnd 1xtrip wire w/smoke grenade firing device used w/50xcal rd to det unk type mine on trail. Res: Dest.		
54	1645		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/5-46, BS745853 at 1600H. Obsr & eng 5xVC w/SAP Res: VC evad successfully. Arty fired. Swept the area w/neg res.		
55	1700		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, A/4-21, BT905290 at 1020H. Ref DJF entry #26, 15 Jan 70. Add: After wounded VC female was evad; unit fnd 15xvr old girl in shelter in front of bunker. She is the sister of VC that was killed. Also dtn 1xMAM. Both had neg ID's. Evac DET to LZ Bronco.		
56	1030		(C) Minh Long SF, LT Grayson. AO Req #12. DTG: 200600H-242400H Jan 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BS490607 N to BS4966 SE to BS530614. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Ramose; appr by CPT Saffold. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly B-11 SF for relay to Minh Long, LT Grayson; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		
57	1000	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, Div Cml/G-2 Air, MSG Carrier at 131000H Jan 70. Req clnc for APD man D-12 on 16 Jan 70 in the area bounded by BS1581 E to 2381 S to 2575 W to 1575 N to starting point. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xGS. The APD tm will rept to Avn Co Ops 30minutes prior to the msn. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Cephus; appr by CPT Boratti. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer. Passed to Div Cml, MSG Carrier; G-2 Air, CPT Galster. Ntly 198th Bde, Sp Cephus. Time of msn: 1300H-1530H.		
58	1725		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, 174th Avn. BS613501: Eng & killed 1xVC at 0930H. At BS871343: Eng & killed 2xVC at 1015H. Total res: 3xVC KIA.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
8NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

15 Jan 70

2400

15 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 236th Med Co, BT131290 at 1750H. UH-1H on D/O men to LZ West, rec unk amt of SA & AWP. Acft was at 1500feet traveling at 100knots. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Acft took 3xhits. Eng grid w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Mikesell. (Info only).		
60	1745		(U) 1st CAG, L/CPL Dascario, CAP 1-2-7, (EN) BT441055 at 1700H. Marine det 1xM-26 H/Gren B/T w/trip wire tied to stump. Res: 2xMarines WIA(M) on operation w/Ky Sanh PF's. (Info-Only)		
61	1915		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, S-2, Req IRRP Box AO # 28. Time: 170600H - 212400H Jan 70. Area: fr BT3113 E to BT3413 S to BT3410 W to BT3310 NW to BT3211 W to BT3111 N to BT3113. Man: recon. Appr By G-3, CPT Tyson. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Lowery. Ntfy SFC. Murray, G-2; CPT Howard, FSE.		
62	1920		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 3/B/4-31 Inf, (EN) BT948279 at 1915H. Enroute to night amb det 1xM-26 B/T w/trip wire. Res: 4xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1955H. Plat was close together because of visibility. D/O rec unk amt SA & AWP while enroute to B Co's loc. Arty fired on en grid AT995295 w/unk res. Ntfy: SGT Douwalder, III MAF at 2030H.		
63	1924		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Lowery, B/1-52 Inf, (EN) BS493797 at 1820H. Rec hv SAF 400m fr their loc. Eng w/SAF and 81mm mort and arty w/unk res.		
64	1928		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Lowery, D/1-1 CIDG, Ha Thanh (EN) BS312674 at 1400H. 2xCobra's on sta rec SA & AWP w/neg hits.		
65	1930		(U) 1st CAG, Sp Dascario, BT229253, (EN) BT233254 & 223253 at 0815H. While on patrol, rec fire fr above en grid. Rtn fire and called arty on 1st grid. Obsr 6xVC evad SW. Swept area and fnd 1xVC KRA. (Info-Only).		
66	2315		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/1-46 Inf, (EN) BT205129 at 0940H. Eng 1xNVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xUS WIA(E).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

15 Jan 70

2400

15 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

67

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

68

2400

(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR. Recon in force, search & pacification support ops cont'd w/the support of arty & tac air. Inclement weather caused the cancellation of 1 Fire Fly, 8 FAC & 7 IR mans. US/GVN forces combined in 11 pacification support ops., Americal units rept 6 VC & 12 NVA KIA w/3 indiv & 1xCSMC. There were 9 VC suspects dtn. US cas were 3 KIA, of which 2 were previously rept as missing, 5 WIA(E) & 1 WIA(M).

69

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 15 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #67

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>520979</u>			
B Co	<u>367054</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>454068</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>367054</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>205130</u>			
B Co	<u>PROF</u>			
C Co	<u>175044</u>			
D Co	<u>175118</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>167136</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
B Co	<u>710780</u>			
C Co	<u>775855</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>GATOR</u>			

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>STINSON</u>		
A Co	<u>597810</u>		
B Co	<u>485758</u>		
C Co	<u>STINSON</u>		
D Co	<u>440759</u>		
E Co	<u>STINSON</u>		
Recon	<u>STINSON</u>		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>710780</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>		
A Btry	<u>GATOR</u>	<u>DOTTIE</u>	
B Btry	<u>PROF</u>	<u>GATOR</u>	
C Btry	<u>XXXXXX</u>	<u>EAT CITY</u>	
D Btry	<u>XXXXXX</u>	<u>STINSON</u>	
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BRONCO</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>411</u>		
A Co	<u>506706</u>		
B Co	<u>514709</u>		
C Co	<u>462693</u>		
D Co	<u>411</u>		
E Co	<u>411</u>		
Recon	<u>411</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>SJ HILL</u>		
A Co	<u>SJ HILL</u>		
B Co	<u>678349</u>		
C Co	<u>706376</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>663378</u>
E Co	<u>SJH</u>
Recon	<u>SJH</u>
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>LIZ</u>
A Co	<u>LIZ</u>
B Co	<u>783433</u>
C Co	<u>778402</u>
D Co	<u>747404</u>
E Co	<u>LIZ</u>
Recon	<u>783504</u>
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>DEBBIE</u>
A Co	<u>C BROWN</u>
B Co	<u>DEBBIE</u>
C Co	<u>879227</u>
D Co	<u>832332</u>
E Co	<u>C BROWN</u>
Recon	<u>DEBBIE</u>
2-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BRONCO</u>
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BRONCO</u>
A Btry	<u>DEBBIE</u>
B Btry	<u>SJH</u>
C Btry	<u>BRONCO</u>
D Btry	<u>411</u>
26th Mtr Bn CP	<u>525045</u>

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	205227		
E Trp	205227		
C Trp	205227		
F 6th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY	WEST	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM KY AF		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 02 Arty CP	HURRIANCE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	190228		
B Co	HH		
C Co	205241		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 148349

E Co HH

Recon 198310

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co 061292

B Co 111276

C Co CHL

D Co CENTER

E Co CHL

Recon CENTER

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co 900256

B Co 954277

C Co SIBERIA

D Co WEST

E Co WEST

Recon WEST

F-17th Cav (Armor) HH

3-82 Arty CP HH

A Btry HH

B Btry CENTER

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

s (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	16 Jan 70	2400	16 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				
2	0200		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, C/5-46. Req Tracker Dog Team. Purpose: Follow blood trails. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 0645H. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sp Hill. Appr by G-3, CPT Tyson. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Lange.				
3	0030	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, 3/4 ARVN, BS844364 at 152330H Jan 70. Amb est sqd of VC. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E). D/O req at 2340H & compl at 2355H. (Info only)				
4	0505		(C) CLDC, Sgt Rickman. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0700H.				
5	0800		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 174th Avn, BS535407 at 0715H. Rec AWF fr above on grid w/neg hits. Are now eng the area. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White at 0800H.				
6	0225		(U) 198th Bde, LT Kresge, C/5-46 & CAP 1-4-2, BS775859 (Bien Buc), (en grids) BS765855 & 778864 at 0015H. Rec 9-10x82mm mortar rds on CP & village. Rec 20xChi Com H/gren followed by a ground attack w/SAF. Eng est 30xVC w/81mm mortar, arty & SAF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1x45 cal pistol, 3xChi H/gren & 1xhomemade H/gren CIA. Also 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E), 1xPF KIA, 19xVN civilians wounded, 14xVN civilians killed. 1st D/O compl at 0315H & 2d D/O compl at 0340H; both to 91st Evac. Also 20xhuts 80% dest. Kill credited to C/5-46. US KIA & WIA were fr C/5-46, Ntfy III MAF, CPT Cascanio at 0545H; G-5, Sp King. See entry # 17				
7	0750		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly msg. Time: (1) 162230H-170030H Jan 70, (2) 170300H-170500H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Cephus; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, CPT Mikesell.				
8	1000		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, Helix 17 (3-21), BT085295 at 0915H-0955H. Dest 4xbunkers & dam 4xbunkers.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 12 INTERVALS:

SIGNATURES: 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

16 Jan 70

2400

16 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

9 0830 (U) AMCAL Com Center, Red Rkt msg at 0910H. Com Center rec Red Rkt msg at 0107Z. G-3 Rec Red Rkt exercise msg at 0117Z. Sp Wetzel picked up the msg at 0115Z. CPT Pate rec Red Rkt exercise msg at 0117Z. Passed to III MAF, MAJ Meyer at 0119Z.

10 0915 (C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, LRRP tm Nevada, BS503415 at 0715H. LRRP tm Nevada was inserted at the above time & grid. Lift ships rec fire fr BS552405. G/S eng the area uncovering numerous bunkers & fighting pos. Ntfy G-2, MSG Bayroth; FSE, CPT Sullivan.

11 0945 (U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, LRRP tm Nevada, BS523415 at 0824H. Fnd VC storage area. Arty fired 28x8" rds w/unk res. At 0940H at BS525424: Eng 10xNVA in the open w/artty w/unk res.

12 0900 (dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, #158 SF/CIDG, AT972148 at 141500H Jan 70. Fnd 2xtons of rice (locally grown) & 2xtons of salt at VC storage area. Res: Dest. Ntfy III MAF, SSG Henry at 1130H. (Info only)

13 1115 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/1-52, BS483812 at 1020H. 1xLOH rec SAF w/MCD. Arty fired w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Mikesell.

14 1130 (U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-3-9, BS496883 & (en grid) BS495882 at 1030H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF. VC evad. Swept area & fnd 1xM-16 (serial #881299). Res: 1xUSMC WIA(M). (Info only).

15 1140 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/4-31, AT881241 at 1130H. Fnd 1xB/T M-26 H/gren w/bamboo around it & trip wire running across trail. Res: Dest.

16 1154 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, R/2-1, BT183308 at 1115H. Obsr 1xVC w/pack wearing black pants & gray shirt 100m W of their loc. Eng w/SAF & VC evaded to the W. Res: 1xpack containing: 1xNVA poncho, 1xgray shirt, approx 8xoz of tobacco & 2xlbs of rice. CIA. All items were extracted to Hawk Hill.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 9
---------------------	-------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Jan 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	1115		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/5-46, BS772858 at 0945H. Ref DJF entry #6, 16 Jan 70. Add: Fnd 4xempty RPG containers & 1xRPG fin.		MP
18	1225		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 71st ASHC, BT185115 at 1215H. UH-1H CC for 1-46 rec 1xrd of SAF w/NCD. They were at an alt of 100xfeet & flying at 110xknots. Continued msn. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White.		MP
19	1245		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/1-52, BS496794 at 1205H. 176th Avn (Minuteman 13) acft rec unk amt of SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) (in hel). Hel flew to Chu Lai. Eng w/arty. Sweeping the area. Acft was sitting on the LZ. Rec 1xrd that wounded acft commander & 1xcrewman. Res: 1xhole in acft. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White; III MAF, Sgt Henry at 1315H.		MP
20	1245		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, R/2-1, BT183308 at 1120H. Dtn 1xVN male in black PJ's w/pack containing personal items. (age, 35yrs). Extract DET to Hawk Hill.		MP
21	1305		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/1-1 Cav, BT188236 at 1240H. Dtn 1xMAM running fr bunker wearing NVA type khaki uniform. Extract to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sp Goslee.		MP
22	1315		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/1-52, BS500800 at 1105H. Fnd 2000xlbs of unpolished rice. Most of the rice was in 8x55 gal drums. Half of the drums were buried & the other half was in false walls. Evac to Son Tinh. Ntfy III MAF, LT Krawiec at 1325H.		MP
23	1330		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/1-20, BS764534 at 1255H. Fnd 1xMAM who appeared wounded trying to set up a booby trap. PF's said he was a VC. D/O compl to LZ Bronco at 1301H. Ntfy IPW, Sp Robbins.		MP
24	1330		(U) 26th Engr, LT Garrity, C/26th Engr, BS765599 at 1255H. 1xVN male was brought to work site by 2xVN females. 1xof his legs was blown off. PF's said he was a VC. D/O compl at 1305H to LZ Bronco.		MP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-340)

PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 9
---------------------	-------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Jan 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	0750		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 17 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Warwick Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntfy 11th Bde, Sp Robinson; AAE, MAJ White.		
26	0750		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 17 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 63.85. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sgt Stroehler; AAE, MAJ White.		
27	0750		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 17 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Inverse Damper. Freq: 61.70. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; AAE, MAJ White.		
28	1300		(U) G Co Ranger, LT Cerrone, G-2 Ops. Req acft to bring commo equip to LRRP tm Ohio at BT495145. Equip: Radio, handset, batteries & antenna. Call Sign: Riley Herald 60. Freq: 59.70. Fax: 2. Pick up at Ranger Pad, BT561048. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, (ASAP) B/123d Avn. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White; G Co Ranger, Sgt Peet.		
29	1000	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSG Carrier, Div Cml/G-2 Air. Req clnc for APD man D-19 in the area bounded by BS2565 E to 3265 S to 3256 W to 2556 & N to starting point. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xG/S. The APD team will rept to the Avn Co Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Passed to Ha Thanh, (initials) K.R.; appr by (initials) S.C. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy; appr by MAJ Nordquist. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer (no acft available). Ntfy 11th Bde, Sp Robinson; Div Cml, MSG Carrier; G-2 Air, CPT Galster. Time of msn: 1200H-1530H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jan 70

2400

16 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

30

1100

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/1-46, BT172116 at 0930H. Eng 2xNVA w/SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, (age, 18-20yrs old & wearing green & black uniforms), 1xAK-47, 1xAK-50, 2xpistol belts, 2xcanteens, 2xfirst aid pouches, 1xtrip flare, 2xAK mag full loaded & docu all CIA. Evac all to LZ Professional. Ntfy IPW, Sp Darby.

31

1130

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-1-3, BT349178 & (en grid) BT353178 at 1030H. Fnd 1xVC KIA (body 8-10xdays old) w/3xChi Com H/gren. (Info only).

32

1245

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/5-46, BS648948 at 1123H. Det 1xM-14 AP mine. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(M). D/O compl at 1132H. They were in a column w/flak jackets & steel helmets on & approx 10m apart. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Henry at 1315H.

33

1345

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/1-52, BS501796 at 1255H. Kit Carson Scout det 1xB/T Chi Com H/gren rigged on a long piece of bamboo. He pulled on the bamboo & B/T det. Res: 1xKit Carson Scout KIA. & 1xVN interpreter WIA(E). D/O by LDH compl at 1315H to LZ Stinson. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Henry at 1400H.

34

1100

(U) 196th Bde, LT Decker, A/2-1, BT178238 at 0902H. 2xmen riding in ACAV veh were thrown when it drove into a bomb crater. Res: 2xUS NW(E) (both w/broken legs). D/O compl at 0920H to 91st Evac. There was neg dam to track & it continued its op. Ntfy G-1, LT Jones.

35

1330

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 3/4 ARVN, BS855370 at 1025H. Obsr 2xVN males. Dtn both. Res: 1xVC CIA & 1xDET classified as CD dtn. Evac to LZ Dragon. Ntfy IPW, Sp Robbins. (Info only).

36

1500

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, R/1-46, BT183134 at 1400H. Eng est 8-10xNVA w/packs & neg wpns. Res: 3xNVA KIA. Fired arty w/unl res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	16 Jan 70	2400	16 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1500		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/3-1, BS515701 at 1410H. Eng 2xNVA w/SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA & 2xChi Com H/gren CIA.		MP
38	1435		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Cephus, LRRP tm Oklahoma & Michigan, BS427798 at 1400H. LRRP tm Okla & Michigan were extracted at the above time & grid. Tms heard mov all around their pos & felt the man was compromised. Box #27 is cancelled by CPT Gordon, 1-52. Ntfy G-2, PFG Depew; FSE, Sp Buell.		MP
39	1510		(C) B-11 SFG, LT Grayson, Minh Long SF. Req AO ext #12 be changed to 190600H-242400H Jan 70. Also req permission to go into AO ext #101 that is within Minh Long bdry. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Robinson; appr by CPT Phillips. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy B-11 SFG, LT Crippen; FSE, CPT Sullivan. Note: Minh Long must go direct to Quang Ngai for elne to go into AO ext #101, CPT Wilham, Quang Ngai TOC.		MP
40	1525		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-6, BS437056 at 1255H. Village chief fr Ky Long (1) states that his wood cutters obsr several VC in the area. D Co swept the area w/neg res.		MP
41	1545		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, LRRP tm Hawaii, BS517777 at 1455H. LRRP tm Hawaii was extracted at the above time & grid. Ntfy G-2, PFG Depew.		MP
42	1550	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burguene, S-5/2-1, Phuoc An, BT258276 at 151200H Jan 70. Paid 5000xpiastres under VIP program to VN male, age 15yrs, for 1xAK-47 w/full mag. Wpn in good condition (serial #10141247). Fnd at BT258276.		MP
43	1600		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-1, BS724842 at 1430H. Blues inserted & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xSKS, 1xM-79, 1xruck sack, 1xmedical kit, 7xChi Com H/gren, 3xUS H/gren, 5xsets of web gear & 2xdocu all CIA. Det 1xB/T of unk type. Res: 1xUS KIA & 3xUS WIA(E). Ntfy IPW, Sp Gonzales.		MP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jan 70

2400

16 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

44

1610

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/1-52, BS504798 at 1530H. Minuteman #23 rec 3-4x rds of SAF w/ neg hits. Neg troop insertion because of mines in the area. Arty fired w/unk res.

45

1611

(C) CLDC, Sp Ingals, Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.

46

1620

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/1-46, BT190101 at 1500H. Fnd 5xshelters. Obsr 4xVC/NVA who evaded. Dtn 1xMAM in a gray uniform. Extracted to LZ Professional. Shelters all had bunkers & misc military equip. Res: Dest. Ntly IPW, Sp Gonzales.

47

1635

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, LRRP tm Arkansas, BT095244 at 1550H. LRRP tm Arkansas was inserted in Box #11 at the above time & grid. Ntly FSE, Sp Buell.

48

1705

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, LRRP tm Nevada, BS514432 at 1630H. Obsr 4xNVA moving N w/packs & wpns. Fired arty. Res: 5xNVA KEA & 7xNVA storage shelters dest. See DJF entry # 9, 17 Jan

49

1800

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, BS818437, IOS/1-82 Arty, at 1643H. Obsr 2xVC digging in the gnd. Fired arty. Res: 2xVC KEA.

50

1835

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4-31 Sensors, AT932277 at 1825H. Detected 8-10xindiv moving. Arty fired w/unk res.

51

1840

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/5-46, BS649956 at 1130H. Obsr & eng 6xVC w/wpns. Res: 2xVC KEA, 1xM-14, 1xFrench MG, various web gear dest & 1xbag of docu all CIA. Evac to LZ Gator. Ntly IPW, Sp Armstrong.

52

1905

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/1-1 Cav, BT195268 at 1730H. Fnd trenches & spider holes for est Co size unit; used approx 3-5xdays ago. Res: Dest bunkers.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

A

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jan 70

2400

16 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

53

1730

(C) G Co Ranger, LT Cerrone, G-2 Ops, LRRP tm Ohio. Req acft to extract LRRP tm Ohio. Time: 171200H Jan 70. Pax: 13 (2x lifts). Grid: BT495144. Call Sign: Riley Herald 54. Freq: 59.70. Ntfy G Co Ranger, Sp Hughes. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, 123d Avn Bn. Ntfy G-2, Sgt. Offutt; AAE, CPT Mikesell.

54

1600

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy, LRRP tm Nevada. 1120H at BS504415: Obsr 2xNVA moving E w/packs & wpns. Fired arty w/unlk res. 1315H at BS504415: Obsr 1xNVA w/pack & wpn. Did not eng.

55

1535

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, LRRP tms Mich & Okla, BS428822. At above grid; fnd 1xtrail which ran through a structure (7'x20') & inside fnd est 1000xmetal pans of all sizes, 10xmetal boxes w/food stuffs inside & 2xmetal boxes w/small flashlight batteries. Outside structure; fnd 1xM-1 (serial #454826). Believed to be a base camp. Res: Dest structure.

56

1630

(U) Coastal Group 15, LT J G/Mulligan, Req to work in area fr BT440170 to BT473145, time: 170001H to 172400H, purpose: exploit intelligence. Passed to 198th Sp Westerman, Coastal Group #15 LT J G/Mulligan; Appr By: 198th Cpt Lange, G-3, CPT Tyson; Ntfy: G-2 CPT Dutson.

57

1650

(C) 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy, S-2, LRRP AO Req for Box # 32 for LRRP Tm Idaho, UL BS5746 LR BS6142 Fr 180630H Jan 70 through 251700H Jan 70. Mission: Snatch. Passed to Ball SFG for relay to Minh Long SF (Initials) JAC 161810H. Appr Minh Long, (Init) JS. Appr G-3, CPT Tyson. Ntfy: SFC Murray, G-2; CPT Howard, FSE; MSG Martain; 11th Bde at 1930H.

58

2020

(U) 1910H, CLDC, CPT Avery, In front of bunker # 115 the wire had been cut & penetrated. Blasting cap had been removed fr a claymore and trip flares in the area were gone.

59

2020

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/1-46 Inf, (EN) BT206131 at 1730H, fnd 2 2.75" rkts B/T rigged w/trip wire

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL A

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR
0001

DATE
16 Jan 70

TO
HOUR
2400

DATE
16 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	2020	(cont'd)	(U) firing device across trail, B/T was camouflaged on top of the ground off of the trail. Res: dest.		g
60	2045		(U) 198th Bde, Req Mine Dog, Time: 171100H to 19 Jan 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 1100H. Passed to 63d Tracker Dog Sgt Hunter, Appr Sgt Hunter; Appr G-3 CPT Tyson, Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Mitchell.		g
61	2110		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, B/4-21 Inf, BS919264 at 1900H, 4xUS W/PF 1-8 & HHC 115 long Than obsr 3xVN, BS926268. Res: 1xCD CIA, 28 yrs old neg docu. 1 Machette CIA. Evac to Duc Pho tomorrow. (Info Only).		g
62	2115		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, PF # 122, AT913210 at 2000H, PF amb made contact w/est 1xCo NVA Eng w/SAF & arty. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xAM-47 CIA. Sweeping area at this time (Info Only) See DTF entry # 17, 17 Jan		g
63	2125		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-82 Arty, LZ Siberia, (EN) AT913210 at 2000H, PF's find 2xNVA KBA. (Info only)		g
64	2400		(U) Inclusive #1, Americal unit locations.		g
65	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Lt contact was rept fr the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOR as recon in force, search & pacification support ops cont'd. Tac air, arty & naval gunfire supported. Inclement weather, particularly in the mountainous areas, had a limiting effect on Army Aviation & air support, delaying resupply mns & cancelling combat assaults, preplanned air strikes, one night owl & IR mns. US/GVN forces combined in 10 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 9 VC & 14 NVA KIA w/8 IWC. There were 3 VC suspects dtn. US cas were 2 KIA, 8 WIA(E) & 1 WIA(M).		g
66	2400		(U) Journal Closed.		

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE

Wilburn L. Boozer

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of ENK 17 JAN Ref DJF entry #64

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>503978</u>			
B Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>454068</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>205128</u>			
B Co	<u>PROF</u>			
C Co	<u>173048</u>			
D Co	<u>175120</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>166135</u>			
5-45 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>649961</u>			
B Co	<u>757819</u>			
C Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>564978</u>			

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 25 Jan 69

(When Filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	597810		
B Co	489798		
C Co	STINSON		
D Co	447780		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	649921		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	RAYONET		
A Btry	GATOR	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF	GATOR	
C Btry	FATCITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	503696		
B Co	509704		
C Co	485665		
D Co	411		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	SJH		
B Co	684354		
C Co	708365		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	692394
E Co	SJH
Recon	SJH
1 20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	LIZ
B Co	783433
C Co	778404
D Co	750386
E Co	LIZ
Recon	782506
4 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	CBROWN
B Co	DEBBIE
C Co	879227
D Co	832332
E Co	C BROWN
Recon	DEBBIE
3 1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Arty Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	205227		
B Trp	205227 205227		
C Trp	205227		
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	BAT CITY	WEST	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTYH		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM KY AF		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 C2 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	199265		
B Co	HH		
C Co	204270		

CONFIDENTIAL

" (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 148329

E Co HH

Recon 204307

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co 061292

B Co 100282

C Co CHL

D Co CENTER

E Co CHL

Recon CENTER

4 31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co 900257

B Co 957273

C Co SIBERIA

D Co WEST

E Co WEST

Recon WEST

P-17th Cav (Armor) 136317

3-32 Arty CP HH

A Btry HH

B Btry CENTER

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	17 Jan 70	2400	17 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				
2	0515		(C) CLDC, Sp Simmons. CLDC Alert Condition 1 code #5. Eff 0700H.				
3	0725		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly man. Time: (1) 172330H-180130H Jan 70, (2) 180400H-180600H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, CPT Allen.				
4	0740	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-3-4, BT621016 at 161925H Jan 70. Det 1xunk type mine. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 161980H Jan 70 to 91st Evac. (Info only).				
5	0825		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, BT135325, D/2-1, at 0815H. While on patrol, walking down right hand side of a trail; point man det a B/T 105mm rd w/trip wire running across the trail. Res: 1xUS KIA & 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0838H. Interval between men was 5-10m & they were not wearing flak jackets. Ntfy III MAF, SSG Henry at 1020H. See entry #25				
6	0855		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, 3/6 ARVN, BS726890 at 0730H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xcbn, numerous H/gran CIA & 1xARVN WIA. (Info only).				
7	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 4/5 ARVN, LZ Young, at 0815H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh w/1xM-1 cbn. Extracted to Tam Ky. Ntfy Sp. Gonzales, IPW. (Info only).				
8	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 3/4 ARVN, at 0800H. 1xVC CIA. (Info only) Ntfy IPW, Sp Gonzales.				
9	0920		(U) AMCAL, SSG Williams, G-3 Ops. Ref DJF entry #48, 16 Jan 70. Add: Ntfy III MAF, LT Krawiec at 0920H.				
10	0935		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/1-1 Cav, BT200262 at 0905H. Dtn 1xVN female (approx 33yrs old) hiding in brush. Extract to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sp Gonzales.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
 SIGNATURE: [Signature]
 DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	17 Jan 70	2400 17 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
11	0950	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/4-31, AT968284 at 0940H. Fnd 1x8xinch arty rd. Res: Blown in place.				
12	1005	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 3/4 ARVN, BS858371 at 0830H. Det 1x105mm rd B/T which was buried in the gnd w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xARVN KIA. (Info only).				
13	1005	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 123d Avn at 0855H. Rec SAF fr BS512720. Eng the area. Res: 2xNVA KIA at BS517716.				
14	1020	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, A/1-52, BS603820 at 0910H. Det 1xM-16 mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl by CC to LZ Stinson. Mine was on a trail w/pressure release type firing device. They were wearing flak jackets, steel helmets & in a column formation approx 5m apart. Ntfy III MAF, Lt Krawiec at 1030H.				
15	1040	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, B/5-46, BS703990 at 0915H. Fnd 8xbunkers (3'x5'x6'). Inside fnd 1xpair of black PJ's. Res: Dest in place.				
16	1045	(U) FSE, CPT Sullivan, S-3/3-18th Arty, BT108142 at 0920H. House boy (NFI) at B/3-18th Arty; shot & killed himself. Ntfy:MACV, Tien Phuoc & HQ, Div Arty.				
17	1115	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, Ref DJF entry #62, 16 Jan 70. Change 1xNVA Co to est VC sqd.				
18	1130	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, PF HQ Nui Lac Son at 0920H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh. Name: Tran Sang. He was a VC Plnt leader. He had 1xM-26 H/gren. He said there are 15xVC w/wpns at BT041231. Evac to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sp Goslee.				
19	1140	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/2-1, BT197275 at 1055H. Obser 15xVC w/packs & wpns. Arty fired w/unk res.				
20	1140	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/3-21, BT100282 at 1020H. Obser 5xVC w/neg packs or wpns 1000m NE of their loc. Arty fired w/unk res.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-JADE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

17 Jan 70

2400

17 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
21	0945		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, R/1-20, BS787506 at 0930H. Ober 4xVC; 1xw/wpn. Eng w/neg res. G/S on station. Swept the area w/neg res.		
22	1030		(C) 173d Abn Bde, (initials) M.S. AO Req #15. DTG: 181030H-221030H Jan 70. Purpose: LRRP AO. Area: Fr BS8121 N to 8124 E to 8424 S to 8422. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy; appr by CPT Saffold. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 173d Abn Bde, CPT (initials) M.S.; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		
23	1140		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/3-21, BT071301 at 0915H. Fnd 3xgraves (over 24xhrs old). Res: 3xVC KBA.		
24	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, B/5-46, BS745855 at 1045H. Rec 16xVC females & 14xchildren. Taken to CAP 1-4-2 to be evac to Binh Son.		
25	1200		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/2-1, Ref DJF entry #5, 17 Jan 70. B/T was M-26 H/gren w/trip wire. Point man hit wire & H/gren rolled out fr under a rock then 2d man attempted to pick it up & throw it. Passed to III MAF, SSG Henry at 1215H.		
26	1235		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 4-31 Sensors, BT031211 at 1150H. Detected 8-10xindiv moving SW. Processed arty w/unlk res.		
27	1255		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 1/5 ARVN, BT199183 at 1130H. Fnd 2xgraves containing 2xNVA KBA. (Info only)		
28	1235		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/4-31, AT957277 at 1150H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg pack or wpn. Also dtn 1xVN female w/neg ID. DET was approx 25yrs old. Extract DET to LZ West. Ntfy IPW, Sp Gonzales.		
29	1253		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/1-20, BS764534 at 1120H. Ober 4xVC/NVA evading. Did not eng; out of range. Fnd cam bunkers & huts at BS785525, 785514 & 774512. Kit Carson Scout says the area is B/T.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

17 Jan 70

2400

17 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
30	1255	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, R/4th ARVN, BS720588 at 162030H Jan 70. While on an amb; eng UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 4xNVA KIA & 3xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).		
31	1125		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 1/5 ARVN at Tam Ky, BT205189 at 1048H. Fnd 1xsighting device (Russian made) for RPG launcher. Discovered 2xVC dead & 1xCommendation letter. Ntfy IPW Sp Gonzales. (Info only).		
32	1300		(U) G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish, LRRP tm Ohio, BT495144 at 1215H. LRRP tm Ohio was extracted fr Box #9. Training compl. Ntfy G-2, MSG Bayroth; FSE, Sp Buell; 198th Bde, CPT Boretti.		
33	1350		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Barnham, TOC 5-46th Inf, LZ Gator. Req EOD team. Time: ASAP. Purpose: To dest bad 4.2xinch mortar rds. Report to LZ Gator Bn HQ. Passed to EOD, Sgt Kent; Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Westerman.		
34	2330	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad. AO req #13. DTG: ASAP to 202400H Jan 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: BT045306 NE to 075350 E to 092350 NE along 7th Marine bdy/196th Bde bdy to 110365 N along 11 NS grid line to 110374 E to 130374. Passed to 1st Marine Div, by msg #1042, DTG: 151950Z Jan 70; appr by MAJ Townsend. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Bauer; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		
35	1145		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 123d AVN (Warlords; Blues), BS512729 at 1000H. Eng 2xNVA evading Res: 2xNVA KIA. At 1030H at BS511728: Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. At 1045H at BS512724: Eng 2xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA; packs & docu CIA. Extracted to Hill 411. Ntfy IPW, Sp Izawa.		
36	1335		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, R/1-52, BS519867 at 1115H-1300H. Obsr & eng 4xVC w/SAF who were hiding in fox holes & bushes. Res: 4xVC KIA. Also detained 4xVN males. Evac DET to LZ Bayonet.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jan 70

2400

17 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1410	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, Nghia Hanh PF's 113, 112, 139, 130 & 111, BS630603 at 161711H Jan 70. Det 1xmine & rec unk amt mortar rds. Res: 4xPF WIA(E). AT 1710H at BS613597: PF's 113, 138, 125 & 112. Cptr 1xcbn, 1xAK mag, 1xSKS, 405xkilos of rice, 6xVN female police uniforms, 20xrain coats, 2xNVA pith helmets & 2xrice hand mill (Rice). (Info only). 1xPF WIA(E) fr trying to disarm B/T H/gren.		
38	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 3-21 at Nui Lac Son, BT043225 at 1400H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh. Name: Nug Nh Chan. He is a VC & had 2xof his children with him & 2xchildren that were orphans. He will be evac to Hawk Hill.		
39	1420		(U) 1st CAG, Sgt Corbet, CAP 1-4-6, BS730770 & (en grid) BS733782 at 1220H. Obser 2xVC. Eng w/SA & AWF. Res: 1xVC KIA. Det 1xB/T 81mm mortar rd w/trip wire. Res: 1xUSMC KIA. Medevac rec SAF fr BS740777. D/O compl at 1250H to 91st Evac. G/S eng the area w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen. (Info only)		
40	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-52, BT428768 at 1150H. Obser & eng 6xVC/NVA w/SAF. They had packs & wps. Swept area w/neg res.		
41	1430		(C) 196th Bde, 1-46 Sp Morrow. AO Req #19. DTG: ASAP to 242400H Jan 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BT140110 to 140120 to 160140 to 174140 to 167130. Passed to Tien Phuoc, (initials) R.E.F.; appr by (initials) R.E.F. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sgt Stroehler; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		
42	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/3-21, BT082260 at 1440H. Fnd 2xB/T: (1) M-26 H/gren w/trip wire & pressure release, was not cam, (2) M-38 H/gren w/trip wire, not cam. Fnd on Hill 396. Res: Blown in place.		
43	1510		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, 1/6 ARVN, BS544787 at 0920H. While sweeping the area of ops; fnd 2xcbn. (Info only)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)						PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR
					0001	17 Jan 70	2400 17 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
44	1505		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, D/1-20, BS738383 at 1415H. Fnd 1xbase camp containing: 2xbnits w/bunkers inside, 1xsand bag w/20xCh1 Com H/gren, 1x5 gal can PETNA, 1xset of carpenter tools, 1xM-16 ammo box, 3xUS canteens & 2xUS protective (M17) masks. Also fnd 2xbunkers 500m E. Res: Dest everything except 3xUS canteens & 2xprotective masks. Evac to LZ Liz.				
45	1520		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/4-3, BS684433 at 1350H. Obser 6xNVA. Eng w/81mm mortar & 105mm arty. Res: 1xNVA KBA.				
46	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, D/4-3, BS694405 at 1405H. Fnd 75xlbs of polished rice in sacks, & 75xlbs of Unpolished) 12xcans of markrel, 2xcans of condensed milk & civilian clothing. Res: Rice dest (spoiled) & unit kept the rest.				
47	1555		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, OP 1, BS443771 at 1337H. Obser 2xsampans. Eng w/20xrds of 105mm arty. Res: 2xsampans dest.				
48	1555		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, R/1-20, BS782505 at 1535H. Dtn 2xVN females & 1xchild w/neg ID's. Evac to LZ Bronco.				
49	1610		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-52, BS427770 at 1504H. Rec SAF w/NCD fr UNSEF. Rtn fire w/A/S & SAF. Swept the area w/neg res.				
50	1620		(C) CLDC, Sp Ingals. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.				
51	0720		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 18 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mans. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Warwick Siding. Freq: 57.30. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntfy 11th Bde, Sp Robinson; AAE, MAJ White.				
52	0725		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 18 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mans. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Inverse Damper. Freq: 61.70. Appr by G-3,				
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

FROM

HOUR

17 Jan 70

TO

HOUR

2400 17 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	0725	(cont'd)	MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Note LRRP mns. Ntly G-2, SSG McKellar; 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; AAE, MAJ White.		
53	0725		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: HMNT to KENT, 18 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Leather Crooner. Freq: 63.85. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Note APD mns. Ntly 196th Bde, Sgt Linton; AAE, MAJ White.		
54	1430		(C) G Co Ranger, MAJ Moore, G-2 Ops. Acft Req. Purpose: VR BT2610 & BT2806. Time: 180900H Jan 70. Pax: 4. Call Sign: (Pri) Chapped Finger 51, (Alt) Jersey Canvas 51. Freq: (Pri) 63.45, (Alt) 36.65. Pick up at Ranger Pad, BT561048. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntly G-2, SSG McKellar; 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish; AAE, MAJ White.		
55	1430		(C) G Co Ranger, MAJ Moore, G-2 Ops. Acft Req. Purpose: Insertion of 3xLRRP teams. Time: 181300H Jan 70. Pax: 18xmen. Call Sign: (Pri) Chapped Finger 51, (Alt) Jersey Canvas 51. Freq: (Pri) 63.45, (Alt) 36.65. Pick up at Ranger Pad, BT561048. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntly G-2, SSG McKellar; 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish; AAE, MAJ White.		
56	0730		(C) AMCAL, MSG Carrier, Div Cml. Air Cav Req. Time: 181300H-181530H Jan 70. Purpose: APD msn #31. Area: Fr AS9000 E to BS0700 S to 0794 W to 0494 N to 0496 W to 9096 N to starting point. APD tm will rept to Avn unit 30minutes prior to the msn. Acft: 1xSlick, 1xLOH, & 2xG/S. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntly AAE, MAJ White; 196th Bde, Sgt Linton; Div Cml, MSG Carrier; G-2 Air, CPT Galster.		
57	1400		(C) DIV, MAJ Moore, G-2 Ops. Req LRRP AO Box #2. Area: UL BT2412, LR BT2709. Time: 180600H to 242400H Jan 70. Purpose: Recon. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Linton; appr by CPT Wineman. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly G-2, SSG McKellar; FSE, SSG Raps.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jan 70

2400

17 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

58 1655 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, LRRP tm Arkansas, BT095244 at 1640H. LRRP tm Arkansas was extracted at the above time & grid. Pos was compromised & CPT Wineman cancelled Box #11. Ntly G-2, MSG Bayroth; FSE, SSG Rape & Sp Scrugges.

59 1830 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Lowery, A/1-52, BS597810 at 1655H. Fnd 2xVN females w/multiple frag wounds fr B/T M-79 rd. D/O compl at 1715H to 91st Evac.

60 1400 (C) Div, G-2, MAJ Moore, Req LRRP AO Box #3. Time: 180600H-242400H Jan 70. Area: UL BT4101, LR BS2399 Purpose: Radio relay. Passed to 198th, Sp Cephus. Appr: G-3, CPT Tyson. Ntly: SFC Murray, G-2; CPT Howard, FSE; SP Hughes, G/Rangers at 2055H.

61 2015 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Arty LNO, (EN) BT-164248 at 1835H, obsr 1xVC evad into a struc. Eng w/art. Res: 1xstruc dest. 1xstruc dam, 1xsecondary explos.

62 2015 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 3-4 ARVN, BS856379 at 1930H, amb VC squad. Res: 8xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA, 1xM-1 Carb, CIA (Info Only)

63 2125 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, D/3-1 Inf, Tu My (V) at 2120H, rec psy op broadcast saying Chieu Hoi to VC or be killed. 4.2" mort was fired w/unk res. Broadcast stopped.

64 2200 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Barnett, 1-14 Arty, (EN) BS502742 at 1846H, Arty fired (I.O.S.) on 2x sampans & 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA.

65 1400 (C) Div, G-2, MAJ Moore, Req LRRP AO Box #1 Time: 180600H - 242400H, Area: BT2608 E to BT2908 S to 2906 E to 3006 S to 3004 W to 2604. Purpose: recon. Passed to 196th Bde Sgt Linton, Passed to 198th Bde, Cephus at 1450H. Appr By G-3, CPT Tyson. Ntly: SFC Murray, G-2; CPT Howard, FSE; Sp Hughes, G/Rangers.

66 2400 (U) Inclsure #1, Americal unit locations.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jan 70

2400

17 Jan 70

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

67

2400

(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR as recon in force, search & pacification support ops cont'd. Units were supported by arty & tac air. Seven IR mns were cancelled due to inclement weather. US/GVN units combined for a total of 11 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 10 VC & 7 NVA KIA. There were 8 VC suspects dtn. US cas were 1 KIA & 4XWIA(E).

68

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE

Wilburn L. Boozer

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 17 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #66

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>506966</u>			
B Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>376134</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>THE PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>211135</u>			
B Co	<u>190079</u>			
C Co	<u>PROF</u>			
D Co	<u>164123</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>655916</u>			
B Co	<u>757819</u>			
C Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>566979</u>			

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	597810	
B Co	506815	
C Co	STINSON	
D Co	447780	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	STINSON	
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	GATOR	DOITIE
B Btry	PROF	GATOR
C Btry	FAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411	
A Co	505677	
B Co	510714	
C Co	488661	
D Co	411	
E Co	411	
Recon	411	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJH	
A Co	SJH	
B Co	680345	
C Co	718315	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	700396
E Co	SJH
Recon	SJH
1 20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	LIZ
B Co	783433
C Co	774401
D Co	759378
E Co	LIZ
Recon	787495
4 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	C BROWN
B Co	DEBBIE
C Co	895208
D Co	832332
E Co	C BOR N
Recon	DEBBIE
2 1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Ingr Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	XXXXXXXX CHL
A Trp	XXXXXXXX TAM KY
B Trp	XXXX TAM KY
C Trp	XXXX TAM KY
F 5th Cav (Air)	XXXX CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H
A Btry	HH
B Btry	ITNE PHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY WEST
3-16 Arty CP	ARTYH
A Btry	CINDY
B Btry	TAM KY AF
C Btry	CRUNCH
6-56 Arty CP	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1 32 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	GATOR
B Btry	SNOOPY JDOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE
196th Inf Bde CP	HH
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH
A Co	HH 183275
B Co	XXXXXXXX HH
C Co	HH 188285

~~188285~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	148329		
E Co	HH		
Recon	HH		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	064293		
B Co	070295		
C Co	CENTER		
D Co	CHL		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	CENTER		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	878237		
B Co	965270		
C Co	SIBERIA		
D Co	WEST		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	WEST		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	103307		
3-32 Arty CP	HH		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	CENTER		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jan 70

2400

18 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		
2	2030	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Dethorn, R/1-52, BS562824 at 080815H Jan 70. While on a sweep; spotted 7xMAM evading. Eng w/SAF & 4.2xinch mortar. Res: 1xhut deat w/neg cas. While searching; spotted 1xMAM evading into rice paddy. Eng w/SAF & searched the area w/neg res. At 100745H Jan 70: Rtn to same area & learned that they had killed a 13yr old boy. No body was seen. Ntfy G-5, MAJ Ingles. 19/1		
3	0440		(C) CLDC, Sp Simmons. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0700H.		
4	0550		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/2-1, BT148329 at 0400H. Rec 2xChi Com H/gren. One exploded in a foxhole res in 2xUS WIA(E). At 0436H: 3xindiv were obsr evading SW. They were eng w/SA, M-79 & AWF. Res: Unk.		
5	0700		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 1-46 Sensors, BT125067 at 0725H. Detected 5-10xindiv moving N to S. Fired arty w/unlk res.		
6	0800		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 182200H-182400H Jan 70, (2) 190300H-190500H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, CPT Allen.		
7	0925		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Boretta, AO Req #16. DTG: 190600H-312400H Jan 70. Purpose: IOS; FFZ. Area: For 11th Bde; Fr BS490749 SW to 452717. For Ha Thanh; Fr BS433726 SW to 422723 N around outside of Ha Thanh CPZ to 415746 NW to 4175 NW to 402763 NE to 403767. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Jordan; disapproved by LTC Stottle, 3-1 Inf (No reason specified). Passed to B-11 SF for relay to Ha Thanh (initials) K.R.; appr by Ha Thanh, (initials) T.C. Ha Thanh area appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS.

SIGNATURE
DATE
DOD 218 2007 10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 220-340)				PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 9												
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED														
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">FROM</th> <th colspan="2">TO</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HOUR</th> <th>DATE</th> <th>HOUR</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0001</td> <td>18 Jan 70</td> <td>2400</td> <td>18 Jan 70</td> </tr> </table>			FROM		TO		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	0001	18 Jan 70	2400	18 Jan 70
FROM		TO															
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE														
0001	18 Jan 70	2400	18 Jan 70														
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS												
	IN	OUT															
8	1000		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy, LRRP tm Idaho, BS606420 at 0900H. LRRP tm Idaho was inserted into Box #32 at the above time & grid. Ntfy G-2, Sp Robbins; FSE, SFC Herndon.														
9	1020		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, S-2, 1-20, BS823483 at 0900H. Dtn 1xVN female (26yrs old) w/neg ID & wearing black PJ's. Evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy IPW, Sp Goslee.														
10	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, TOC 5-46 Inf. EOD Req. Time: ASAP. Purpose: Dest 4.2xinch mortar rds. Report to LZ Gator Bn HQ. Passed to EOD, Sp Gaddy. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Cephus.														
11	1110		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 123d Avn, BS783508 at 1035H. Dtn 3xVN females w/neg ID's who were evading. Evac to LZ Bronco.														
12	1110		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-6, BS519975 at 0930H. Dtn 3xMM & 1xVN female. Classified by IPW - 4. Extracted to LZ Bayonet. Ntfy IPW, Sp Murray.														
13	1110		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/4-21, BS895208 at 0940H. Obsr 5xen w/packs & wons. Eng w/M-60 MG w/neg res.														
14	1110		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/5-46, BS755825 at 1000H. 3xfemales came to CAP 1-4-4 loc w/shrapnel wounds. D/O compl at 1030H to 91st Evac.														
15	1115		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, R/6th ARVN, BS704916. Res of eagle flight: 2xVC KIA, 6xVC & 1xtruck sack CIA. Ntfy IPW, Sp Murray. (Info only).														
16	0800		(C) AMCAL, MSG Morreale, G-2 Air. Cinc for APD man in the area bounded by BT3210 to 3009 to 3900 to 2300. Time of man: 1000H-1230H. Cinc for free fire. Acft assets for APD man D-31 will be used. Reply NLT 0900H. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Boretti; 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger; G-3, MAJ Boozer, Ntfy: Div Cml, MSG Carrier; G-2 Air, MSG Morreale.														
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE														

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	18 Jan 70	2400 18 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
17	0945		(C) 12th Tactical Area, BG. Toan, G-2. Mag #033/18/m. Sensors have been installed in the area from BS642547 E to 690547 S to 690495 W to 642495 & N to starting point. They were installed on 12 Jan 70. The above area is liberal air & arty strike one. Every military activity in the area has to be accepted by the 4th Regt through the 12th Tactical area HQ, G-3. This area is indefinite. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, SFC McConnell.			
18	1130		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/4-3, BS680345 at 0935H. Eng 2xVC w/wps. Res: 1xVC KIA (approx 18yrs old), 1xunk type rifle. (bolt action) CLA. Extracted to San Juan Hill.			
19	1205		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/17th Cav, BT102346 at 1130H. Rec 2XRF-7 rds fr 700m S-SW of their loc. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O to Tam Ky. Rtn 50xcal fire w/unk res.			
20	1400		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Campo, S-2. Req addition to AO for LRRP Box #31. Box: UL BS5340, LR BS5538. Appr by: Ba To, relayed by B-11 SFG, (Initials) W.L.K.; G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sgt Campo; FSE, Sp Buell.			
21	1435		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burguena, A/26th Engr, BT183275 at 1100H. Dml tm working w/A/2-1 Inf, dest 3xbunker complexes.			
22	0800		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 19 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mens. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Heaping Stager. Freq: 61.50. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntfy: 11th Bde, MSG McKeague; AAE, CPT Allen.			
23	0800		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 19 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mens. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Watson Botfly. Freq: 64.60. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Note APD msn. Ntfy: G-3, Air, MSG Morreale; Div Cml, MSG Carrier; 196th Bde, Sgt Stroehler; AAE, CPT Allen.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)				PAGE NO 4		NO OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 18 Jan 70		TO HOUR DATE 2400 18 Jan 70	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
24	0800		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: MNT to EKNT, 19 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction plans. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Cordial Empire. Freq: 67.90. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; AAE, CPT Allen.		JP		
25	0800		(C) AMCAL, MSG Carrier, Div Cml. Air Cav Req. Time: 191300H-191530H Jan 70. Purpose: APD msn F20 T. Area: FR AS9594 NE to BT0600 SE to BST 92 SW to AS9884 NW to starting point. Team will rept to Avn Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Acft: 1xSlick, 1xLOH, 2xG/S. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntfy: G-2 Air, MSG Morreale; Div Cml, MSG Carrier; 196th Bde, Sgt Stroehler; AAE, CPT Allen.		JP		
26	0850		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46, BS678815 at 0835H. Eng 2xVC w/wpns w/SAF. Swept the area w/neg res. Villagers, 200m fr contact area, said a woman (Ngulyen Tni Tai), age 39yrs, VC, was killed by a stray bullet. Her husband, (Qui Thi Tai) is a VC who evaded earlier according to NPFF's. Ntfy G-5, Sgt Saunders.		JP		
27	1445		(U) G Co Ranger, MAJ Moore, G-2 Ops. Acft Req. Purpose: Insertion of LRRP teams Calif & Texas. Time: Calif, via BT2510 at 190800H Jan 70; Texas, via BT2806, 190930H Jan 70. Pax: 12. Call Sign: (Pri) Chapped Finger 51, (Alt) Jersey Canvas 51. Freq: (Pri) 63.45, (Alt) 36.65. Pick up at Ranger Pad, BT561048. Passed to G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy: G-2, Sgt Offutt; 198th Bde, Sp Lowery; AAE, CPT Allen.		JP		
28	1445		(C) G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish, LRRP RR N Carolina, BS428998 at 1430H. LRRP RR tm N Carolina was inserted at the above time & grid into Box #3. Ntfy: G-2, PFC Depew; FSE, SFC Herndon.		JP		
29	1450		(C) G Co Ranger, LRRP tm Ohio, BS310110 at 1445H. LRRP tm Ohio was inserted into Box #28 at the above time & grid. Ntfy G-2, PFC Depew; FSE, SFC Herndon.		JP		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL CONFIDENTIAL	SIGNATURE
---	---------------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jan 70

2400

18 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
30	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, PF Plat #122, AT881229 at 1130H. Obsr 2xVC wearing black PJ's. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC, 1xAK-47 & misc docu all CIA. All CIA's extracted to LZ Karen. Ntly IPW, Sp Goslee. (Info only).		
31	1500		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, Cancel AO Ext #16. Eff immediately. Ntly: B-11 SFG for relay to Ha Thanh, Sgt Rasmussen; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		
32	1515		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 3/4 ARVN, BS839299 at 1420H. CC obsr 5-7xVN running down a stream bed. 3/4 ARVN eng. Res: 10xVC KIA, 1xCly Def, 1xM-16 & docu all CIA. Docu indicat 1xVC was a plat ldr 61v-Def & docu were evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only).		
33	1525		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/5-46, BS677924 at 1045H. Fnd 3xtunnels (2'x6'x6') & 9xhuts. Res: Dest tunnels & huts. Fnd 1xVN ID card at BS680923 & rec 1xHoi Chanh who stated that 1xplat of VC stayed in vic. They had 1xBAR, 2xM-16, 2xAK-50 & 40xH/gren. They also had 2xnurses. Evac to Binh Son.		
34	1540		(C) CLDC, Sp Coady. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.		
35	1120	(dlyd)	(C) CO, C-Co 5th SFG, msg #0226; DTG: 170215Z Jan 70. AO Req #18. DTG: 180400H-231800H Jan 70. Purpose: Co size op. Area: Fr AT9917 N to 9922 SE to B10121. Appr by: 196th Bde, MAJ Kallum; G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly: 5th SFG, by msg #1174, DTG: 181000Z Jan 70; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		
36	1500		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy, LRRP tm Nevada, BS504415 at 1400H. Obsr hv activity in vic of BS503426 which is believed to be an en base. Obsr en troops at the loc yesterday & today.		
37	1500		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/4-3, BS711350 at 1300H. Det 1xunk type B/T. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1357H to LZ Bronco. Crater is 4xft deep by 1xft wide. It had a pressure release firing device. The men were 15m apart &		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AM 220-146)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jan 70

2400

18 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

37 1500 (cont'd) were wearing helmets but no flak jackets. Ntly
III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1635H.

38 1540 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46, BS679812
at 1315H. Dtn 1xVN female (name: Truong Thi
Suong). Her husband is the VC village security
chief of Phu Nluon #4 & her brother-in-law
is supposed to be a PF Plat ldr. She was
extracted to LZ Bayonet. Ntly IPW, Sp Goslee.

39 1550 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, F/8th Cav, at 1434H-
1510H. At BT173277: Eng 2xshelters w/MP rkts.
Res: 2xshelters dest. At BT143253: Obser 1xMAV
evading into jungle.

40 1550 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/1-46, BT143078
at 1430H. Fnd 1xshelter. Inside it, fnd 1xVC KIA
(body approx 2xweeks old & age: 25yrs old).
Also fnd 1xgrave w/1xVC KBA. (Body approx 2xweeks
old & age: 20yrs old). Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC KBA.

41 1605 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 3/6 ARVN, BS720841
at 1045H. Det 1xunk type mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA.
(Info only).

42 1630 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-6, BS515952
at 1500H. Fnd en medical supplies & medical
reading materials. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Ntly
IPW, Sp Goslee.

43 1655 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Sensors 1-46 Inf,
BT166034 at 1600H. Detected mov. Arty fired
w/unk res.

44 1655 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/1-46, BT216082
at 1530H. Fnd 1xshelter used in the last 24hrs.
Appeared to be used by 15-20xindiv. Moved out
to the E. Tracks indicated they were carrying
hv objects. Res: Dest shelter.

45 1705 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-6, BT439065
at 1250H. Several VN children led C Co to 1xaud
105mm rd & 1xChi Com H/gren. Res: Dest.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

18 Jan 70

2400

18 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	1705		(U) 123d Avn Ops, LT Sherer, F/8th Cav (Blues), BT126273 at 1600H-1630H. Inserted 14xBlues using 2xacct. Dtn 1xMAM & picked up 1xCBU (rkt pod for a jet). Extracted DET to Hawk Hill. Ntry 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; AAE, MAJ White.		
47	1710		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Male, 3/C/39th Engr, BS763467 at 1400H. While working on culvert; rec SAF fr above grid w/NCD. Rtn fire w/SA w/unk res. (Info only).		
48	1725		(U) CLDC, Sp Goady. A Flare will be lit over Tower #31 at 1830H & will burn for 3xhours.		
49	1745		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-1 Cav, BS355089 at 1645H. Obsr 1xfoot bridge across a river, 5-6xbunkers & tunnels. Also 1xliving shelter. Arty fired w/unk res. Tried to process an A/S but weather was too bad.		
50	1750		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, R/5-46, BS539960 at 1530H. Obsr 3xVN (2xfemales & 1xMAM) evading. Chased them w/o firing. Res: Dtn 2xfemales w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Bayonet.		
51	1930		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, D/1-1 Cav, BS515802 at 1800H - 1900H, fnd 3x susp rkt launchers, fr friendly acct. 1xdest, 2xdam.		
52	2040		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, R/4 ARVN, BS723586 at 2000H, eng 1xWC in open, Res: 1xCbn CIA. (Info Only)		
53	2245		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4-31 Sensors, (EN) AT958265 at 2240H, detected 10xindiv moving W. Arty & 4.2" HE mort fired w/unk res.		
54	1835		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, Sensor String 98 (EN) BS425795 at 1159H, detected 3-5 indiv moving W. Fired arty w/unk res.		
55	1939		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/3-21 Inf, (EN) BT-061293 at 1915H, rec unk amount of SAF fr east 4xen snipers 300m NE & W of their loc. Eng w/SAF & arty w/unk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jan 70

2400

18 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1730		(U) 196th Bde, 1/4 ARVN, Sp Jordan, 181540H, BS631528, BS628524, BS625532, BS628530, BS626529, found dest 17xton of rice. All was unpolished and burned. (Info Only)		
57	2010		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, LRRP Nevada, BS-504416 at 1907H, Req extraction in contact w/est VC/NVA squad. 1910H, rec SAF & H/Grens. Res: 3 US WIA(E) 1958H, extraction compl. Ntfy: MAJ Vaughn, G-2; CPT Howard, FSE.		
58	1959		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 1-46 Sensors, (EN) BT165036 at 1945H, detected 2-4xen moving S. Eng w/artty w/unlk res.		
59	2040		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 3/4 ARVN, BS837293 at 1945H, amb 1xVC squad. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1 AK-47xCIA. (Info Only).		
60	2230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Nui Lac Son, BT-018269 at 2215H, rec 2xHoi Chanh who said they came fr vic BT077251. Both males 1x14yrs old, 1x32yrs old. They said they were VC medics. They'll be extracted to Hawk Hill tomorrow.		
61	1900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/17 Cav, (EN) BT112346 at 1840H, rec 1xRPG rd 300m S of their loc. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O at 1850H. Eng w/AW w/unlk res.		
62	2120		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1 Inf, (EN) BT170334 at 2010H, rec VC broadcast, fired 81mm on grid, still broadcasting, "PF & RF & Villagers come over to VC side."		
63	1900		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, LRRP Ohio, BT310110 at 1805H, heard warning shot 400xm E of their loc. Heard AK-47 being fired at hel. . Have to stay where they are because they have no radio contact when they move. Tm extracted at 2115H, BT310110. G/S took fire on approach. Neg hits. Ntfy: MAJ Vaughn, G-2; CPT Howard, FSE.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 18 JAN 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>513942</u>			
B Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
C Co	<u>388125</u>			
D Co	<u>CHL</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>215139</u>			
B Co	<u>214083</u>			
C Co	<u>PROF</u>			
D Co	<u>148124</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>674917</u>			
B Co	<u>757819</u>			
C Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>542967</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	597810		
B Co	519839		
C Co	STINSON		
D Co	472790		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
11-17 Cav (Armor)	XXXXX BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	GATOR	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF	GATOR	
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	506678		
B Co	510722		
C Co	488661		
D Co	411		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
1-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	SJ HILL		
B Co	687336		
C Co	698343		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	704400
E Co	SJ HILL
Recon	SJ HILL
1 20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	LIZ
B Co	783433
C Co	XXXXX 714464
D Co	748372
E Co	LIZ
Recon	793485
4 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	CHL
B Co	DEBBIE
C Co	C BROWN
D Co	832332
E Co	C BROWN
Recon	DEBBIE
2 1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJ H
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Arty Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	TAM KY		
B Trp	TAM KY		
C Trp	TAM KY		
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIENPHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY	WEST	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM KY AF		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 C2 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	XXXXXX 183275		
B Co	HH		
C Co	190298		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	1 48329		
E Co	HH		
Recon	HH		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	064293		
B Co	CENTER		
C Co	040249		
D Co	CHL		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	065252		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	873237		
B Co	969271		
C Co	927271		
D Co	WEST		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	XXXXXX WEST		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HH 112349		
3 82 Arty CP	HH		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	CENTER		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 19 Jan 70		TO HOUR DATE 2400 19 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
10	0845		(U) 26th Engr, LT Garrity, BT083545, R/26th Engr, at 0840H. Fnd 1xVN bus dest. There are no signs of its having hit a mine, nor were there people around who knew about it. Possibly hit by RPG last night. There was no dam to the road. The bus was on the E side of the road.			
11	0940		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-46, BT214076 at 0920H. Rec SAF w/NCD. Rtn SAF & arty fired w/unk res.			
12	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/17th Cav, BT108313 at 0040H. Eng 5xVC 600-700m fr their loc w/neg wpns & packs. Eng w/AN & 152mm. Res: 1xVC KIA.			
13	1025		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Saffold, E/4-3, San Juan Hill at 0813H. While burning trash; M-79 rd exploded. Res: 1xUS NBK & 2xUS NBW(E). D/O compl at 0835H. Ntfy C-1, Sp Meyers.			
14	1030		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, E/1-6, Hill 76, at 0920H. PF's stated that 1xVC Co is loc at BS439012 & 1xVC Co at BS447012 & 1xVC Plat at vicinity of BS427061. The PF's said wood cutters in the area told them. Arty is being fired on suspected en loc.			
15	1045		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, BT180278, 71st Avn at 1000H. UH-1H rec 1xrd of SAF at 500xft & a speed of 50xknots w/NCD. Tail #364. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen.			
16	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/4-31, AT863239 at 1010H. Eng 1xVC/NVA w/M-60 MG wearing a green uniform w/pack. Res: en evad.			
17	1100		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McLeague, D/1-20, at 182130H Jan 70. Ref DJF entry #7, 19 Jan 70. Change 1x100 lb bags to read 3x100 lb bags.			
18	1055		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/3-1, BS487662 at 1000H. Eng 2xVC evading w/SA & AWF. Res: 1xVC CIA (female), 4xpacks & assorted clothes & docu CIA. Will evac to Hill 411. Ntfy IPW, Sp Goalee.			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
CONFIDENTIAL	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

19 Jan 70

2400

19 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	1111		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, D/4-3, BS729328 at 0830H. Rec 1xM-79 rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). En loc unk so did not rtn fire.		
20	1120		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-3-4, BT650032 at 0930H. Obsr 3xVC males walking in free fire zone. Ordered them to stop & they evaded. Marines swept the area & find 1xVN male burying a M-28 H/gren. Dtn 3xVN males (names: Duon Quan Son, 42yrs old; Quyeh Nuoc, age 40yrs; Nguyen Binh, 16yrs old). They have been evac to Binh Son District HQ. Ntly IPW, Sp Izawa. (Info only)		
21	1125		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/1-46, BT221081 at 1050H. Fnd 6xgraves est to be 1xmonth old containing 6xVC KHE. They were wearing black PJ's.		
22	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Sensors 1-46, BT650036 at 1045H. Detected 6-8xindiv moving in an unk direction. Arty fired w/unk res.		
23	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/1-52, BS528851 at 1040H. Dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Stinson.		
24	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 174th Avn (1-52), BS5477, 5577 & 5478 (en grids) at 1015H. 1xhel rec SAF w/NCD. Alt: 1000xfeet. Ntly AAE, MAJ White.		
25	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-52, BS518557 at 1015H. Dtn 1xVN female; age 23yrs old. She stated that her husband was a VC & had 3xH/gren. She will be evac to LZ Stinson. Neg ID card.		
26	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46, BS702807 at 1015H. Obsr & eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xM-33 H/gren CIA. VC was approx 30yrs old.		
27	1205		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, PF 169, BS774416 at 1140H. Dtn 3xVN females w/neg ID's. They also had babies w/them. Extracted to LZ Liz. (Info only)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR 0001	DATE 19 Jan 70	TO HOUR 2400 DATE 19 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
28	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/1-1 Cav & 1/C/1-46, BT248202 at 1140H. Rec AK-47 fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). 1/8/1-46 evac by CC ship.			
29	1230		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, C/3-1, BS493672 at 1145H. Fnd 1xM-2 cbn, 1xM-33 H/gren & 1xdrycell battery. The cbn is being extracted to Hill 411. H/gren & battery dest.			
30	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-46, BT225095 at 1100H. Obsr 3xVC/NVA 600m W of their loc. Fired arty w/unk res.			
31	1330	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/17th Cav, BT102309 at 181800H Jan 70. Fnd 250xlb bomb partially buried & cam. Not B/T. Will dest in place. Also fnd: 7xempty M-16 mag, 2xponchos, 1xNVA canteen, 1xmess kit, black clothing & 1xARVN uniform. Will give equip to PF's.			
32	1335		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, BS462796, D/1-52 at 1215H. Dtn 5xMAM w/neg ID's (ages: 15-35 yrs). In a hut in the same area, they fnd 1xNVA pith hat & a VC first aid dressing. Extracted to LZ Stinson.			
33	1340		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-4-6, BS712776 at 1330H. 1xVN female w/3xweek old gunshot wound of left leg refused to say how she rec wound. D/O compl at 1332H to Quang Ngai. Ntfy IPW, Sp Izawa. (Info only)			
34	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/4-31, BT300263 at 1100H. Dtn 2xVN males & 3xVN females. Will extract to Hawk Hill.			
35	1400		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKee ue, 1-20, BS752436 at 1004H. 1xVN female w/frag wounds was brought to LZ Liz. D/O to LZ Bronco compl at 1341H. She did not say how she rec wounds.			
36	1400		(C) AMCAL Div, MAJ Booser, G-3. Provide 1xInf co as a reaction force for the visit of LTG Nickerson on 23 Jan 70 at first light. Must be ready for pick up within 30xmin of ntfy. 16th CAG will provide necessary chase ships & G/S. Rept unit ident.			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 270-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				00:1	19 Jan 70	2400 19 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
36	1400	(cont'd) call sign & freq to DTOC NLT 221600H Jan 70. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy.				
37	1400	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/3-1, BS493672 at 1345H. Obser 1xNVA hiding in the rocks wearing a green uniform. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, CIA; 3xRPG-2 rds, 1xRAR, 1xAK-47 w/mag, 46x82mm mort rds, 8x75mm RR rds, 7xRPG-7 rds, 1xsight for RPG launcher, 1x4' long bangalore torpedo, 1xbox of fuses for 60mm mortar, 1xRPD MG, 1x30 lb claymore mine & 1xChl Com H/gren. Will evac to Hill 411. See DJF entry #70.				
38	1420	(U) G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish, LRRP tm Calif, BT263106 at 1345H. LRRP tm Calif was inserted into Box #2 at the above time & grid. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; 198th Bde, Sp Cephus; G-2, Sp Robbins; FSE, CPT Sullivan.				
39	1430	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/1-46, BT222092 at 1400H. Eng 3-4xVC/NVA w/SAF moving N on Burlington trail w/packs & neg wpns. Res: Swept the area w/neg res.				
40	1440	(U) G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish, LRRP tm Texas, BT294054 at 1420H. LRRP tm Texas was inserted into Box #1 & made immediate contact at the above time & grid. They were extracted at 1445H. Eng 5xVC wearing Blue & gray uniforms w/neg packs & wpns. Res: 2xVC KIA. One VC had docu. Ntfy G-2, MSG Bayroth; FSE, CPT Sullivan; IPW, LT Madison.				
41	1500	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, D/5-46, at 1030H. BS710814 & BS701810: Collected 519xrefugees. (307xchildren, 175xfemales & 37xmales). Will evac to CAP 1-4-4 for further evac to Binh Son. Ntfy G-5, LT Sanders.				
42	1540	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-52, BS492792 at 1340H. Obser & eng 1xVC tax collector. Res; 1xVC WIA CIA. He was carrying 40lbs of rice & wearing a khaki uniform. Evac to 91st Evac. D/O compl at 1430H. Ntfy IPW, PFC Wellert.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			
CONFIDENTIAL						

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	19 Jan 70	2400	19 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	0800		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 20 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Cordial Empire. Freq: 67.90. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Note: APD man. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Cephus; AAE, MAJ White.		MP
44	0800		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 20 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Heaping Stager. Freq: 61.50. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntfy 11th Bde, Sp Robinson; AAE, MAJ White.		MP
45	0800		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 20 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Watson Botfly. Freq: 64.60. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Parks; AAE, MAJ White.		MP
46	0800		(C) AMCAL, MSG Carrier, Div CMI. Air Cav Req for APD man. Time: 201300H-201530H Jan 70. Purpose: APD man #15. Team will rept to Avn Ops 30xmin prior to the man. Area: Strip fr AS912935 SE along river to BS025847 SE along river to BS230648. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy G-2 Air, MSG Morreals; Div CMI, MSG Carrier; 198th Bde, Sp Cephus; AAE, MAJ White.		MP
47	0920		(C) DIV, MAJ Moore, G-2. Req AO for LRRP Box #7. Time: 200600H-262400H Jan 70. Box: BS3795 E to BS4095 S to 4092 W to 3992 NW to 3793. Man: Recon for rkt cache. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Cephus; appr by CPT Boretti. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish; G-2, Sgt Onfutt.		MP
48	1515		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow. AO Req #21. DTG: ASAP to 242400H Jan 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BT140110 N to BT140120 SW to BT120100 S to BT120095. Appr by Tien Phuoc (initials), G.L.C.; G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sgt Strohler; FSE, CPT Silcox.		MP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 19 Jan 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 19 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
49	1640		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, E/5-46, BS689786 at 1300H. Req D/O for 1xVN female (age 33yrs old) w/multiple frag wounds of the body; apparently came fr arty. D/O compl at 1335H. Arty batteries did not fire in the area today. Ntfy FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-5, LT Tortorice.				
50	1650		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, BS690787 at 1505H. A CH-47 rec unk amt of SAF w/2xhits w/very minor dam. One hit thru the ramp & the other thru the pylon. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White.				
51	1710		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Davis, C/26th Engr, BS772527 at 1615H. A D-7 bull-dozer det 1xhomemade H/gren w/neg cas. A bolt to 1xtrack was blown off. The bull-dozer is operational & continued msn.				
52	1805		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, IOS Op-3, BS434759 at 1430H. Fired on 2xsampans. Res: 2xsampans dest & 1xVC KRA. 1512H at BS475759: Fired on 1xbridge. Res: 1xbridge dest.				
53	1800		(C) CLDC, Sgt Kragnek. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.				
54	1815		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 3/6 ARVN, BS729828 at 1700H. Res of a sweep: 3xVC KIA & 1xM-1 cbp CIA. At 1730H: Det 3xmines (1xat BS730827 & 2xat BS737824. All were pressure release type firing device. Res: 1xARVN KIA & 3xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)				
55	1815		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/2-1, BT164305 at 1730H. Fnd unk type B/T in middle of trail can w/grass. Res: Dest. Crater was 9xinches by 12xfeet..				
56	1820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 71st Avn, at 1550H. UH-1H rec approx 30xrds of SAF fr BT235090, 225093 & 220086. Rtn fire w/M-60. Covering D/O for B/1-46. Res: NCD & neg hits. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
CONFIDENTIAL	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
8NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jan 70

2400

19 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

57

1530

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/3-21, BT077254 at 1200H. Hoi Chinh led B co to an ammo cache in a cave. Buried in the wall. It contained: 15xRPG-2 rds, 14xboxes of AK-47 ammo (9700xrds), 8xboxes of 50xcal rds (680xrds), 23xanti tank rifle gren, 3xboxes of AK-44 ammo (approx 3000xrds), 5x82mm mortar rds, 1x60mm mortar rd, 1x75mm RR rd, 3x57mm RR rd, 3000xrds of 7.62 MG ammo, 3xM16 mag, 2xM-26 H/gren, 2xM-26 H/gren fuses, 2xbear traps, & 1xChi Com H/gren which was dest in place. The rest will be extracted to LZ Center.

58

1640

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/3-21, BT075250 at 1300H. Fnd 1xVC propaganda poster (5xinxches by 7xinxches). It concerned Christmas & New Years truce. It was written in English.

59

1820

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Jordan, B/3-1, BS503724 at 1740H. Fnd 1x82mm mortar rd compl w/charge. Res: blown in place w/MCD. Rd was on the gnd along a trail.

60

1835

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, A/39th Engr, BS772527 at 1655H. D-7 bull-dozer det unk type B/T; possible 105mm arty rd w/neg cas & minor dam to bull-dozer. (Info only)

61

1840

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/2-1, BT184312 at 1755H. Fnd 1xtime bomb approx 6xinxches off a trail cam w/grass. Time piece on device was set for 20xminutes & D co evaded. Have req EOD tm for tomorrow.

62

1900

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, A/5-46. Mine Dog Req. Time: 201000H-221200H Jan 70. Pick up at Ranger Ptd at 1000H. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sgt Hunter. Appr by G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sgt Hill.

63

1907

(U) DIV, MAJ Moore, G-2. Cancel LARP Box #1. Ntfy: 198th Bde, PFC Mitchum; FSE, CPT Howard.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jan 70

2400

19 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/1-46, BT228092 at 1545H. Det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/trip wire & rec hv SAF. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xKit Carson Scout WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(N). D/O compl at 1650H. All cas were fr B/T. Rtn SA & AWF w/unk res. Contact broken at 1550H. B/T was in bushes off of a trail. Believed to be above the gnd. Ntfy III MAF, LT Bogges at 1910H.		
65	1850		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 1-6, BT431023, BT424024 at 1838H Duffel bag String # 8 detected 5xindiv moving N-S and metal was detected. Fired 12 rds 105mm HE rds w/unk res. Will VR area in morning.		
66	1820		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Jordan, LRRP Idaho, BS594426 at 1700H, tm requested extraction after encountering VC/NVA on both sides. fr 1717H to 1731H. Extraction compl at 1746H. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-44 CIA. Ntfy: Sgt Wilson, G-2; CPT Silcox, FSE. Extraction Hot, NCD.		
67	1830		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, BS705820 at 1632H, Det 1xM-16 AP mine w/press rel firing device. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). A/5-46 were in a file, 25m apart w/flak jackets on. D/O compl 1705H. Ntfy: LT Bogess, III MAF at 1830H. (mine was buried in a hedge row)		
68	1830		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, A/5-46 Inf, BS708823 at 1630H, rec SAF. Rtn SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) D/O compl at 1705H.		
69	1930		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, A/5-46 Inf, BS708823 at 1850H, rec SAF. Rtn SAF and called arty. Swept area w/neg res.		
70	2100		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martain, C/3-1 Inf, BS493672 at 1345H, Ref DJF Entry # 37. Change to read: 1xbox of 25 time fuzes. 10xRPG-7 rds, 2xAK-47 mags. Add: 2xcases AK-47 ammo, 3xdry cell batteries, 5xrifle grens, 1xRPG-7 cleaning rod, 1xsight and tripod for .51 cal MG, 1xChiCom hand generator, 1xbullhorn, 10xsmall boxes of powdered CS; CS dest. Rest will be evaced to Bronco. CIA docu.		
71	1755		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martain, TOC/1-20 Inf, BS748458 at 1755H, 1xtripflare det. Res: 1xNBW. D/O at 2002H to Bronco.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jan 70

2400

19 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

72

2115

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueng, A/3-21 Inf, BT062294 at 2020H, rec 2-3 rds M-79 fire 400m - 500m N 8-4 rds 300m W of their loc, Rtn SA, M-79, AW, fire; arty also fired. D/O compl at 2052H, Res: 2 US WIA(E). (EN) BT052295

73

2340

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueng, SDF Thang Binh, BT184346 at 2240H, rec unk amt SAF w/neg cas. Arty fired and area swept. SDF find 2xpacks containing personal items, 2x82mm mort rds and blood trails. (Info Only) (EN BT190343)

74

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

75

2400

(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont'd. Tac air & arty cont'd to support. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 12 pacification support ops. Four FAC & 7 IR mns were cancelled due to inclement weather. Americal units rept 13 VC & 1 NVA KIA w/5 IWC. There were 14 VC suspects dtn. US cas were 1 KIA, 5 WIA(E) & 2 WIA(M).

76

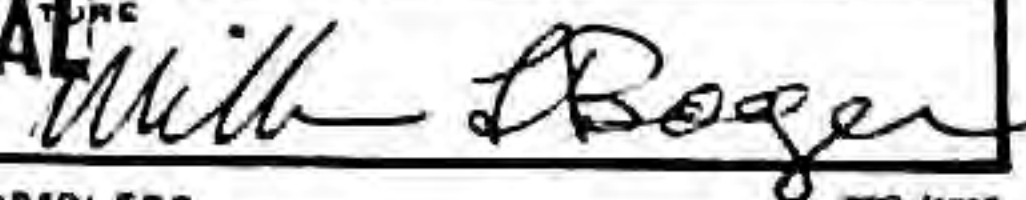
2400

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

CONFIDENTIAL



DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 19 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #74

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>550936</u>			
B Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
C Co	<u>387121</u>			
D Co	<u>CHL</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>226137</u>			
B Co	<u>224083</u>			
C Co	<u>PROF</u>			
D Co	<u>145116</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>709816</u>			
B Co	<u>751819</u>			
C Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>555990</u>			

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	597810	
B Co	519839	
C Co	STINSON	
D Co	X 472792	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	STINSON	
11-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	GATOR	DOTTIE
B Btry	FAT CITY	
C Btry	STINSON	
D Btry	BRONCO	
11th Inf Bde CP	411	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	XXXXXXXX 411	
A Co	XXXXXXXXXX 506678	
B Co	503726	
C Co	494468	
D Co	411	
E Co	411	
Recon	411	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJH	
A Co	SJH	
B Co	688327	
C Co	697344	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	729328
E Co	SJH
Recon	SJH
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	LIZ
B Co	783433
C Co	717466
D Co	XXXX 756374
E Co	XXXXXX LIA
Recon	XXXXX 493478
4-21 Inf Bn CP	XXXXX DEBBIE
A Co	XXXXXX CHL
B Co	XXXXXX DEBBIE
C Co	C BROWN
D Co	832332
E Co	C B BROWN
Recon	DEBBIE
1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Engr Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	252168		
B Trp	TAMKY		
C Trp	269212		
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	PATCIT& WEST		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM KYAP		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1-52 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE		
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE		
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	183275		
B Co	HH		
C Co	203303		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 163310

E Co HH

Recon HH

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co 062294

B Co CENTER

C Co 022239

D Co CHL

E Co CENTER

Recon 060223

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co 876247

B Co 914273

C Co SIBERIA

D Co WEST

E Co WEST

Recon WEST

F-17th Cav (Armor) 102306

3-82 Arty CP HH

A Btry HH

B Btry CENTER

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

6

FFC-JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 20 Jan 70

2400 20 Jan 70

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

11 0950 (dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, RF #178, BT244468 at 180730H Jan 70. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-79, 1xM-72 & 40xChi Com H/gren all CIA. Dest H/gren (Info only)

12 0951 (dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, RF Co #122, BT253218 at 171120H Jan 70. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 5xhomemade H/gren CIA. Dest H/gren. (Info only)

13 0952 (dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, RF #258, BT117063, at 171000H Jan 70. Rec 4xHoi Chanh. Evac to Chieu Hoi Center at Tam Ky. (Info only)

14 0953 (dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, PF #114, BT168441 at 161050H Jan 70. Rec 1xHoi Chanh. Evac to Chieu Hoi Center at Tam Ky. (Info only)

15 1000 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, D/1-1 Cav, BT429032 & 433029 (en grids) at 0830H. OH-6A rec 2xrds of SAF w/neg hits fr BT433029. Obsr areas of recent activity at the above grids. Eng area w/artly w/unk res. Ntry AAE, CPT Allen.

16 0852 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, 3/4 ARVN, BS816307 at 0750H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh. He is an NVA 1st & had 1xAK-47. Ntry IPW, Sp Goslee. (Info only)

17 1040 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 71st Avn, BT230097 at 0950H. Rec 5xrds of SAF. Alt: 30xft & speed at 40xknots. Res: NCD. G/S eng the area & arty fired w/unk res. Ntry AAE, CPT Allen.

18 1040 (U) G Co Ranger, Sgt Peet, LRRP tm Calif, BT262103 at 1025H. LRRP tm Calif was extracted at the above time & grid fr Box #2. Cancel Box #2, CPT Nelson, G-2. Ntry: 196th Bde, Sp Parks; 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; G-2, MSG Baynoth; FSE, SFC Herndon.

19 1045 (C) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/2-1, BT258168 at 0940H. Det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/trip wire & can. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0950H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 70

2400

20 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

20 1055 (C) 198th Bde, Sp Cephus, S-2. Req time ext on Box #28. Change fr 212400H to 252400H Jan 70. Appr by G-3, LT Biggin. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; 198th Bde, Sp Jellen. Ntfy: G-2, SSG McKellar; FSE, SFC Herndon.

21 1100 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/3-21, BT063210 at 1000H. Obsr approx 20xVC w/packs & wpns moving W. Eng w/artly w/unk res.

22 1100 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/3-21, BT076216 at 1000H. Obsr 1xCO of NVA w/packs & wpns not moving. Eng w/artly w/unk res.

23 1100 (C) 198th Bde, Sp Cephus, S-2. Req time ext on LRRP Box #3 fr 242400H-252400H Jan 70. Appr by G-3, LT Biggin. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; 198th Bde, Sp Jellen. Ntfy: G-2, SSG McKellar; FSE, SFC Herndon.

24 1135 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/4-31, AT878236 at 1130H. Fnd 4x57mm RR rds. Extracted to LZ West.

25 1200 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, A/5-46, BS705820 at 1115H. Rec 10xrds of SAF fr en grid w/NCD. Rtn SAF & arty w/unk res.

26 1205 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, Helix (1-52 AO), BS431829 at 0930H. While processing A/S on suspected en base camp; rec SAF w/NCD & neg hits.

27 1220 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/1-46, BT144113 at 1130H. Eng w/SAF 1xVC/NVA at 100m S of their loc. Res: En evaded S successfully. He was wearing a khaki uniform, pack and neg wpa. Also fnd & dest 2xen structures.

28 1250 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-1 Cav, BS521849 at 1145H. Dtn 1xMAM evading. Evac DET to LZ Stinson.

29 1310 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/4-31, AT979287 at 1200H. Fnd 1xcn of new US 30xcal ammo (250xrds) lying in the open. Extracted to LZ West.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	20 Jan 70	2400	20 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
30	1255		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, PF Plat #32 & 15, BT593001 & 590001 (en grids) at 0235H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xNVA & 2xAK-47 CIA. NVA was a member of the 402d Bn. Evac to Quang Ngai. Ntfy IPW, Sp Spellbring. (Info only)				
31	1310		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, D/4-21, BS902308 at 1040H. Req D/O for 1xVN female (age 15yrs old) who was wounded when caught in a crossfire. D/O compl at 1110H to L2 Bronco. Ntfy G-5, LT Sanders.				
32	1335		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/4-21, BS883271 at 1240H. While on a search & clear msn; fnd 2xUS CBU (AF bomblets). Res: Dest in place.				
33	1350		(C) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-3-9, BS463863 at 1205H. While laying wire around compound; 1xUSMC det 1xunk type mine w/pressure release type firing device. Res: 1xUSMC WIA(E). D/O compl at 1225H to 27th Surg. (Info only)				
34	1400		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, E & R/5-46, BS545968 at 1246H. Rec 35xrds of SAF w/NCD. Rtn fire & swept the area. Res: 1xUS pistol belt, 1xVC pistol belt, 1xM-26 H/gren, 1xChi Com H/gren & toilet articles all CIA. All were in fair condition & all were dest.				
35	1405		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46, BS674802 at 1300H. Obsr 3xNVA w/ruck sacks. Eng w/artly w/unk res.				
36	1405		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/1-46, BT221128 at 1200H. Obsr 6xVC/NVA 450m SW of their loc. Fired arty w/unk res.				
37	1420		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-52, BS591831 at 1400H. Fnd 4.2" mortar rd, 81mm mortar rd, 105mm rd & 5xft of det cord. Res: Dest in place.				
38	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Bouquard, C/1-1 Cav, BT24021 at 1420H. Eng 2xVC w/SA & ANF. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg pack or wpn.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 770-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 70

2400

20 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

39

1450

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/4-31, AT864237 at 1430H. While on sweep of night laager; rec SAF fr 6-10xVC/NVA approx 200-300m W of their loc. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1430H. Rtn SAF & en evaded. Swept the area & find blood trails. See DJF entry # 1, 21 Jan

40

1450

(C) 196th Bde, CPT Russell, TOC. Req Time ext to AO ext #120 fr 201800H-Jan 70 to 032400H Feb 70. Appr by: 1-6 Inf, LT Lane; 198th Bde, CPT Dethorn; G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sgt Stroehler; FSE, CPT Sullivan.

41

1500

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/3-1, BS505661 at 1420H. Fnd 5xshelters w/bunkers. Inside of 1xbunker was: 1xcan of mortar charges for 60mm mortar, 12x82mm mortar fuses & 2x60mm mortar rds. Res: Dest.

42

1505

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/1-1 Cav, BT245218 at 1450H. Obsr 5xVC/NVA. Eng w/SAF w/unlk res.

43

1515

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/1-1 Cav, BT240214 at 1425H. Dtn 2xVN civilians in a tunnel (male). They had neg packs or wps. Extracted to Hawk Hill.

44

1555

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/1-46, BT226133 at 1525H. Fnd 1xhomemade Chi Com H/gren. Res: Dest.

45

1600

(U) CLDC, Sp Goady. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.

46

0730

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 21 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msn. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Watson Botfly. Freq: 64.60. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Note APD msn. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; AAE, MAJ White.

47

0730

(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 21 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msn. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Heaping Stager. Freq: 61.50. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntfy: 11th Bde, MSG McKeague; AAE, MAJ White.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
6NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	20 Jan 70	2400	20 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
48	0730		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 21 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Cordial Empire. Freq: 67.90. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Note Ranger tm insertion. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sp Burnett; AAE, MAJ White.				
49	1200		(C) G Co Ranger, MAJ Moore, G-2 Ops. Acft Req. Purpose: VR & Insertion for LRRP tm Texas vic BS3893. Pick up at Ranger Pad at (VR) 210800H Jan 70 & (Insertion) 211300H Jan 70. Pax: VR-1 & Insertion-6. Call Sign: (Pri) April Bells, (Alt) Radford Brunt. Freq: (Pri) 35.55, (Alt) 58.00. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy: G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish; AAE, MAJ White; 198th Bde, Sp Burnett.				
50	0800		(C) AMCAL, MSG Carrier, Div Cml. Air Cav Req for APD msn. Time: 211300H-211530H Jan 70. Purpose: APD msn #31. Team will rept to Avn Ops 30xmin prior to the msn. Area: AS9000 E to BS 0700 S to BS0794 W to 0494 N to 0496 W to AS9096 N to starting point. Acft: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick) & 2xG/S. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntfy: AAE, MAJ White; G-2 Air, MSG Morreale; Div Cml, MSG Carrier; 196th Bde, Sp Boquard.				
51	1305		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 1/D/4-21 & R/4-21, BS899311 at 1000H-1030H. 1/D/4-21 eng 1xVC wearing black PJ's. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1x45 cal & docu CIA. At BS895317: Recon obser 6xVC w/wpns evading into an abandoned village. Recon blocked & 1/D moved in. Res: Captured 2xVC who led them to a bunker w/1xVC inside. VC was CIA. Also find 2xtransistor radios & medical supplies. All to be evac to LZ Bronco. Total Res: 1xVC KIA, 3xVC, 1x45 cal pistol CIA. Ntfy IPW, Sp Spellbring.				
52	1530		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-3-5, BS722956 & (en grid) BS696945 at 1330H. Eng 3xVC w/SAR. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-16 (serial #508012) & 1xSBS CIA. Two were males & 1xwas a female. (Info only)				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
7NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	20 Jan 70	2400	20 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	1545		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Strohler, Ref AO ext #10. The following area is rtn to the 196th Bde. From BT2712 SE to 2911 SE to 3106 S to 310049 & SW along bdry to 2703. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sp Burnett; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		
54	1605		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-52, BS595822 at 1430H. Fnd 1x82mm mortar rd B/T w/pressure release type firing device. Res: Dest.		
55	1620		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/103 ARVN Engr Bn, LZ Dragon at 1500H. A truck turned over on LZ Dragon & injured 3xARVN Engrs. Res: 2xARVN NBW(E) & 1xARVN NBW(M). D/O compl to Quang Ngai at 1535H. (Info only)		
56	1630		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/1-46, BT226094 at 1330H. Rec 15-20xrds of SAF w/NCD. Rtn AW & SAF. Searched the area w/neg res.		
57	1705		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1. Ref DJF entry #61, 19 Jan 70. Change time bomb to FR-24 acft flare.		
58	1725		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 1/4 ARVN, BS625525 at 0900H. While on a sweep msn; fnd 9 1/2 tons of unpolished rice. Will evac to Quang Ngai for distribution. (Info only)		
59	1605		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-52, BS597810 at 1540H. CC/1-52 went down due to mechanical failure w/NCD. A/1-52 is securing the area. At 1630H, CC was extracted. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen		
60	1735		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/1-46, BT222125 at 1705H. Fnd 1xen shelter w/2xbunkers, inside. fnd 5xVC children & 2xVN females who were Dtn. Res: Shelter dest & DET evac to LZ Professional.		
61	1815		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, S-5/4-21, BS923333 at 1520H. Sa Hyna (V) fnd the rural development cadre chief, Nguyen Tang La, was wounded on 9 Jan 70 in a fight w/1xPF. PF is now in custody of Village Comm Chief. PF believed to be VC.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

20 Jan 70

2400

20 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	1855		(U) D/4-3 Inf, 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, BS729-336 at 1855H, in contact w/U/SEF rec SAF. G/S on sta at 201915H, G/S broke sta 1841H. Neg friendly and unk en cas. Contact broken 1841H.		
63	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/2-1 Inf, (EN) BT176322 at 1910H, obsr 3xVC 2xw/wpna, 1xw/pack. Eng w/SAF. Res: negative.		
64	2020		(U) 198th Bde, D/1-52 Inf, Sgt Hill, (EN) BS480810 at 1830H, rec 20-30xrds SAF w/MCD. Rtn SAF & Called arty. Will sweep at first light.		
65	2010		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, FF # 183, (EN) BS795443 at 1936H, dth 1xVN female age 20x w/neg I.D. Will handle through ARVN channels. (Info only)		
66	2230		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, C/1-52 Inf, BS523820 at 1500H, fnd and dest 1xtunnel 4'x4'x10'.		
67	2230		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, Duffel Bag at 2144H, String 96 detected 3-4xindiv moving W-E. Arty fired 12xrds 105mm HE rds w/unk res. VR will be flown in the morning.		
68	2005		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 3-4 ARVN, BS820-311 at 1925H, amb unk no VC. Res: 2xVC KIA. 15xChiCom H/Grens CIA. (Info only)		
69	2020		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 3-6 ARVN, BS685854 at 1845H, det 1x 155mm BT. Res: 2xKIA, 10x KIA(E). D/O compl at 1955H. (Info Only).		
70	2030		(U) CIDG, Ha Thanh, Sgt Cooper, 4xday opn totals. 40xKBA\$ 14xKBA, 38xKBC/S, Warlord leader blew ammo cache 500x' long. (Info only)		
71	1700		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, IOS at OP #1: BS498772 at 1630H, obsr and eng unk size en force in open. D/1-14 proc 108xrds 105mm and 1-82 fr Dotie proc 6 rds 8" HE. Res: 19xNVA KBA, 3xNVA CIA, 4xsecondary explos obsr, 1812H, fired arty at grid BS488789. Res: 1xNVA KBA. Ntfy: LT Bogges, III MAF, at 2000H; Sgt Herndon, FSE, at 1830H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 70

2400

20 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

72

1845

(U) AMCAL Div LNO at Quang Ngai, CPT Lansdale,
3/4 ARVN, BSB16307 at 0750H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh
w/AK-47. His rank is SGM. Evac to Chieu Hoi
Center at Quang Ngai (NFI). (Info only)

73

1800

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-3-2, BS542874
& (en grids) BS543880 & 543879 at 1015H. RF
co #228 eng est 80-100xNVA w/AW & SAF. Called
CAP for arty (A/1-14). Support arty fired on
the above grids. RF swept the area. Res: 10xNVA
KBA. Also find many blood trails. Credit given
to A/1-14th Arty. Ntly III MAF, LT Bogges at
2000H.

74

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

75

2400

(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units
rept 1st contact in their combined TAOR as search,
recon in force & pacification support ops cont'd.
Tac air & arty cont'd to support. D/1-14 Arty,
in response to the detection of an UNSEF by
IOS on OP #1., fired resulting in 19 NVA KIA
& 3 NVA WIA. US/GVN units combined in a total
of 13 pacification support ops. Inclement
weather caused the cancellation of 7 IR & 10
FAC mans. Americal units rept 3 VC & 30 NVA
KIA w/1 IWC. There were 11 VC suspects dtn.
US cas were 3 WIA(S).

76

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE

Wilbur L. Boozer

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 20 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #74

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>CHL</u>			
B Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
C Co	<u>454068</u>			
D Co	<u>518964</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>228127</u>			
B Co	<u>23 1097</u>			
C Co	<u>PROF</u>			
D Co	<u>135107</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>689786</u>			
B Co	<u>757819</u>			
C Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>555990</u>			

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 20, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	597810	
B Co	563844	
C Co	STINSON	
D Co	486806	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	STINSON	
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	GATOR	DOITIE
B Btry	PROF	GATOR
C Btry	XXXXXXXXXXXX RAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411	
A Co	503659	
B Co	XXXXXX 521741	
C Co	495677	
D Co	411	
E Co	411	
Recon	521725	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJH	
A Co	SJH	
B Co	688327	
C Co	684354	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 729336

E Co SJH

Recon SJH

120 Inf Bn CP LIZ

A Co LIZ

B Co 783433

C Co ~~IKR~~ 701453

D Co ~~IKR~~ 762371

E Co ~~XXXXX~~ LIZ

Recon 795474

421 Inf Bn CP DEBBIE

A Co CHL

B Co DEBBIE

C Co C BROWN

D Co 832332

E Co CHAS BROWN

Recon 832332

71st Cav (Armor) BRONCO

611 Arty Bn CP BRONCO

A Btry DEBBIE

B Btry SJH

C Btry BRONCO

D Btry 411

26th Amer Bn CP 525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	283182		
B Trp	TAMKY		
C Trp	270213		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	KAT CITY WEST		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAMKY AF		
C Btry	XXXXXXXXXX CRUNCH		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 52 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE		
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE		
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	180266		
B Co	HH		
C Co	203308		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	168310		
E Co	HH		
Recon	HH		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	062294		
B Co	CENTER		
C Co	017224	7	
D Co	CENTER		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	075226		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	865235		
B Co	977288		
C Co	XXXXXXXX SIBERIA		
D Co	WEST		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	WEST		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	135318		
3-82 Arty CP	HH		
A Btry	HH		
E Btry	CENTER		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

8

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 70

2100

21 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		
2	1956	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 8-2. LRRP Req AO Box #10. Time: 210600H-262400H Jan 70. Box: UL BT2409 & LR BT2707. Appr by G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntry: 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno; FSE, CPT Howard.		
3	1545	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Stroehler. AO Req #23. DTG: 210600H Jan 70 to 042400H Feb 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BT310045 S to 3102 W to Bde bdry. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Boretti; G-3, CPT Pate. Ntry: 196th Bde, Sp Parks; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		
4	2210	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/4-31, AT864237 at 201430H Jan 70. Ref DJF entry #39, 20 Jan 70. Add: Subsequent search of the area & find 1xVC KIA.		
5	0300	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, D/1-14th Arty, BS499784 at 202131H Jan 70. Radar detected 10-15x personnel in a stationary pos. Fired arty. Res: 4xVC KIA.		
6	0325		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Mo Duc OP, BS775535 at 0215H. Rec 2x82mm mortar rds. Res: 2xRF WIA(E). Will be evac to LZ Brocno at 1st light. (Info only)		
7	0430		(C) CLDC, Sp Ingals. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0705H.		
8	0730		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Flare msg. Time: (1) 212230H-220030H Jan 70, (2) 220330H-220530H Jan 70. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Cephus; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, SFC McConnell; AAE, CPT Allen.		
9	0730		(U) CLDC, Sp Simmons. EOD will be blasting various tunnels in sub-sectors #1 & 2. Ntry: G/S, Sp Reszczynski; G-3, Sp Steman.		
10	0815		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 1-46 Sensors, BT165035 at 0750H. Detected 4xindiv moving in an unk direction. Arty fired w/unk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED IN 10 YEARS

DDO DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 70

2400

21 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0830		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, 3/4 ARVN, PS827294 at 0730H. While on patrol; det 1xM-16 opens mine. Res: 1xARVN KIA. Trip wire was across the trail. (Info only)		
12	0855		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, D/1-1 Cav, BS493762 at 0800H. LOH rec hv AWF w/MCD. Saber expended rkts on area w/unk res.		
13	0918		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS790510 at 0846H. While on a sweep msn; obsr 1xVC evading. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.		
14	0935		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/2-1, BT168310 at 0400H. 2xtrip flares went off on SW side of NDP. Eng the area w/M-79 & SAF. Swept the area & fnd foot prints.		
15	0955		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS790510 at 0925H. Obsr 2xVC evading to the S. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC CIA & 1xVC WIA/CIA. Neg ID or wpn. Evac to LZ Bronco. Total res: 2xVC CIA. Passed to IPW, Sp Darby.		
16	1020		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS775475 at 0945H. Obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC WIA/CIA. Extracted to LZ Bronco. Passed to IPW, Sp Darby.		
17	1030		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS790510 at 0925H. Req D/O for 2xVN females. They got too close to a bunker when it was being blown. D/O compl at 1000H to LZ Bronco. Passed to G-5, LT Tortorice.		
18	1045	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAF 1-3-9, BS473867 & (en grid) BS473869 at 202110H Jan 70. Rec 1xunk type incoming rd & 30-50xrds of SAF. Rtn SAF & fired arty w/neg res. (Info only)		
19	1058		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretta, IOS at CP 1, BS496761 at 0820H. Obsr & eng 4-5xNVA w/wpn. Res: 2xNVA KRA.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 70

2400

21 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

20

1105

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKengue, D/1-20. Tunnel Dog req. Time: 220700H-231200H Jan 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 0700H. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sp Miller. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly 11th Bde, MSG McKengue.

21

1140

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, D/4-3, BS735339 at 0950H. Det 1xB/T H/gren w/trip wire. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1015H to LZ Bronco.

22

1200

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, S-2. Cancel LRRP Box #28. Ntly FSE, CPT Sullivan.

23

1210

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, B/1-20, BS775480 at 1112H. Obsr 1xVC evading. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. He had neg ID or wpn.

24

1210

(U) 11th Bde, B/1-20, Sp Hicks, BS778468 at 1112H. Rec sniper fire fr 3-4xVC. 7tn SA & M-79 fire. Res: 1xVC WIA/CIA. D/O to LZ Bronco. Passed to IPW, Sp Goslee.

25

1233

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/3-21, BT095217 at 1200H. Obsr 1xVC w/pack & neg wpn. Evaded into a hut 300m fr their loc. Arty fired w/unks res.

26

0615

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Hoi Khanh Sqd at Thang Binh, BT209450 at 202030H Jan 70. Amb 2xplat of VC at 20m Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xHoi Khanh KIA & 1xM-16 CIA. (Info only)

27

1120

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/3-1. Ref DJF entry #37, 19 Jan 70. Delete: 1xBAR.

28

1130

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parke, 4/6 ARVN, BT228173 at 1110H. Rec AW & SAF fr 250m SW of their loc fr an est plat of on. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E) & 1xARVN KIA. Eng w/SAF & fired arty & G/S on sta w/unks res. (Info only) See entry # 51

29

1240

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parke, C/1-1 Cav, BT240227 at 1225H. While on a sweep man; dtn 5xVN males w/neg ID's. Extracted all to Hawk Hill.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 70

2400

21 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
30	1315		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, D/1-52, BS499795 at 1200H. Rec 1xrd of AK-47 fire w/NCD. Rtn w/SAF & arty w/unk res. Swept the area w/neg res.		
31	1330		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-3-7 at 0400-1215H. CAP 1-3-7 & RF #228 started to sweep fr BS612938. At BS656958 an est 10xVC eng the sweeping force w/SAF. Res: 2xRF WIA(E). Call for arty but neg clnc. Op compl at 1215H. (Info only)		
32	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/4-31, AT840250 at 1100H. Obsr 2xVC w/packs. Eng w/arty w/unk res. Swept the area w/neg res.		
33	1354		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/1-1 Cav, BT235195 at 1330H. Rec approx 45xrds of SAF w/NCD. Obsr 3xVC/NVA evading S. Eng w/SAF w/unk res.		
34	1355		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, B/5-46, BS727895 at 1315H. Dtn 3xMAM. Evac to LZ Bayonet.		
35	1355		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/4-31, AT917184 at 1200H. Fnd 1xtrail 8xfeed wide running S. While following the trail;(AT917181);obsr & eng 3xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xVC & docu CIA. CIA's evac to LZ West. Passed to IPW, Sp Darby.		
36	1355		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, D/1-6, BS505955 at 1330H. Dtn 1xMAM w/false ID. He also had a piece of paper w/VN writing on it. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Ntfy IPW, Sp Darby.		
37	1315		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, 1-14 IOS, BS497768 at 0820H. Obsr unk size NVA force w/equip & w/wnps (some MG's). Eng w/arty. Res: 5xsecondary explo.		
38	1450		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, R/4-21, BS874341 at 1430H. Dtn 1xVN female w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.		
39	1450		(U) G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish, LRRP tm N Carolina (RR).were extracted at the above time & grid. Cancel Box #3 ; MAJ Moore, G-2, Ntfy:FSE, Sp Sgrugs; G-2, MSG Bayroth.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 70

2400

21 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	1520		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Helix 18, BT098025 at 1500H. Obsr 5-6xVC/NVA. Arty fired w/unlk res.		
41	1545		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, D/1-20, BS778363 at 1510H. Det B/T H/gren which was buried in the gnd w/pressure release type firing device. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1520H. Unit was on a search & clear msn. Ntly III MAF, Sgt Stabos at 1555H.		
42	0730		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 22 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msn. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Heaping Stager. Freq: 61.50. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntly: 11th Bde, MSG McKeague; AAE, CPT Allen.		
43	0730		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EFNT, 22 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msn. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Cordial Empire. Freq: 67.90. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Note LRRP VR & Insertion. Ntly: 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; AAE, CPT Allen.		
44	0730		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 22 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction msn. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Watson Botfly. Freq: 64.60. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntly: 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; AAE, CPT Allen.		
45	0730		(C) AMCAL, MSG Carrier, Div Cml. Air Cav Req for APD msn. Time: 221300H-221530H Jan 70. Purpose: APD msn #2-S. Area: Fr BT2202 E to 3302 S to BS3395 W to 2295 N to starting point. Team will rept to Avn Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Air Craft: 1xSlick, 1xLOH & 2xGS. Hold 24xhrs (no acft available); MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops.		
46	1300		(C) G-2, MAJ Moore, G Co Ranger. Acft req. Purpose: VR & Insertion for LRRP in Texas vicinity BS3893. Pick up at Ranger Pad, BT561048 Time: (VR) 220800H Jan 70, (Insertion) 221300H Jan 70. Pax: VR-4, Insertion-6. Call Signs:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 21 Jan 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 21 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	1300	(cont'd)	(Pri) April Bells 51, (Alt) Radford Brunt 51. Freq: (Pri) 35.55, (Alt) 58.00. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy: G-2, Sgt Offutt; G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish; 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; AAE, CPT Allen.		
47	2230	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, A/1-52, BS604800 at 202145H Jan 70. Obsr mov outside perimeter. Radar picked up 2-3xindiv. 700m out. Fired arty. 202245H Jan 70: Radar picked up 10xindiv approx 825m out. They eng w/81mm mortar & arty. Swept the area w/neg res.		
48	1220		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, P/8th Cav, BT240220 at 1150H. Obsr 10-15xVC in the open. Eng the area. Res: 6xVC KBG/S. Fnd by C/1-1 Cav. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1645H.		
49	1403		(C) 196th Bde, CPT Holman, TOC. Termination of AC ext #10. Time: ASAP. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Passed to: 198th Bde, CPT Boretti; 196th Bde, CPT Russell; FSE, Sp Scruggs.		
50	1440		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, Minuteman 43 (175th Avn) at BT656953. Resupply for 5-46 went down due to mechanical failure. It was rec SAF (NFI). Neg cas. Extracted at 1620H. See entry #76		
51	1605		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4/6 ARVN. Ref DJF entry #28, 21 Jan 70. Add: 1xARVN KIA, 2xNVA KIA, 2xM-1 cbn & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		
52	1608		(C) CLDC, Sp Coady. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.		
53	1615		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, B/3-1, BS523757 at 1525H. Fnd 3xM-16 mag & 2xsets of ID tags. (Bogle, Eric W. 018-40-3028 & Anderson, Lawrence H. 408-86-4618). Also fnd 1xUS map w/markings on it. All evac to Hill 411. Also fnd 2xlanding sites for a boat, parts of a used M-72 LAW & 1xshelter. Also fnd clothing w/blood stains. Ntfy G-1, MSG Kohlhae.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 70

2400

21 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

54

1618

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/3-21, BT081236 at 1545H. Obsr 10xVC w/black PJ's & neg packs or wpns 1500m SE of their loc. Arty fired w/unk res.

55

1620

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-3-5, BS698957 at 1230H. Rec SAF fr 4xVC. Eng w/SA & AWF. Res: 3xVC KIA. Also dtn 5xMAM & evac them to Binh Son. (Info only)

56

1623

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-3-3, BS641973 & (en grid) BS641971 at 0730H. Eng 2xVC w/AW & M-72 fire. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)

57

1625

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-3-4, BS670135 & (en grid) 670112 at 1230H. Eng 3xVC w/AWF & M-72. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-16 (serial #3036630) & 1xM-26 H/gren CIA. While rtn to patrol base rec sniper fire. Fired arty w/unk res. (Info only)

58

1625

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/5-46, BS723896 at 1515H. Eng 6xVC w/SAF. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1xSKB & 1xAK-47 CIA. Evac to LZ Gator. Ntly III MAF, Sgt Stabbs at 1645H.

59

1630

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-6, BS515975 at 1210H. Obsr 1xMAM. Fired arty w/unk res.

60

1630

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, B/5-46, BS723896 at 1500H. Dtn 11xVN (6xfemales & 5xMAM). Evac to LZ Bayonet.

61

1630

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/3-21, BT089209 at 1547H. Obsr est VC plat evading 1000m S of their loc. Fired arty w/unk res.

62

1635

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-52, BS479820 at 1400H. Rec SAF w/NCD. Fired arty w/unk res.

63

1650

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS775475 at 1540H. Dtn 19xVN (18xmales & 1xfemale) w/neg ID's. Evac to LZ Bronco.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 70

2400

21 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

64 1650

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 1/4 ARVN, BS629526 at 1200H. Dest 30xshelters. One was a VC dispensary & 29xwere VC training shelters. (Info only)

65 1710

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1, at 1645H. BT180234: Obsr 20xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns moving SW. BT185237: Obsr 11xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns moving SE. BT193234: Obsr 6xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns moving SE. Arty fired on all loc w/unk res. G/S will eng the area.

66 1810

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Saffold, Warlord, 123d Avn, BS720177 at 1600H. 1xSlick obsr 1xMAN riding a bicycle back & forth in the same area w/out going any place. Warlords made the snatch & evac the male to LZ Bronco. He has an ID.

67 1810

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/2-1, BT175302 at 1730H. Fnd 1000xibs of rice. 3/4 of the rice was unpolished & 1/4 was still unthrashed. It was hidden in the brush & holes in the area. The rice was stored in jars & baskets. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Daywalder at 1820H.

68 1815

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, RF Plat 147, BS776426 at 1715H. Det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/trip wire. Res: 1xRF KIA & 2xRF WIA(E). D/C compl at 1725H to LZ Bronco. (Info only)

69 1815

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, D/1-6, BS515975 at 1210H. Obsr 1xMAN. Fired arty. VR the area w/neg res.

70 1925

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/2-1 Inf, BT153-293 at 1815H, obsr 2xVC in green uniforms 800m SW of their loc. Eng w/SA/AWF. Res: 1xVC KIA.

71 2100

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Lowry, A/1-52 Inf, BS597810 (EN) BS593807 at 1910H, rec SAF approx 500m fr their loc. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Didn't eng because they were on way to amb site.

72 2130

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad, AO # 119, cancelled. Ntly FSE, CPT Sullivan.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL 7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

21 Jan 70

2400

21 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
73	2205		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, 6th ARVN, (EN) BSM 680880 at 1620H, 3/6 ARVN eng 5xVC w/SAF. R B: 2xVC KIA. (Info Only)		
74	2145		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 1-46 Sensors, (EN) BT175107 at 2110H, Detected 10-12xen moving N-S. Fired arty w/unk res.		
75	2350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, OP Gimlet/3-21 (EN) BT068234, 041332 at 2300H, (detected 4-6 indiv 1400xm SE of their loc. 4.2" mort fired w/unk res. 2335H, detected 3xindiv 1700xm S of their loc. Arty fired w/unk res.		
76	2130		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Buretti, Ref DJF Entry # 50, 1xVN child KIA, 1xVN female WIA, detected enroute to Binh Son. Female noticed when chopper landed at Binh Son. She was evac to Binh Son, hospital.		
77	1900		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, B/1-52 Inf, BS5638/4 (EN) BS570847 at 1800H, rec 10-15 rds SAF & 5xM-79 rds Obsr 2xVC evad W. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), minor injuries, D/O by C&C compl 181H to 27th Surg. D/O took SAF, B Co eng w/SAF & 81mm & arty. Swept area w/neg res. Add: 1xUS WIA(M).		
78	2140		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, RF & PF # 115, BS857317 & (EN) BS858313 at 2030H, enroute to amb site rec AW/SAF w/M-79 fire and VC broadcast w/megaphone telling RF & PF to Chieu Hoi. GVN is # 10, if they want to be #1, join the VC and fight. Eng w/81mm HE and illum rds. Neg further broadcast. (Info Only)		
79	1930		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, B/5-46 Inf, BS727892 at 015H, Rec SAF, rtn SAF, Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xRPG-7, 1x 57mm RR, 3xRR rds, 2xChi Com H/gren docu CIA, 1x US KIA, 1xWIA(E), D/O compl 1030H. Fnd bunker complex vic BS728888. 1330H, rec SAF & 7xChi Com H/gren. Eng w/M-72 Law & flamethrower, Res: 9xVC KIA, 2xSKS, 1xM-47, 5xChi Com H/Grens & docu CIA. Dtn 2xmales & 10xfemales evac to Binh Son. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), 2xUS WIA(M). 1430H: Rec SAF & prop A/S vic BS729889 fnd 3xVC KIA/S w/docu. 1500H, fnd and dtn 4xVN male. Evac to Binh Son, docu & wpn evac to Gator. Ntly: LT Bogges: III MAF at 2100H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

7

(AR 220-346)

NO OF PAGES
10

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

MOUSE

DATE _____

1111

DATE _____

0001

21 Jan 70

2400

21 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

80

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

81

2400

(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Lt to moderate contact was rept in the Americal/2d ARVN Div combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont'd. Tac air & arty cont'd to support. In the most significant contact of the period, at 1015H B/5-46 was eng by an UNSEF, rec SAF & incoming fragmentation grenades. SAF, AWF & flamethrower, supported by air strikes, were rtn, res in 15 VC KIA, 2 IWC, 2 CSWC & 14 VC suspects dtn. US cas in this action were 1 KIA, 4 WIA(E) & 2 WIA(M). US/GVN forces combined in a total of 13 pacification support ops. Inclement weather caused the cancellation of 5 FAC mns. Americal units rept 30 VC & 2 NVA KIA w/3 indiv & 2 CSWC. There were 27 VC suspects dtn. US cas were 1 KIA, 12 WIA(E) & 4 WIA(M).

82

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE Will F. Bogen

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAN DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 21 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #80

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>		
A Co	<u>CHL</u>		
B Co	<u>BAYONET</u>		
C Co	<u>454068</u>		
D Co	<u>518964</u>		
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>		
Recon	<u>BAYONET</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>		
A Co	<u>219096</u>		
B Co	<u>241092</u>		
C Co	<u>PROF</u>		
D Co	<u>133084</u>		
E Co	<u>PROF</u>		
Recon	<u>PROF</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>		
A Co	<u>689786</u>		
B Co	<u>757819</u>		
C Co	<u>GATOR</u>		
D Co	<u>683800</u>		
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>		
Recon	<u>555990</u>		

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAN Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	597810	
B Co	563844	
C Co	STINSON	
D Co	486806	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	STINSON	
11-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	GATOR	DOTTIE
B Btry	PROF	GATOR
C Btry	FAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411	
A Co	503659	
B Co	521741	
C Co	495677	
D Co	411	
E Co	411	
Recon	411	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BJ HILL	
A Co	610405	
B Co	SJH	
C Co	6 61354	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	729358
E Co	XXXX SJH
Recon	SJH
1 20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	LIZ
B Co	783433
C Co	701453
D Co	778363
E Co	LIZ
Recon	785500
4 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	CHL
B Co	DEBBIE
C Co	C BROWN
D Co	832332
E Co	C BROWN
Recon	832332
3 1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Amer Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Amph) CP	CHL	
A Trp	TAM KY	
B Trp	268189	
C Trp	293236	
F 6th Cav (Air)	CHL	
Div Arty	CHL	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTYH	
A Btry	HH	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	EAT CITY	WEST
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H	
A Btry	CINDY	
B Btry	TAM KY AF	
C Btry	CRUNCH	
5-56 Arty CP		
G/55th Arty	CHL	
1 S2 Arty CP	HURRICANE	
A Btry	GATOR	
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOITIE
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE
D Btry	DOITIE	
196th Inf Bde CP	HH	
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH	
A Co	185247	
B Co	175282	
C Co	HH	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	168310		
E Co	HH		
Recon	175282		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	CENTER		
B Co	086284		
C Co	035218		
D Co	072244		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	088219		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	851239		
B Co	982286		
C Co	SIBERIA		
D Co	WEST		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	WEST		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	157334		
3 32 Arty CP	HH		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	CENTER		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Jan 70	2400	22 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				
2	0105	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, PF Flat #122 at Hiep Duc & 4-31, AT901209 at 212100H Jan 70. Amb UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-44 & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. Evac wpus to LZ Karen. (Info only)				
3	0445		(C) CLDC, Sp Ingals. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0705H.				
4	0725		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Bauer, D/2-1. Tracker Dog Req. Time: 221100H-241200H Jan 70. Purpose: Follow blood trails. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 1100H; Tail #312. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, TSG Naveraze. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Bauer.				
5	0800		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Flare msn. Time: (1) 222330H-230130H Jan 70, (2) 230330H-230530H Jan 70. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, SFC McConnell; AAE, CPT Allen.				
6	0825		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, S-3/1-20, BS208444 at 0755H. Dtn 2xMAM (1x15-18xys old & 1x40xys old) w/neg ID or wpus. Evac to LZ Liz.				
7	0830		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Sensors 1-46, BT165083 at 0800H. Detected unk number of indiv. Eng w/artly w/unk res.				
8	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-1 Cav, BT269189 at 0740H. D/O ship S6, when on routine D/O, rec 7-8xAK-47 rds w/neg hits & NCD. Continued msn. Acft was at 150xfeet & 90xknots. Arty eng grid w/unk res. This was a routine D/O for a man w/back & stomach pains. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen.				
9	0900	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti. AO Req #24. DTG: 211200H-312400H Jan 70. Purpose: I03/FFZ. Area: (For Ha Thanh) BS433726 SW to 422723 N around outside of Ha Thanh CFZ to 415746 NW to 4175. NW to 402763 NE to 403767. (For 11th Bde) Fr BS490749 SW to 452717. Appr by Ha Thanh thru				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWN SIGNATURE

DECLASS

INTERVALS:

YEARS

GDS BR 5200-10

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE

PFC-Japan

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR
					0001	22 Jan 70	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
9	0900	(cont'd)	B-11 SFG (initials) S.C. Disapproved by: 11th Bde, LTC Stottle; G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Westerman.				
10	1555	(dlyd)	(C) CO C-Co, 5th SFG, msg #0275, DTG: 210537Z Jan 70. AO Req #25. DTG: 240430H-291800H Jan 70 Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr vicinity BT100010 S to 100990 E to BS140990 N to CIDG bdry vicinity BT140113. Appr by 196th Bde, w/following changes: Fr BT1001 S to 1099 E to 1499 N to 140018 along river to AO bdry, CPT Thetford. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy: CO C-Co, 5th SFG by msg #7364, DTG: 211800Z Jan 70; FSE, CPT Howard.				
11	1010		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Sensors 1-46, BT165036 at 0940H. Detected sta target of unk size. Arty processed w/unk res. Helix 17 is conducting a VR of the area.				
12	0820		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46, BS683807 at 0745H. Eng 2xVC w/ARF & arty. Res: unk. Swept area w/neg res.				
13	0900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-1 Cav, BT258189 at 0810H. While on a mine sweep of a road; find 1x20 lb nitro starch mine w/pressure release type firing device. Res: Dest in place. Crater was 4'x4' & the road is passable. Ntfy Convoy Control, Sgt Harris.				
14	0940		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 1/6 ARVN, BS567777 at 0700H. While on a search op; cptr 3xVC. (Info only)				
15	0945		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/3-1, BS495677 at 0900H. Eng 3xNVA at their old NDP w/SA & ARF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xChi Com H/gren & 1xM-26 H/gren CIA. Evac to Hill 411.				
16	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/3-21, BT101278 at 1050H. Obsr 2xVC evad 600m SE of their loc. Fired arty w/unk res.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AM 720-346)						PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR
					0001	22 Jan 70	2400 22 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
17	1105		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 4/4 ARVN, BS756557 at 1000H. Made contact w/est VC Plat. Res: 5xVC KIA & 8xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)				
18	1105		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, PF #185 & B/1-20, BS804448 at 0934H. Cptr 1xVC (male) who had a Regt flag which was fr NVA youth association. VC led them to a tunnel at BS807444. VC wouldn't come out of the tunnel. Res: 2xVC KIA. Fnd docu & medical supplies in the tunnel. At BS811433: Cptr 1xVC (female, guerilla). Will evac to MACV. Credit for 2xCIA & 2xKIA is to PF's 185. (Info only) See entry # 79				
19	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/17th Cav, BT138341 at 1030H. Fnd 1x2 foot cylinder w/the end blown off. It still had rd in the tube. Believed to be a 2.75xrkt launcher. Res: Dest w/1xsecondary explo.				
20	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/1-1 Cav, BT216170 at 1015H. Dtn 1xNAM w/neg ID. Extract to Hawk Hill.				
21	1120		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/1-1 Cav, BT219171 at 1100H. Fnd 1xUS apers mine w/pressure release type firing device. Res: Dest.				
22	1130		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, Aero Scouts, BS724254 at 1010H. While on a VR; eng 1xNVA evading. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Obsr buildings w/metal roofs & a clothesline w/green uniform on it. also rec SAF fr the area w/neg hits. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen.				
23	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/1-46, BT254090 at 1040H. Fnd 1xen shelter containing cooking utensils & clothing. Also dtn 2xVN females (ages 20 & 30yrs old) & 2xVN children. Will extract to LZ Professional. Ntfy IPW, Sp Goslee.				
24	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/4-31, AT850237 at 1020H. Eng 4xVC wearing black PJ's. Two had packs & neg wpns. Res: 1xVC WIA(E)/CIA. Ntfy IPW, Sp Armstrong.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jan 70

2400

22 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	1255		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 2/5 ARVN, BT226106 at 1225H. Eng est VC sqd. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xM-1 cbn & 15xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)		
26	1300		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-52, BS498779 at 1210H. Rec SAF w/NCD. Eng the area w/81mm mortar & SAF. Swept the area w/neg res. See entry # 63		
27	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow, D/2-1. Ref DJF entry #4, 22 Jan 70. Cancel Tracker Dog req.		
28	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1, BT187266 at 1240H. Obar 7xVC w/packs. Arty fired & swept the area w/neg res.		
29	1330		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/1-46, BT219085 at 1230H. Det B/T while moving into day laager. B/T consisted of 1xM-26 H/gren w/trip wire hidden in tall grass. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1250H to 27th Surg. Ntly III MAF, Sgt Weston at 1350H.		
30	1340		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/3-1, BS535764 at 1202H. Rec SAF w/NCD. Eng w/arty & 4.2xinch mortar w/unk res.		
31	1340		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 1/6 ARVN, BS563790 at 0955H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xARVN KIA. (Info only)		
32	1342		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, RF #37, BS576636 at 1245H. While on a sweep msn; det 1xM-16 mine w/pressure release type firing device & was buried in the gnd. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1314H. (Info only)		
33	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/3-21, BT104279 at 1345H. Fnd 2xhuts. One extended 30xft into a hillside & a trenchline & the other appeared to be an unfinished hosp about 30xft by 60xft with a bomb shelter beneath. Both were dest.		
34	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/1-1 Cav, BT211179 at 1335H. Dtn 1xM-16 w/neg ID. Evac to Hawk Hill.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY OFFICER

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jan 70

2400

22 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

35 1000 (C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/3-21, BT083234 at 0845H. Rec SAF fr est VC plat. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). Eng w/SA, AW & M-79 fire. Res: VC evaded N. G/S eng the area. Res: Dest 1xstructure.

36 1330 (U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 123d Avn, at 1220H-1230H. BS743367: Obser 7xNVA. Eng w/assets. Res: 2xNVA KBG/S. BS743364: Obser 1xNVA. Eng w/assets. Res: 1xNVA KBG/S. The whole hill in the area appears to be a tunnel complex.

37 1420 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/1-20, BS773534 at 1019H. A PF came to their loc w/frag wounds over most of his body. Wounds came from a B/7 H/gren. D/O compl at 1030H. They cannot find out what unit he is from. (Info only)

38 1420 (U) G Co Ranger, SSG Peet, LRRP tm Texas, BS373937 at 1355H. LRRP tm Texas was inserted at above time & grid. RR tm N Carolina was inserted on OP-1 at 1345H. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen. Ntly: FSE, SSG Rape; G-2, PFC Depew.

39 1430 (U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/3-1, BS485706 at 1405H. Fnd 1xgrave approx 2xdays old. Body was in a 7xfoot long box, wrapped in a plastic bag & dressed in black PJ's. He was killed by SA in the chest. Res: 1xVC KIA.

40 1545 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-52, BS590842 at 1200H. Dtn 1xVN male (12xys old) w/neg II. Evac to Son Tinh.

41 1545 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 1-46 Sensors, BT174107 at 1615H. Detected 6xindiv moving E. Arty fired w/unk res.

42 1550 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Helix 13, AS992996 at 1530H. Obser 5-6xsn. Eng w/rkts & AWF w/unk res.

43 0800 (C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 23 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Watson Botfly. Freq: 64.60. Appr by G-3,

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7A

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jan 70

2400

22 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

43

0800

(cont'd)

MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntly: 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; AAE, MAJ White.

44

0800

(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 23 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mens. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Heaping Stager. Freq: 61.50. Ntly: 11th Bde, Sp Fisher; AAE, MAJ White.

45

0800

(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 23 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mens. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Cordial Empire. Freq: 67.90. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Note APD msn. Ntly: 198th Bde, Sp Jellen; AAE, MAJ White.

46

0800

(C) AMCAL, MSG Carrier, Div Cml. Air Cav Req for APD msn. Time: 231300H-231530H Jan 70. Purpose: APD msn #2-S. Area: Fr BT2202 E to 3302 S to 833395 W to 2295 N to starting point. Tm will rept to Avn Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Acft: 1xSlick, 1xLOH & 2xG/S. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntly: G-2 Air, MSG Morresie; Div Cml, MSG Carrier; 198th Bde, Sp Jellen; AAE, MAJ White.

47

1515

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/17th Cav & PF's fr Thang Binh, BT124329 at 1030H. Fnd 3-4xtons of unpolished rice. Rice was in baskets buried in the gnd & scattered loose in the area. Extracted rice to PF Compound at BT151334. (Info only)

48

1600

(C) CLDC, Sp Coady. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.

49

0830

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/2-1, BT190243 at 212020H Jan 70. Obsr 3xsecondary explo fr arty fired at the above grid. Swept the area w/neg res.

50

1125

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/1-46, BT224093 at 1050H. Obsr 10xVC/NVA (2xw/packs). Fired arty w/unlk res. Swept the area w/neg res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY OFFICER

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL *P*

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO.
7

NO. OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jan 70

2400

22 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

51 **1300** (C) Mag 12, CPT White at 1225H. One 5xinch rkt fired due to a malfunction. The acft was at the end of the runway preparing for take-off & arming rkts. One man (the one arming the rkts) was burned & evac to 27th Surg. Res: 1xUSMC NBW(E). A safety investigation is being conducted by MAJ Tierney. Ntfy G-1, LT Jones. (Info only)

52 **1605** (U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-3-1, BS358089 & (en grid) BS357088 at 1415H. Rec SA & AWF fr UNSEF. Rtn SA & AWF w/unk res. Eng grid w/arty w/unk res. (Info only)

53 **1620** (U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Sensors 1-46, BT174107 at 1605H. Detected 4xindiv moving E. Arty fired w/unk res.

54 **1630** (U) 11th Bde, Sp Parks, A/4-3, BS620433 at 1500H. Cbr 1xsampan w/4xindiv moving N. Arty fired w/neg res.

55 **1640** (U) 39th Engr, MSG Nelson, S-2. The 39th Engr will be blasting in the rock quarry. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Galvand; 198th Bde, Sp Cephus.

56 **1645** (U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, Ly Tin PF's, (en grid) BS357088 at 1415H. Rec SA & AWF w/NCD.fr UNSEF. Rtn arty, SA & AWF w/unk res. (Info only)

57 **1705** (U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-52, BS498779 at 1610H. 176th Avn (Minuteman 29), while trying to D/O 2xVN females, rec SAF & M-79 rds w/neg hits & NCD.

58 **1750** (U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, TOC 1-52 Inf, BS548856 at 1720H. Minuteman 29 obser 3 or 4 VC in the open. Arty fired w/unk res.

59 **1755** (U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/1-1 Cav, BT199790 at 1745H. Ober 12xVC/NVA w/wpns & packs moving E 2000m N of their loc. Arty fired w/unk res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICER'S DESIGNATION

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

P

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

22 Jan 70

2400

22 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1755		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/4-31, AT989295 at 1600H. Obsr 20xVC/NVA 1400m S of their loc. They had assorted packs & neg wps. Did not eng. Swept the area & fnd 2xhuts & 1xtunnel w/1xlarge room & hosp w/5xbeds, medical bag & blood stains. Was used in the last 2-3xweeks. Res: Dest.		
61	1755		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/1-46, BT220084 at 1600H. Fnd 1xM-26 H/gren B/T; well cam. Had a trip wire w/pull release. Fnd on trail. Res: disarmed by A Co.		
62	1400		(C) 173d Abn Bde, Sp Kirby. AO Req #28. DTG: 280400H-290400H Jan 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BS9017 E to 9417 S to 9412. Appr by: 11th Bde, LTC Johnson, 4-21 Inf & MAJ Nordquest, 11th Bde; G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy: 173d Abn Bde, Sp Kirby; PSE, CPT Sullivan.		
63	1610		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-52. Ref DJF entry #26, 22 Jan 70. Add: Fnd 2xVN civilians (females) WIA(E). D/O compl at 1710H. Ntfy G-5, LT Tortorice.		
64	1755		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, Rattler 12 (#227) & 4-31, AT989299 & (en grid) AT989302 at 1710H. Rec unk amt of SAF. Res: 2xhits in the transmission. Ship was on the grd at B Co's loc when rec fire. SAF came fr 400m N of their loc. Arty processed w/unk res. Firbirds on sta at 1735H & eng the area w/unk res. Broke sta at 1750H. B/Co is currently in contact. Rec 40xrds of SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Contact broken at 1820H. B Co will sweep the area at 1st light. Arty processed w/unk res. Ship is at LZ West & will have to be hooked out. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen.		
65	1820		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, 174th Avn, BS755373 at 1715H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA (wearing a green uniform), 1x9mm pistol & 1xruck sack CIA.		
66	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 71st Avn, BT198223 at 1820H. While on resupply msn; acft rec 2xrds of SAF w/neg hits. Speed-40xknots. Alt-100xft.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY OFFICER

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

A

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 9	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	22 Jun 70	2400 22 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
66	1830	(cont'd) Neg action taken & cont'd msn. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen.				
67	1855	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, Sensors 4-31, AT 1815H. Detected 2xindiv moving E to W. Arty fired w/unk res.				
68	1905	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/5-46, BS583792 at 1810H. Rec 1xVN female w/gunshot wounds fr unk source. She was wounded at the above grid. D/O compl at 1820H to 91st Evac. Ntfy IPW, Sp Gonzales.				
69	1900	(C) MACV at Tien Phuoc, LT Mischke, AO Reg # 30 DTG 230500H 240500H, Jan 70'. Purpose: 1 day opn. Area fr BT135115 N to BT135145 E to BT165145 S to BT165115 W to Starting point. Passed to B/SFG for Tien Phuoc, CPT Burkett; 196th Bde, SP Burgueno at 1947H. Appr By: 1-46, MAJ Moore; 196th, CPT Russell; G-3, CPT Tucker; Ntfy: FSE CPT Howard.				
70	1930	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, Helix 28 at 1600H, BS035967, obsr 2xVC and 1xstruc. BS013868 obsr unk amt of bunkers eng both targets w/HE rkts w/neg res.				
71	1930	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 71st Avn, (EN) BT085295 at 1755H, en route level ~ 1500', 90xknots, UH-1H rec hvy SA fire w/neg hits. Cont msn, neg action taken. Ntfy: CPT Mikesell, AAE.				
72	1940	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/2-1 Inf, (EN) BT042-216 at 1930H, obsr light and movement 600m W of their loc. Eng w/arty w/unk res.				
73	1950	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, 3/4 ARVN, (EN) BS28302 at 1950H, amb. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 2x ARVN WIA(M). (Info Only)				
74	1950	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, 4/4 ARVN, (EN) BS763558 at 1730H, amb w/SA and AWF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1x C. ab CIA, extract wpn to Dragon. (Info Only).				
75	2030	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, C/1-20 Inf, (EN) BS721439 at 2003H, amb element obsr and eng 3xindiv moving NW w/SAF w/unk res. Fnd 2x poles w/aluminum fr 500 lbs bomb at 2047H, obsr 1xindiv at 150m. Eng w/SAF. Will check at 1st light.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jan 70

2400

22 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
76	2255		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/2-1 Inf, (EN) BT173326 at 1930H, obsr 8xVC moving N 150m N of their loc. Eng w/artly w/unk res. 1935H amb obsr 7xVC w/packs & wpns moving N, 150m N of their loc.		
77	2130		(U) 11th Bde, CP ¹ Saffold, B/123 Avn, BS745-373 at 1800H, obsr and eng 3xNVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA, docu CIA, docu will be evac to Bronco.		
78	2220		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/1-52 Inf, BS497764 (EN) BS498760, 495761, 496767 at 2100H, rec'd SAF and approx 15xM-79 rds, several airbursts of unk source, and 15x60mm mort rds fr SW and SAF fr N. NCD. Rtn'd fire w/81mm, SAF & arty. Will sweep at first light. Ntry: III MAF, Cpt Cassino.		
79	2312		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, B/1-20 Inf, 0934H, Ref DIF Entry # 18, Change to read: all credit goes to B/1-20 Inf,		
80	2330		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, D/4-3 Inf, BS743368 at 1500H, fnd and dest 4 huts, 1 tunnel, misc items.		
81	2330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 1-46 Sensors, (EN) BT163120 at 2315H, metal & 4-5 indiv mov E to W detected. Arty fired w/unk res.		
82	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		
83	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary: Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support op cont'd. Tac air & arty cont'd to support. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 13 pacification support ops. Americal units rpt 4 VC & 9 NVA KIA w/2 IWC. There were 10 VC suspects dtn. US cas were 4 WIA(E) & 1 WIA(M).		
84	2400		(U) Journal Closed.		

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE

Wilburn L. Boozer

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 22 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #82

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>CHL</u>			
B Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
C Co	<u>456027</u>			
D Co	<u>509945</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL J 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>2 26074</u>			
B Co	<u>254081</u>			
C Co	<u>PROF</u>			
D Co	<u>163066</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>254081</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>689786</u>			
B Co	<u>751819</u>			
C Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>567005</u>			

Inclosure #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	597810		
B Co	554841		
C Co	STINSON		
D Co	497764		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	EXER GATOR	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF	GATOR	
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	504651		
B Co	523748		
C Co	488696		
D Co	411		
E Co	411		
Recon	532705		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	6064 20		
B Co	SJ HILL		
C Co	648346		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	739363
E Co	SJH
Recon	SJH
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	LIZ
B Co	783433
C Co	726447
D Co	764369
E Co	LIZ
Recon	LIZ
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	CHL
B Co	DEBBIE
C Co	C BROWN
D Co	XXXXXXXX 832332
E Co	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX CHAS BROWN
Recon	XXXXXXXX DEBBIE
2-1st Cav (Armor)	XXXXXXXX BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	SJH BRONCO
A Btry	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX DEBBIE
B Btry	XXXX SJ HILL
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Amer Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	TAM KY		
E Trp	268189		
C Trp	293236		
7 Sth Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY	WEST	
3-10 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM KY AF		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1-02 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	196228		
B Co	166268		
C Co	HH		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	168310		
E Co	HH		
Recon	451262		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	C ENTER		
A Co	CENTER		
B Co	XXXXXX 100282	0	
C Co	035218		
D Co	098247		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	CENTER		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	821249		
B Co	932299		
C Co	SIBERIA		
D Co	WEST WEST		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	948239		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	157334		
3-32 Arty CP	HH		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	CENTER		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

3

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)				PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 23 Jan 70	TO HOUR DATE 2400 23 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		9
2	0002	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascanio, CAP 1-4-6, BS718803 at 222054H Jan 70. Obsr 10xVC in the open. Eng w/arty w/unk res. Will sweep at 1st light. (Info only)		9
3	0100		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 1-46 Sensors, BT163120 0030H. Detected 4-5xen moving E to W. Arty fired w/unk res.		9
4	0205	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 3/4 ARVN, BS818308 at 221915H Jan 70. Eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		9
5	0430		(C) CLDC, Sp Ingals. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0705H.		9
6	0519		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/1-46, BT173078 (LZ Professional) & (en grid) BT166069 at 0325H. Obsr 4-5xen w/starlight scope moving NW. Eng w/M-79 & arty w/unk res.		9
7	0540		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/4-31, AT836244 at 0445H. Fnd 2xstructures. As they approached them; obsr 3xVC. Eng w/SAF & VC evad. Also obsr 3xmore VC. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA.		9
8	0545		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 1-46 Radar, LZ Professional, (en grid) BT166064 at 0515H. Detected mov of 3-4xindiv moving SW. Fired arty w/unk res.		9
9	2000	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, MAJ Perkins, S-2. LRRP Req Box #33. Time: 230500H-301700H Jan 70. Box: UL BS3135, LR BS3629. Appr by Gia Vuc (initials) N.T.T. (if commo between Gia Vuc & the 11th Bde, is established. Also Gia Vuc must have the freq & Call sign of the tm & the Night Lager each day). 11th Bde: MAJ Perkins states that all is coordinated. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy: G-2, SSG McKellar; FSE, CPT Howard; 11th Bde, Sp Thornton.		9

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY OFFICER
CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 2 YEAR INTERVALS;
 SIGNATURE
 DECLASSIFIED 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 520040

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	23 Jan 70	2400 23 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
10	0800		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Flare man. Time: (1) 232200H-232400H Jan 70, (2) 240200H-240400H Jan 70. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, SFC McConnell; AAE, MAJ White.			
11	0825		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, B/1-20, BS781436 at 0814H. The assistant hamlet chief; fnd 3xpropaganda papers 200m N of the above grid. The general msg was, "GI go home". Will evac to LZ Liz.			
12	1915		(U) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. APD msn 2-S is cancelled. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sgt Hill; 196th Bde, Sgt Strohler; G-2 Air, LT Griffen; Div Cml, MSG Carrier.			
13	0845		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, C/1-20. Ref DJF entry #75, 22 Jan 70. Add: Searched the area at 1st light & fnd tracks leading into the bushes, 1xpair of shower shoes, docu & some pictures. Evac to LZ Liz. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hyde.			
14	0900		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, B/1-20, BS768464 at 0825H. Dtn 1xMale (30-40yrs old) w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.			
15	0935		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 3/4 ARVN, BS820304 at 0800H. Captured 1xNVA while on patrol. Evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)			
16	0945		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, Early Word Broadcast Team, BS5541 to 5941 at 0925H. Having just compl 1xbroadcast; unk station broke in stating to the effect that the Americans do not mean what they say. Unk station req Early Word Team to answer but they did not. Ntfy G-5, Sgt Collier.			
17	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-1 Cav. 0900H at BT206190: Dtn 1xMAM. Extract to Hawk Hill. 0905H at BT206190: Fnd 2x51 cal pos, 3xtrenches & 40x50 empty graves.			
18	1010		(U) 196th Bde, MAJ Sprague, S-2. Cancel LRRP Box #10. Ntfy FSE, Sp Scruggs.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO. 3	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	23 Jan 70	2400 23 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
19	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/3-21, BT118273 at 1040H. Obsr 3xVC 700m SE of their loc w/neg packs or wpns. Eng w/artly w/unlk res.			
20	1105		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, D/1-1 Cav, BS666933 at 0935H. Obsr 1xMAM evad into a tunnel. Eng w/H/Gren w/unlk res. Also obsr 1xfemale evad into treeline.			
21	1105		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, D/1-1 Cav, BS667963 at 0925H. Fnd 1xvillage that was dest at one time. People are now living in bunkers in the area. They have not rebuilt shelters.			
22	1105		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, D/1-1 Cav, BS666954 at 0915H. Obsr 10xdud arty rds. 5-46 will check the above grid.			
23	1110		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 23d MP Co at LZ Bronco at 0830H. Dtn 1xmale at the gate to LZ Bronco. He did not have a pass & he admitted that he was a VC. He is at the POW cage at LZ Bronco.			
24	1120		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, D/1-52, BS496764 at 1030H. Dtn 2xmales w/neg ID's. Evac to LZ Stinson.			
25	1120		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/3-21, BT055207 at 1055H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh. He came fr the E and had walked for 5xdays. Extracted to Hawk Hill. Ntly IPW, Sp Robbins.			
26	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/17th Cav, BT129342 at 1040H. Eng 3xNVA w/SAF evading NW. Res: 2xNVA KIA & 2xpacks CIA.			
27	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/3-21, BT102243 at 1110H. Obsr 2xVC evad fr a structure. Patrol searched the area & fnd: 1xChi Com H/gren, 30xAK-47 Rds & 2x50 cal rds. H/gren dest & rds extracted to LZ Center.			
28	1210		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Small, S-2. LRRP Box #33 is cancelled due to Compromise. Ntly; G-3, LT Biggin;			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 4	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	23 Jan 70	2100 23 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN
28	1210	(cont'd)		FSE, SFC Herndon.		
29	1155			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-46, (en grids) BT251075 & 259080 at 0840H. Rec SAF fr the above grids. fr an est Co size force. Res: 1xUB KIA & 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0943H. Rtn SA, AWF & G/S eng the area w/unk res.		
30	1205			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 71st Avn/1-46, BT250085 at 1125H. Rec 8-10xrds of SAF w/neg hits & NCD. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen.		
31	1225			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21, BT056206 at 1150H. Eng 4xNVA w/SAF wearing green uniforms w/packs & wpns. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xruck sack w/docu, & 1xunk type pistol CIA. Docu & wpn extract to LZ Center. Ntfy IPW, Sp Armstrong.		Sec entry #39
32	1045			(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, S-2. Req for LRRP AO's; Boxes 11 & 12. From: 240001H to 292400H Jan 70. Box #11: UL ZC1622, LR ZC2018. Box #12: UL ZC2120, LR AT8018. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Boquard. Ntfy: G-2, Sgt Offutt; FSE, SFC Herndon.		
33	1225			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/4-31, AT993299 at 1000H. Rec 20-25xrds of SAF fr est 2xen w/neg cas. Rtn SAF w/unk res. Arty fired w/unk res. Swept the area & fnd 1xVN child (female) w/chest wounds. D/O compl at 1030H. Ntfy G-5, Sgt Colier.		
34	1255			(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-4-3, BS768829 at 1050H. Called D/O for 1xVN female w/shrapnel wounds in the back which she rec fr G/S. at 1000H, is not a VCS. D/O compl at 1055H to 91st Evac. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen. (Info only)		
35	1255			(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-3-12, BS628882 & (en grid) BS615880 at 0200H-0800H. Heard explo at the above en grid. PSDF Said the VC Were burning Lien Tri (4) Village. CAP set up a sweep & VC evaded. Res: fnd 1xbangalore torpedo & propaganda leaflets printed in English. (Info only)		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	23 Jan 70	2400 23 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
36	1325		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-6, BT445019 at 1120H. Dtn 3xMAM's 2 with ID's & 1xw/out ID. Will evac to LZ Bayonet.			AP
37	1335		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, 4/4 ARVN, BS763574 at 1200H. While on a sweep msn; cptr 5xVC. There was neg contact made. The VC had neg wpns. Will evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)			MP
38	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, RF #109 at Nui Lac Son, BTO18269 at 1305H. Rec 2xHoi Chanh's (1xmale & 1xfemale) who came fr BTO45217 where 12xVC w/6xAK-47's, 3xAK-44's & 1xM-79 are located. (Info only)			MP
39	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/3-21. Ref DJF entry #31, 23 Jan 70. Add: Fnd 2xNVA KIA by SAF lying in the open. Neg military equip. Bodies are approx 3-5xhrs old. Res: 2xNVA KIA.			MP
40	1040		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, TOC 4-21 Inf, BS794304 at 0945H. LOH for 11th Bde; obsr packs & wpns lying on the gnd at the above grid. After obsr it; VC started picking it up & evading. Arty was fired. Res: 1xVC KBA. The LOH rec SAF w/neg hits & NCD. They obsr 10xVC evad into a tunnel vicinity of the above grid. Arty was fired w/unk res. A/6-11 is credited w/KBA.			MP
41	1125		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, S-2/MACV Mo Duc, at 1030H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh. Name: Huynh Tra, age 18xys old. He is fr Dam Tduy Village at BS767544. He stated that 11xVC are in the village and have 2xAK-47, 2xM-16, 2xSKS & 1xM-79. He brought 1xAK-47 w/mag & ammo w/him. Evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)			MP
42	2145	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, LZ Debbie, BS871308 at 222105H Jan 70. Thuy Thach Village rec hvemt of SAF. Eng en grid w/SA, AW & 81mm mortar fired fr LZ Debbie. 222112H Jan 70: LZ Debbie rec AWF fr the same en grid. Eng w/SA, AW & 81mm mortar fire. Res: firing Stopped. Ntly G-5, SFC Collier.		(en grid)	MP
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
6NO. OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jan 70

2400

23 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1310		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, D/4-21, BS818350 at 1130H. Req D/O for 2XUS w/multiple frag wounds. He det a dud H/gren while laying wire. Rem: 2XUS NBW(E). D/O compl at 1140H to 91st Evac. Passed to G-1, Sp Meyers.		
44	1423		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt McKeague, A/4-3 & CIDG, BS618439 at 1345H. Fnd 3xhuts (5' by 10'). Approx 15xVC left the area 1xhr prior and moved NW. Also fnd docu & 8x5 gal cans of rice & 200xlbs of salt. Docu evac to San Juan Hill & everything else dest. Ntfy IPW, Sp Izawa.		
45	1425		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/3-21, BT077276 at 1405H. Obser trip flare ignite 3800m W of their loc. 4.2xinch mortar fired w/unlk res.		
46	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/4-31, AT825238 at 1400H. Obser bunkers 200m fr their loc across a river. Fired arty w/unlk res.		
47	0800		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 24 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Cordial Empire. Freq: 67.90. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy: 198th Bde, CPT Boretti; AAE, MAJ White.		
48	0800		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 24 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Watson Botfly. Freq: 64.60. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; AAE, MAJ White.		
49	0800		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 24 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Heaping Stager. Freq: 61.50. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sp Clough; AAE, MAJ White.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OF

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jan 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

23 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

50

1443

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/4-31, AT992304 at 1230H-1515H. Rec light sniper fire fr 200-300m N of their loc w/NCD. Fired arty w/unlk res.

51

1506

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-6, BS519941 at 1146H. Dtn 3xMAM w/ID cards. Extracted to LZ Bayonet.

52

1515

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, S-2/1-20, BS740432 at 1430H. Dtn 1xVN female w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco.

53

1525

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/3-1, BS495690 at 1505H. Obsr 3xindiv; 1xw/pack. Eng w/arty w/neg res.

54

0800

(C) AMCAL, MSG Carrier, Div Cml. Air Cav Req for APD msn. Time: 241300H-241530H Jan 70. Purpose: APD msn #31. Team will rept to Avn Co Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Area: AS9000 E to BS0700 S to 0794 W to 0494 N to 0496 W to AS9096 N to starting point. Acft: 1xSlick, 1xLOH & 2xG/S. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Boozer (no acft available). Ntly: G-2 Air, MSG Moreale; Div Cml, MSG Carrier; 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; 198th Bde, Sp Jellen.

55

0830

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, R/1-46, BT257081 at 0630H. Point man stepped in a bear trap. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).

56

1510

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/3th Cav, BT248226 at 1120H. Blues were inserted by 2xUH-1H's. Obsr several VN. Dtn 2xVN MAM. Evac to Hawk Hill.

57

1530

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-6, BS450027 at 1500H. Dtn 1xMAM (age 22yrs) w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Bayonet.

58

1540

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, H/17th Cav, BS611992 at 1400H. Dtn 1xMAM who said he was an interpreter for 1-52 w/suspicious ID card. Evac to LZ Bayonet.

59

1550

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, R/6 ARVN, BS503852 at 1340H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 4xVC CIA. (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	23 Jan 70	2400 23 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
60	1545	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, R/1-46, BT254068 at 1310H. 1xHoi Chanh led Recon to a wpns cache in a shelter 8' by 10'. Res: Fnd 8xB-40 rkts, 2XM-16 mag, 1xB-40 rkt propellant, 8xNVA gas masks, 35xAK-47 rds, 1x51 cal cleaning rod, 1xAK-47 & 1xSKS. All items very old. Res: Everything dest.				
61	1620	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, PF #169 (Plat), BS777423 at 1606H. Rec 3xHoi Chanh's. Evac thru ARVN channels. (Info only)				
62	1655	(C) CLDC, PFC Campbell. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.				
63	1740	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, R/6 ARVN, BS501851 at 1330H. While on an Eagle Flight; eng UNSEF of VC. Res: 1xVC KIA & 3xVC CIA. (Info only)				
64	1840	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/2-1, at 1737H. At BT190225: Fnd 2xbunkers supported by logs. Appeared to have been used in the last week. At BT193232: Fnd 2xtunnels 20-30xft long & recently used. Res: Dest all.				
65	1845	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 178th Avn, BT071267 at 1730H. Rec SAF w/NCD. Alt: 2700xft and speed at 70xknots. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen.				
66	1830	(U) AO Req # 32, 196th Bde, SP Morrow, DTG ASAP - 241200H, Jan 70, purpose, cbt opns. Area fr AT8427 N to AT8429 W to AT7929 S to AT-7925. Pass to 196th, SP Burgueno; 1st MAR Div, MAJ Marino; appr: G-3, CPT Tucker; 1st MAR Div, CPT Oswald. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Howard.				
67	1925	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, TOC, LZ Bronco, at 1920H, bunker 51 rec sniper fire fr en grid BS822397. Eng w/.50 cal w/unlk res.				
68	1730	(U) Sp Lucero, Amcal LNO, 1xARVN Rngr Bn has moved into the 196th Bde AO in pursuit of UNSEF (VC) The following area is appr by Gen Lam, I Corp CO. Fr BT155445 to BT195470 follow river to BT220464 to BT220510 to BT184510 to BT170495 follow river to BT132515 to BT145460.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 9	NO OF PAGES 10												
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED														
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">FROM</th> <th colspan="2">TO</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HOUR</th> <th>DATE</th> <th>HOUR</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0001</td> <td>23 Jan 70</td> <td>2400</td> <td>23 Jan 70</td> </tr> </table>			FROM		TO		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	0001	23 Jan 70	2400	23 Jan 70
FROM		TO																
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE															
0001	23 Jan 70	2400	23 Jan 70															
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS													
	IN	OUT																
68	1730	(cont'd)	(U) follow QL 1 to starting point time of opn is unk at this time. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Morrow, 1830H. See DJF entry #32, 24 JAN 70															
69	2025		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 1/5 ARVN, (EN) BT124213 at 2000H, eng 3xVC w/SAF. Res: 1x VC KIA (Info Only).															
70	2045		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, Sensors 4-31, (EN) AT958265 at 2025H, Detected 10x indiv moving E-W. Fired arty w/unk res.															
71	2050		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/2-1 Inf, (EN) BT-155302 at 1915H, fd mine on trail 2 1/2" wide 3/4" long, w/markings "ADC-7" dest.															
72	2205		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/3-1 Inf, (EN) BS520755 at 2040H, eng 1xsampan mov W-E, 5xVC in sampan. Res: 4xVC KIA.															
73	2240		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, C/1-20 Inf, BS759453 at 2225H, amb 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1 M-1 Cbn CIA, 2xUS "pineapple type" H/Gren, 1 pistol belt, 1x30 rd magazine and docu CIA.															
74	2340		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, D/1-14 I.O.S. BS500764 at 1840H, arty fired IOS sighting of 5xVC. Res: 2xVC KRA. 232304H, arty fired IOS sighting of 4xVC at BS-531784. Res: 1xVC KRA.															
75	2340		(O) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, C/1-52 Inf, BS523848 at 2200H, 3xUS NBW by 81mm mort rd which landed short while adjusting DT's. D/O compl at 2225H to 27th Surg. Investigation will be conducted.															
76	2236		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burgueno, S-2, LRRP Req Box # 20. Time: 250600H - 282400H Jan 70. Box: UL BS4297, LR BS4594 Appr G-3, CPT Tucker; Ntfy: 198th Bde, PFC Mitcham; FSE, CPT Howard.															
77	2100		(C) 1st CAG, L/CPL Hogle, CAP 1-2-7, BT458054, BT458053 at 1900H, eng 5xindiv while moving to amb site, approx 100xm fr their loc. Rec SAF. RPG fire. Rtn fire, en fled SW. Res: 3 PF's WIA(E) Arty fired illum. D/O compl at 1940H to 91st Syac. (Info only)															
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE														

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 23 JAN 70 Ref AJF entry #79

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>		
A Co	<u>PAT CITY</u>		
B Co	<u>CHL</u>		
C Co	<u>456627</u>		
D Co	<u>511950</u>		
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>		
Recon	<u>CHL</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>		
A Co	<u>239062</u>		
B Co	<u>251074</u>		
C Co	<u>CHL</u>		
D Co	<u>PROF</u>		
E Co	<u>PROF</u>		
Recon	<u>251074</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>		
A Co	<u>621014</u>		
B Co	<u>757819</u>		
C Co	<u>GATOR</u>		
D Co	<u>683800</u>		
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>		
Recon	<u>566004</u>		

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	597810		
B Co	STINSON		
C Co	523848		
D Co	489791		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	DAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	DAYONET		
A Btry	GATOR	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF	GATOR	
C Btry	EAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	XXXXX 411		
A Co	514656		
B Co	523748		
C Co	485698		
D Co	411		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJR		
A Co	618424		
B Co	SJR		
C Co	620360		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

748372

E Co

SJH

Recon

SJH

120 Inf Bn CP

LIZ

A Co

745443

B Co

783433

C Co

LIZ

D Co

763395

E Co

LIZ

Recon

735435

421 Inf Bn CP

DEBBIE

A Co

C BROWN

B Co

CHL

C Co

C BROWN

D Co

832332

E Co

C BROWN

Recon

832332

71st Cav (Armor)

BRONCO

611 Arty Bn CP

BRONCO

A Btry

DEBBIE

B Btry

SJH

C Btry

BRONCO

D Btry

~~XXXX~~ 411

26th Arty Bn CP

525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	TAM KY		
E Trp	268188		
C Trp	26 5229		
F 5th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTYH		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY	WEST	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM KY AF		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 C2 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	196228		
B Co	166268		
C Co	HH		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	155303		
E Co	HH		
Recon	152260		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	CENTER		
B Co	111276		
C Co	061212		
D Co	097246		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	CENTER		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	825257		
B Co	002281		
C Co	SIBERIA		
D Co	WEST		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	953235		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	160336		
3-82 Arty CP	HH		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	CENTER		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

8

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR 0001	TO DATE 24 Jan 70
				HOUR 2400	DATE 24 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.			
2	0130	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 4-21. Req Mine Dog tm. for 3xdays. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 0715H. Appr by: 63d Scout Dog Plat, LT Benton; G-3, CPT Tucker. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Henderson.			
3	0150	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, B/5-46, BS776860 at 0100H. 2d Plat obsr mov outside their NDP perimeter. Eng area w/SAR. Res: 1xVN female killed & 1xVN female wounded. Evac to 27th Surg at 0115H. Fire was away fr the village. S-5 of 5-46 will investigate the incident.			
4	0430	(C) CLDC, Sp Ingals. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0705H.			
5	0750	(C) 3-16th Arty, Sgt Jefferson, S-2 at LZ West. Req EOD tm. Time: 0815H. Purpose: Dest dud H/grens. Pick up at Admin Pad at 0815H; tail #323. Passed to EOD, Sgt Geddy. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly 3-16th Arty, Sgt Jefferson.			
6	1900	(C) AMCAL, MSG Carrier, Div Cml. Air Cav Req for APD msn. Time: 241300H-241530H Jan 70. Purpose: APD msn #5-S. Team will rept to Avn Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Area: Fr AT9001 E to BT0501 S to BS0594 W to AS925940 S to 925920 W to 9092 N to starting point. Acft: 1xSlick, 1xLOH & 2xG/S. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntly: G-2, Air, MSG Moreale; Div Cml, SFC Smith; 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger; AAE, CPT Allen.			
7	1900	(C) AMCAL, MSG Carrier, Div Cml. Air Cav Req for APD msn. Time: 241000H-241200H Jan 70. Purpose: APD msn #4-S. Team will rept to Avn Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Area: Fr AT9003 S to AS9096 W to 8396 NW to ZC2004 NE to AT8109 SE to 8703 E to starting point. Acft: 1xSlick, 1xLOH & 2xG/S. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntly: G-2 Air, MSG Moreale; Div Cml, SFC Smith; 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger; AAE, CPT Allen.			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADING - 1 - 12 MONTH INTERVALS

SIGNATURE _____ 17 YEARS

DOB DIA 3-20-40

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jan 70

2400

24 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

8

0830

(U) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Flare man.
Time: (1) 242230H-250030H Jan 70, (2) 250130H-
250330H Jan 70. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Westerman;
FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe; AAE,
CPT Allen.

9

0900

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, D/1-20, BS775408 &
773407 (en grids) at 0750H. Rec SAF w/NCD. Eng
the area w/G/S & arty. Swept the area w/neg res.

10

0920

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46, BS684808
at 0850H. Obsr & eng 5xVC w/picks & wps w/SAF.
Swept the area & fnd 1xpistol belt (US) w/4xChi
Com H/gren & 1xUS compass. Also fnd 1xbook
w/papers in it. Papers were docu refering to
drugs. Also fnd blood trails. Evac docu & equip
to LZ Gator.

11

1835

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/4-31, AT820263
& (en grid) AT816264 at 231820H Jan 70. Rec
hv SAF fr bunker complex. Broke contact at
231850H Jan 70. Res: neg. Eng w/arty. Will
check at 1st light.

12

1000

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow. Req time ext to AO
ext #32. Time: Fr 241200H-292400H Jan 70.
Appr by: 1st Marine Div, MAJ Marino; G-3, CPT
Pate. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sp Morrow; FSE, CPT
Sullivan.

13

1000

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 2/6 ARVN, BS414836
at 0920H. The hel could not land in the LZ
because of bushes & small trees. The ARVN's
jumped out of the hel. Res: 5xARVN NW(E).
(1xw/head injuries & 4xw/leg injuries). D/O
compl at 0935H. (info only)

14

1020

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKesgue, D/3-1, BS528732
at 232230H Jan 70. Eng 1xVC w/M-72 Law. Res:
1xVC KIA.

15

1030

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 1-46 Sensors, BT174106
at 1010H. Detected 8-10xindiv moving W. Arty
fired w/unlk res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 3		NO. OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	24 Jan 70	2400	24 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
16	1100		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/1-20, BS775425 at 1020H. Det unk type B/T w/pressure release type firing device. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1025H. They were on a local security patrol. Ntfy III MAF, LT Krawiec at 1140H.					[Signature]
17	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/4-31, AT915177 at 1055H. Eng 1xVC w/neg wpn or pack w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.					[Signature]
18	1115		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-52, BS589832 at 1020H. Rec 1xM-79 rd w/NCD. Eng w/81mm mortar & SAF w/neg res.					[Signature]
19	1115		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, D/1-20, BS768407 at 1100H. While searching the area; fnd 4xletters sealed w/wax. Evac to LZ Liz. Ntfy IPW, Sp Izawa.					[Signature]
20	1120		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, Helix 26 w/1-52, BS498778 at 0915H. Rec SAF w/NCD.					[Signature]
21	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, R/4-31, AT920230 at 1115H. Fnd 1xNVA pack w/misc equip. 50m fr pack; fnd 1xMAK-1 apers mine. Res: Dest in place. Pack extracted to LZ West.					[Signature]
22	1140		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 3/6 ARVN, BS723815 at 1100H. Obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA & 4xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)					[Signature]
23	1200		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/3-21 at BT097247. At 1105H: Obsr 4-5xVC. Eng w/artty w/unk res. At 1155H: Obsr 4-5xVC. Eng w/artty w/unk res.					[Signature]
24	0930		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy. AO Req #34. DTG: ASAP to 281800H Jan 70. Purpose: VR. (Req cline for free fire. No troops unless enemy located). Area: fr BS6630 W to 6030 S to bdry. Appr by Ba To (initials) D.S.B. (approves w/following change: fr BS6630 W to 6029 & S to bdry). Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy; FSE, CPT Sullivan.					[Signature]
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

24 Jan 70

2400

24 Jan 70

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

25

1005

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, D/1-20, BS768407 at 0930H. Obsr 11xVC evading. Eng w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA & 4xVC CIA (3xVC were WIA). D/O compl at 0940H to LZ Bronco. Ntfy IPW, Sp Izawa.

26

1040

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/8th Cav, at 0750H-0925H. BT097312: Blues inserted & snatched 1xMAM (age 40yrs old). Extracted to Hawk Hill. BT080297: Obsr 1xVC evading w/neg military equip. LOH eng. Res: 1xVC KIA. BT075308: Obsr 1x50 cal pit in good condition. BT084288 & 094325: Blues inserted & fnd 1xhut w/ponchos & green uniforms inside. Res: Dest all. BT080285: Blues fnd 3-4xhuts w/bunkers underneath & a hv used trail. Res: Bunker dest.

27

1110

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 3/6 ARVN, BS723812. At 0915H: Det 1xunk type mine. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl to 27th Surg. At 0935H: Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xM-72 Law CIA. (Info only).

28

1110

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, D/5-46. Tracker Log Req. Time: 241300H-251200H Jan 70. Purpose: Follow blood trails. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 1330H; tail #329. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sp Miller. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 198th Bde, CPT Boretti.

29

1210

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1, BT204231 at 1027H. Det 1xapers mine. Mine was not cam & left a 6xinch by 4xinch crater. Res: 1xUS KIA & 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1045H to 23d Med. There was grass grown up around it. 10xother personnel passed over it before it was det. Mine was on the side of a trail. Personnel were not wearing flak jackets & were 5-10xm apart. Mine was a pressure release type & believed to be an M-16. Ntfy: G-3, Sp Steman; III MAF, 1215H, Sgt Wester; C/S Sp Heinrich.

30

1220

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-1 Cav, BS6695 at 1140H. Obsr 1xMAM wearing pistol belt w/1xChi Com H/gren. Eng w/unk res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jan 70

2400

24 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
31	1325		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, 123a Avn, BS644268 at 1100H. Obsr a large base camp. Res SAF w/MCD. Eng the area. Res: 2xNVA KIA. They had red tabs on their collars. Also dest several shelters. An A/S was processed at 1220H w/unk res.		
32	1330		(U) AMCAL, SSG Williams, G-3 Ops. Ref DJF entry #68, 23 Jan 70. Add: Ntly FSE, CPT Sullivan.		
33	1335		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21, BT089226 at 1300H. Obsr 4-5xVC evading. 1200m fr their loc. Fired arty w/unk res.		
34	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 1-46 Sensors, BT177107 at 1320H. Detected 3-4xindiv moving E. Arty fired w/unk res.		
35	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21, BT087225 at 1315H. Eng 2xNVA w/SA & AWF 200m NE of their loc. Res: NVA evad successfully. They were wearing green uniforms & carrying packs & wpns.		
36	1400		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/1-20, BS783433 at 1256H. Had an urgent D/O for a 60xyr old female w/wounds in the back & chest fr an unk source. D/O compl at 1304H.		
37	1412		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/4-31, AT928277 at 1245H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC CIA w/ pack containing medical supplies & surg tools. Extracted 1st to LZ West, then to Hawk Hill. Ntly IPW, Sgt Hines.		
38	1445		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BS665953 at 1350H. Blues dtn 1xfemale w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Bayonet.		
39	1445		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Sensors 1-46, BT174107 & 178109 (en grids) at 1350H. Detected 7xindiv moving W at 1st grid, then moved N to 2d grid. Arty fired w/unk res.		
40	1445		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BS543790 at 1050H. Dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Stinson for further evac to Son Tinh.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICER IN CHARGE

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR 0001	DATE 24 Jan 70	HOUR 2400
				DATE 24 Jan 70		
ITEM NO	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN
41	0830			(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 25 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Heaping Stager. Freq: 61.50. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntly: 11th Bde, MSG McKeague; AAE, MAJ White.		
42	0830			(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 25 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Cordial Empire. Freq: 67.90. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntly: 198th Bde, Sp Burnett; AAE, MAJ White.		
43	0830			(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 25 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Watson Botfly. Freq: 64.60. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Note APD mns. Ntly: G-2 Air, MSG Moreale; Div Cml, SFC Smith; 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; AAE, MAJ White.		
44	0830			(C) AMCAL, MSG Carrier, Div Cml. Air Cav Req for APD msn. Time: 251300H-251530H Jan 70. Purpose: APD msn #8. Team will report to Avn Ops 30 minutes prior to the msn. Area: AT7818 NE to 8221 SE to 9307 SW to 8904 NW to Starting point. Acft: 1xSlick, 1xLOH & 2xG/S. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntly: G-2 Air, MSG Moreale; Div Cml, SFC Smith; 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; AAE, MAJ White.		
45	1550			(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 5-46th Inf, BS668950. Req EOD tm. Time: ASAP. Purpose: Disarm 122mm rkt motors & warheads. Pick up at Admin Pad. Passed to EOD, CPT Lorange. Appr by G-3, LT Biggin. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; EOD, CPT Lorange.		
46	1600			(U) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, D/1-1 Blues, BS668950 at 1450H. Fnd 7x122mm rkt motors & 8x122 rkt warheads. All were dest except for 3x which will be evac by an EOD team. Also dtn 2xVN females w/neg ID's. Evac to LZ Bayonet. See entry # 72		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	24 Jan 70	2400 24 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN
47	1600			(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, Nigha Hanh PF's #132, 125, 133, 130, 112 & 138, BS640600 at 1055H-1340H. Captured: 7xB-40 rkts, 20xrifle grenades, 6xsatchel charges, 1x105mm rd, 6xpackages of unk type explo, 1xM-1 cbn, 1xBAR, 3x105mm rds (mines), some salt, 100xlbs of rice, 2xammo boxes of medical supplies, 5xAnti tank mines & some potatoes. (Info only)		
48	1620			(C) CLDC, Sgt Rickman. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.		
49	1715			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, LRRP tm Georgia, AT798194 at 1602H. LRRP tm Georgia was inserted into Box #12 at the above time & grid. Ntfy: G-2, PFC Depew; FSE, SFC Herndon.		
50	1515			(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, BS500797 at 1115H. Recon was inserted at 1130H to dest 1x250 lb bomb. Also find 1xUS M-2 Cbn. Extracted wpn to LZ Stinson at 1223H.		
51	1540			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, LZ Professional/OP, BT795133 at 1415H. Obsr 4xVC/NVA moving NE 400-500m N of the OP. Arty was fired w/unk res.		
52	1620			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/8th Cav, BT1023, OH-6A (LOH), at 1615H. Rec 15-20xrds of SAF at 1500xft & flying at 80xknots w/neg hits. Continued msn. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White.		
53	1625			(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, HHC 11th Bde, BS823392 at 1600H. Dtn 2xVN females w/neg ID's. Evac to LZ Bronco.		
54	1635			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 176th Avn/Tail #448, BT230233 at 1530H. Obsr 10-12xVC in the open. Eng w/AFW. Res: 1xVC KIA. Dtn 3xVN wearing green uniforms w/neg packs or wpns. Evac to Hawk Hill.		
55	1715			(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, A/4-3, BS586423 at 1545H. Obsr 5xNVA. Eng w/SA, AFW, 81mm mortar & arty w/unk res.		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

24 Jan 70

2400

24 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1810		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, LRRP tms Georgia & Arkansas at 1710H-1725H. 1710H at 20195191; LRRP tm Arkansas was inserted. F/8th (insertion acft) rec 30xrds of 51xcal fire fr 1500m E w/neg hits. 1715H: LRRP Arkansas was extracted & F/8th G/S eng the area w/unlk res. 1725H: LRRP Georgia was extracted w/o incident. Passed to III MAF, SSG Stabbs at 1905H. Ntly: FSE, SFC Herndon; AAE, MAJ White; G-2, LTC Knight.		
57	1415		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Boretta, 2/6 ARVN, BS433843 at 1304H-1308H. While on a divert msn; Helix 28 w/2xF-100's fired on the 2/6 ARVN's. Helix fired 1xWP marking rd & each F-100 fired approx 400x20mm rds each. The grid, BS432833, was cleared by LT Hung of the 6th ARVN TOC. Res: 21xARVN WIA(E) & 3xARVN KIA. 48x were taken out by hel, but 21x are wounded (evac). The target the acft were supposed to direct their ordinance against was a suspected en loc. The target was originated by the 198th Bde (an intel target). Helix 28 marked the target w/1xWP rd. The acft were on divert fr another msn. The F-100's were flown fr the 306th Squadron, 31st Wing out of Tuy Hoa. The Helix FAC is fr AMCAL. Ntly III MAF, Sgt DeWilder at 1700H & 1845H.		
58	1850		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, D/1-20, BS737398 at 1755H. Eng 4xVC/NVA w/SAF w/neg res. En evad to SW. CIA: 4xpacks, misc clothing & 4x18 cal rds of ammo (fnd in packs).		
59	1850		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, B/4-3, BS651365 at 1240H. Obsr 4xVC/NVA. Employed 4.2xinch mortar & Helix 35 conducted VR w/neg res.		
60	1850		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, 123d Avn (LOH), BS825425 at 1843H. Obsr bunker. Eng bunker w/SAF & a VN female & child came out of bunker. Threw H/gren into bunker & 2xVN males came out of the bunker. Both were wounded. 2xVN male. DET were evac to LZ Bronco. Female & child evaded.		
61	1850		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, 4/4 ARVN, BS663581 at 1530H. Det M-16 mine, pressure release firing device. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
10

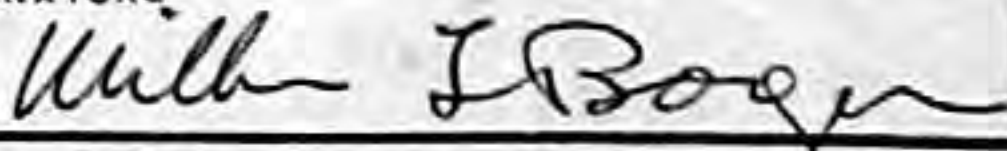
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	24 Jan 70	2400	24 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/4-31 Inf, (EN) AT815263 at 1100H, rec 20-25xrds SAF & NCD. Rtn fire. Fnd well cultivated fields & newly const struc. Air strikes proc.		
63	1955		(U) AAE, CPT Mikesell, A/123 Avn, (EN) BT101-628 at 1800H, OH-6A rec frags fr RPG or mine at 40' 55 knots. Res: 1xUS WIA(M), 1xfrag hit main rotor blade.		
64	2340		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/2-1 Inf, BT158-253 at 2300H, obser 2-4 VC digging & eng w/81mm mort w/unk res. At 2328H, rec'd 2x60mm mort rds w/NCD. At 2328H, Radar detected 3-5 indiv moving. Ntfy: CPT Cassino, III MAF at 0100H.		
65	2140		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/2-1 Inf, (EN) BT175325 at 2035H, amb site eng 3xVC 20-30m E of their loc w/SAF & H/Grens. Res: 1xVC KIA.		
66	2141		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/2-1 Inf, (EN) BT182321 at 2030H, amb site eng w/SAF & H/Grens 4xVC 20-30m fr their loc. Res: 2xVC KIA. VC were E of loc.		
67	2100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 236th Med Det DaNang (EN) BT325317 at 1835H, D/O hel rec unk amt SAF while enroute fr DaNang to ChuLai. Alt & speed unk. Res: 5xhits, 1xUS WIA(M), cont msn. (Info Only).		
68	2100		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, 3/4 ARVN, (EN) BS824313 at 1945H, amb 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-1 Cbn CIA (Info Only).		
69	2023		(U) 1st Cag, L/CPL Hogle, HQ CAP 1-4, BS703775, (EN) BS705774 at 1900H, veh rtn fr CAP 1-4-6 rec 15 rds SAF fr S. Veh cont to move. Res: NCD. CAP 1-4-6 eng area w/artty w/neg res. (Info Only)		
70	2030		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, E/5-46 Inf, (EN) BS785845 at 1415H, fnd 4xtunnels, 8x10x5 ft. various openings, 1x3x3 - 1x1 1/2 x 1 1/2 - 2x2x2 ft. 2xcamouflaged ent ances and several spider holes. Recently used, all dest.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 10	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	24 Jan 70	2400 24 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
71	2054		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/1-14 Radar, OP-1, (EN) BS467775, at 1930H, 2xsampans detected, fired Arty, res: 2xsampans dest. 2xVC KBA.			
72	2130		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/1-1 Cav, (EN) BS668950 at 1450H. Ref DJF Entry # 46. Change: 122 to read 5" zunnie Navy rkt.			
73	2055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 3-21, LZ Center, (EN) BT042202, obsr lights 5000m S of LZ Center. Eng w/art. Res: lights went out.			
74	2143		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/3-21 Inf, (EN) BT100262 at 2030H, obsr movement 600m NE of their loc. Eng w/art. w/unk res.			
75	2100		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/1-1, 1922H, vic BS402069, obsr lximproved trail w/much use; vic BS495017 lx cave w/recent campfire. Vic BS532890 fnd and dest lx raft 4'x 5'. Vic BS4789, lxtrail leading NW into hills fr Tra Bong river, signs of approx 100xpersons, recently in the area.			
76	2030		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, A/4-3 Inf, (EN) BS593424 at 1500H, obsr 19xNVA w/camouflaged packs, moving SW. Eng w/Arty & Warlords. Res: 1xVC/NVA CIA. At BS587425, CIDG fnd 10xhuts, 10'x12' & 150 lbs of salt. Dest huts & salt. Passed to IPW, LT Martin.			
77	2400		(U) Inclosure # 1, Americal unit locations.			
78	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Contact was rept lt fr the Americal/2d ARVN Div combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont'd. Inclement weather caused the cancellation of 3xIR mns. Tac air & arty cont'd to support. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 13 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 12 VC & 2 NVA KIA w/1xIWC. There were 16xVC suspects dtn, US cas were 1xKIA, 7xWIA(E) & 1xWIA(M).			
79	2400		(U) Journal closed.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP						

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 24 JAN 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONE T</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>CHL</u>			
C Co	<u>458627</u>			
D Co	<u>490970</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>CHL</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>253033</u>			
B Co	<u>251062</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>722956</u>			
B Co	<u>757819</u>			
C Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>585998</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	597810		
B Co	STINSON		
C Co	469864		
D Co	608792		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	GATOR	DOITIE	
B Btry	PROF	GATOR	
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	518660		
B Co	411		
C Co	478700		
D Co	537751		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJH		
A Co	493424		
B Co	SJH		
C Co	633345		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>744374</u>
E Co	<u>SJH</u>
Recon	<u>SJH</u>
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>LIZ</u>
A Co	<u>744443</u>
B Co	<u>783433</u>
C Co	<u>LIZ</u>
D Co	<u>759358</u>
E Co	<u>LIZ</u>
Recon	<u>LIZ</u>
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>DEBBIE</u>
A Co	<u>C BROWN</u>
B Co	<u>801351</u>
C Co	<u>DEBBIE</u>
D Co	<u>832332</u>
E Co	<u>CHAS BROWN</u>
Recon	<u>885306</u>
3-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BRONCO</u>
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BRONCO</u>
A Btry	<u>DEBBIE</u>
B Btry	<u>SJH</u>
C Btry	<u>BRONCO</u>
D Btry	<u>411</u>
26th Mgr Bn CP	<u>525045</u>

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	287190		
B Trp	25 6 234		
C Trp	TAM KY		
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY	WEST	
3-10 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM KY AF		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-50 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 C2 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	185241		
B Co	166268		
C Co	HH		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>198311</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>HH</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>160250</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>118281</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>077226</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>093257</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>827243</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>949275</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>SIBERIA</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>905235</u>	_____	_____	_____
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>160336</u>	_____	_____	_____
3 82 Arty CP	<u>HH</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>HH</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>SIBERIA</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

8

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

1

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jan 70

2400

25 Jan 70

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal Opened.

2

0230

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 3/6 ARVN, BS727817 at 0010H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1xB-40 rkt launcher, 2xB-40 rkts & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)

3

0425

(C) CLDC, Sp Ingals. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0705H.

4

0526

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/3-21, BT105249 at 0330H. Rec 4xChi Com H/gren w/NCD. Eng w/artty w/unk res.

5

1730

(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, MAJ Perkins, S-2. Req LRRP AO Box #34. Time: 240500H-311700H Jan 70. Area: UL BS3139, LR BS3735. Purpose: Obsr possible en mov. Appr by: Gia Vuc via B-11 SFG, (initials) K.R.; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: 11th Bde, MSG Martin; FSE, SFC Herndon.

6

0745

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, R/1-20, BS768415 at 0710H. Fnd 1xammo can w/2xM-26 H/gren inside.

7

0800

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Flare msn. Time: (1) 252300H-260100H Jan 70, (2) 260200H-260400H Jan 70. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Lark; FSE, SFC McConnell; G-3 Air, CPT Sullivan; AAE, CPT Allen.

8

0830

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/2-1, BT166268 at 0800H. Fnd 1xclaymore mine disconnected on SW side of NDP; not B/T.

9

0830

(U) G Co Ranger, LT Cerrone, Div G-2 Ops. Req extraction today at 1300H. Acft D/1-1 extract after tm Illinois insertion; same msn. Team: Texas at BS378936. Call Sign: (Pri) Maltz Jaguar, (Alt) Precise Sector. Freq: (Pri) 40.65, (Alt) 62.05. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy: G Co Ranger, Sgt Kish; AAE, CPT Allen.

10

0900

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, 1-52 (COL Brown), BS493754 at 0835H. Recon dest a bunker. Res: a piece of wood hit 1x60xpr old male. D/O to Quang Ngai. Passed to G-5, LT Tortorice.

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY 7 YR INTERVALS;

DECLASSIFIED BY 7 YR INTERVALS

DDO DOD 5200.10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

25 Jan 70

2400

25 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0825		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, S-2, MAJ Sprague, LRRP Boxes #11 & 12 are cancelled. Ntly: G-3, SSG Williams; FSE, SFC Herndon.		
12	0900		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, D/5-46, BS685807 at 0810H. Rec 250-300xrd of SAF. Rtn fire & fired arty. They cont to rec SAF & arty was fired again on BS690808. D Co swept the area w/neg res.		
13	1120		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, CC 196th Bde, BT315113 at 1045H. Rec hv SAF w/neg hits & MOD. Alt: 2500 xfeet & flying at 80xknots. Ntly AAE, MAJ White.		
14	1130		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, A/4-3, BS598434 at 0925H. Dtn 1xVN female 50xys old (approx). Evac to Ba To. Ntly IPW, Sgt Hyde.		
15	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, E/3-21, BT035218 at 1200H. Obsr 4xVC 3000m SW of their loc. 4.2xinch mortar fired w/unlk res.		
16	0935		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/1-46, BT131081 at 0830H. Obsr & eng 1xVC wearing black PJ's. Res: 1xVC WIA(E) CIA. D/O compl at 0855H to 91st Evac. Also: 1xbear trap & docu extracted to LZ Professional. Ntly IPW, Sgt Hyde.		
17	1020		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, D/1-20, BS732405 at 0937H. Cptr 1xVC w/AK-47. He was WIA in the leg fr contact last night. Evac to LZ Bronco. Wpn extracted to LZ Liz. Ntly IPW, Sgt Hyde.		
18	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/8th Cav, BT075327 at 0936H-1015H. Inserted F/8th Blues. Fnd 3-4x bunkers & 4-5xstructures. Obsr & eng 1xNVA in green uniform, wearing pith helmet & w/pack. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 1xpack CIA. Dtn 2xVN females & fnd 1x81mm mortar base plate. Extracted to Hawk Hill. Three slicks were used for insertion. Ntly IPW, Sgt Hyde.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	25 Jan 70	2100	25 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
19	1115		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, D/1-20, BS732405 at 1017H. Fnd 1xVC KIA, 1xM-1 cbn, 3xmag, 1xM-26 H/gren & 1xponcho & pistol belt CIA. Extracted to LZ Liz.				
20	1115		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, B/123d Avn, BS509425 at 1010H. Obsr & eng 7xNVA. Res: 3xNVA KBG/S.				
21	1120		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 2/4 ARVN, BS538588 at 0545H. Amb 1xsqd of VC Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xM-1 cbn, 10xChi Com H/gren & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)				
22	1205		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, C/3-1, BS474696 at 1150H. Fnd 1xshell of an old Huey hel w/out instruments. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen.				
23	1230		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/4-21, BS794322 at 1130H. Mine Dog det a B/T H/gren w/a pressure release type firing device which was buried on a trail. Res: 1xMine Dog KIA. Dog & handler evac to LZ Bronco at 1208H. Ntfy: III MAF, Sgt Weston at 1233H & 63d Scout Dog Plat, LT Benton.				
24	1250		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, R/4-3, BS643380 at 1055H. Fnd 19xshelters w/tunnels. In 1xtunnel fnd 1xM-60 MG (serial #23674) & civilian clothes. Also fnd small amt of rice & salt.				
25	1300		(U) 198th Bde, Sp West, R/1-52, BS492796 at 0900H. 1xUS rec minor wounds fr frd M-79 which was fired into en structure. Rec shrapnel. Ntfy G-1, MSG Kohlhage.				
26	1305		(U) CLDC, Sp Davis. The 3-16th Arty will be using the range behind the 9th Engr's. They will fire SA & M-79 & possibly throw H/gren. Time: 1330H-1600H. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Rezenski; G-3, Sp Stemen.				
27	1315		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, CIDG #C-3-A, BS655380 at 1130H. Obsr & eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xpacks & 50xlbs of rice CIA. Packs were dest & CIDG kept the rice. (Info only)				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jan 70

2400

25 Jan 70

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

28

1315

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/17th Cav, BT114323 at 1130H. Fnd 15xtunnels; 3xfreshly used. Attempted to collapse entrances w/H/gren.

29

1330

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1, (vic) BT181248 at 1250H. Fnd 3xtunnels. Will attempt to dest. entrances w/C-4.

30

1405

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46, BS704810 at 1005H. Obsr 8xVC evading NW. Eng w/artty & swept the area w/neg res.

31

1000

(U) DTOC, CPT Pate, G-3 Ops, BT468035 at 0947H. Chu Lai rec 8xrpts. Alert condition is CLDC code #2. Eff ASAP. At 1020H: Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff ASAP. Landed at the following grids: BT546062, 523093, 529088, 543029, 529053, 546051, 545065 & 541039. Confirmed by CLDC, Sp Ingals. Res: 1xVN killed at BT543029 & 2xdiesel tanks fr NSAD were slightly dam but no fuel loss. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Galvan; G-3, Sp Stemen; III MAF, LT Erawiec at 1151H. Ref: DJF entries 53 & 65.

32

1230

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/8th Cav, BT085325 at 1125H-1150H. Blues inserted & rec SAF fr 4xstructures. G/S eng & dest the structures. While extracting Blues; 6xVC/NVA emerged fr huts & eng Blues w/SAF. Res: 3xUS WIA(E) (minor injuries). Arty fired w/unlk res & G/S eng the area w/rpts w/unlk res. Will re-insert Blues. At 1235H: Inserted more Blues & dtn 2xVN (mil age) (1xfemale & 1xmale). Evac to Hawk Hill. Also, 1xLOH rec SAF w/3xhits. Neg cas or dam. Ntfy AAE, MAJ White.

33

1245

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/4-21. Mine Dog Reg. Time: 260700H-291200H Jan 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 0700H. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, LT Benton. Appr by G-3, LT Biggin. Ntfy 11th Bde, MSG McKeague.

34

1400

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, LRRP tm Nevada, BS346373 at 1030H. LRRP tm Nevada was inserted into Box #34 at the above time & grid into a Cold LZ. Ntfy: G-2, PFC Depew; FSE, CPT Sullivan.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	25 Jan 70	2400 25 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
35	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/4-31, AT890224 at 1345H. Fnd & dest 1xunk type firing device (det) which resembled a push button device similar to a car dimmer switch. The top of it was approx the size of a quarter. It was round & dome shaped & 2-2 1/2 inches long w/screw threads on the dome section. It was machine manufactured w/no markings on it & had epoxy glue around edges of it. When dest; it left a crater 2x feet wide & 1 1/2 feet deep.			
36	1115	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, MAJ Kallum, 71st AHC (4-31) at 242310H Jan 70. Flare msn obsr lights & fires on both sides of the river at AT920086. Area was eng w/50xcal & M-60 MG fire. Arty was not fired.			
37	1415		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 3/6 ARVN, BS717827 & 719829 (en grids) at 0930H. Rec hv SA & AWF fr est VC Plat (+). Rec 6xM-79 rds. & 2xRPG rds. Res: 1xARVN KIA & 3xARVN (WIA(E)). D/O compl at 1244H. Eng w/SA & AWF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xphoto & 1xdocu w/unit designation #137. CIA. Evac to Son Tinh. Ntfy IPW, Sp Goslee. (Info only)			
38	1435		(U) G Co Ranger, Sgt Moncada, BS378936, LRRP tm Texas at 1350H. LRRP tm Texas was extracted at the above time & grid. Cancel Box #7; CPT Nelson, G-2 Ops. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; G-2, Sp Robbins; FSE, CPT Sullivan.			
39	1440		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, LRRP tm Illinois, BS436964 at 1410H. LRRP tm Ill was inserted at the above time & grid into a cold LZ. Inserted into Box #20. Ntfy: G-2, Sp Robbins; FSE, CPT Sullivan.			
40	1445		(U) CLDC, Sp Ingals. There will be blasting in the rock quarry at 1730H. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Galvan; 198th Bde, Sgt Lark.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jan 70

2400

25 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
41	1500		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, C/1-6, Tracker Dog req. Time: 251530H-261200H Jan 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 1530H. Tail #333. Passed to 63d Tracker Dog Plat, Sgt Hunter. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 198th Bde, CPT Boretti.		
42	1515		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, S-2 at 1510H. Ref DJF entry #18, 25 Jan 70. Delete 81mm mortar base plate.		
43	1530		(U) 1st Marine Div, Sp Speaker, ARVN HQ (Ranger), BT138502 at 0940H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 43xVC KIA, 5xARVN WIA(E), 40x82mm mortar rds, 55xChi Com H/gren, 1xAK-47 & 1xVC CIA. (Info only)		
44	0800		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 26 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Cordial Empire. Freq: 67.90. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy: 198th Bde, LT Hunsinger; AAE, MAJ White.		
45	0800		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 26 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Heaping Stager. Freq: 61.50. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntfy: 11th Bde, MSG McKeague; AAE, MAJ White.		
46	0800		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 26 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Watson Botfly. Freq: 64.60. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; AAE, MAJ White.		
47	0800		(C) AMCAL, MSG Carrier, Div Cml. Air Cav Req. Time: 260900H-261000H Jan 70. Purpose: APD msn #3-S. Tm will rept to Avn Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Area: BS730694 E to 747695 S to 744669 S then NW to 735673 N to starting point. Acft: 1xSlick, 1xLOH & 2xG/S. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntfy: G-2 Air, MSG Moreale; Div Cml, MSG Carrier; 11th Bde, MSG McKeague; AAE, MAJ White.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR 0001	DATE 25 Jan 70	HOUR 2400
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
48	1500		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, R/4 ARVN, BS707545 at 1410H. Det 1XM-16 mine w/pressure release type firing device, buried on a trail. Unit was on a search & clear msn. Res: 4XARVN WIA(E). D/O compl to Quang Ngai. (Info only)			MP
49	1515		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, CIDG opcon to A/4-3, BS580422 at 1445H. Dtn 1XV female who stated there are 4-5XNVA in the area. At 1512H, BS577425: In contact. Rec SAF. VN female will be evac to Ba To. Contact broken at 1515H. Res: 2XNVA KIA. (Info only)			MP
50	1520		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 4th ARVN, BS765578 at 1200H. While on a CA; rec SAF Res: 4xslicks hit, 2XG/S hit & 1XUS WIA(E) (crew member of 174th Avn Co). Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen.			MP
51	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, 4/4 ARVN, BS677580 at 1445H. Obsr & eng 3XVC. Res: 3XVC KIA. (Info only)			MP
52	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, 4/4 ARVN, BS688570 at 1420H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 5XNVA KIA, 2XAK-47, 18XChi Com H/gren, 500Xkilograms of rice, 500Xkilograms of corn & 10Xcans of fish oil. Evac AK-47 to LZ Dragon. (Info only)			P
53	1540		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-6, C Co was 1400m S of rkt launch site (BT459021) & obsr launch of rkts. 176th Avn G/S on station at 1000H. Eng launch site w/4.2inch mortar (fr Hill 76 & 270) & 60xrds of HE. 1045H: C Co inserted in the vicinity of BT459022 & det 1XB/T of unk type. Res: 1XUS WIA(M). Rec hv SAF. Res: 2XUS KIA. Rtn SAF & swept the area. Res: 3XVC KIA & 3XAK-47 CIA. 1XKIA identified as asst plat ldr of 78th MF rkt Bn. Fnd 60cu 2x15" aiming stakes & 1Xunk type battery used on B/T. Evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: IPW, Sgt Hyde; III MAF, Sgt Dauwalder at 1700H. Ref DJF entry #31.			P
54	1555		(C) CLDC, Sp Simmons. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Bf 1800H.			MP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY OFFICER

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 8	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM TO	
				HOUR	DATE
				0001	25 Jan 70
				HOUR	DATE
				2400	25 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
IN	OUT				
56	1630	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46, BS701807 at 1305H. Rec 250xrds of SAF & 4-6xrds of M-79. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1555H. Eng w/SA & arty fired w/neg res.			
57	1630	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, R/4 ARVN, BS705570 at 1520H. Det 1xB/T 105mm rd w/pressure release firing device triggered by 3XM-16 rds. Res: 2xARVN KIA & 6xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)			
58	1645	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, R/4 ARVN, BS670575 at 1430H. Eng 1xsqd of VC. Res: 3xVC KIA & 20xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)			
59	1615	(C) III MAF, MAJ Johnson, COC. Oil Paint will not go to Hiep Duc, or Hau Duc but will go to Tam Ky. Chase G/S will be provided by III MAF. Ref III MAF msg #250544Z; sub itinerary.			
60	1800	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/1-46, BT205073 at 1635H. Rec 100xrds of SAF fr 5-8xVC/NVA fr 75-100m SW of their loc. Res: 1xUS KIA & 1xUS WIA(E). Rtn SAF w/unk res. D/O compl at 1715H.			
61	1530	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. 196th Bde will have Bald Eagle for Oil Paint (Rep J.C. Cormin) (D-Calif), at 1830H passed itinerary of visit. Passed to 196th Bde, CPT Russell.			
62	1655	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, B/4-21, BS804330 at 1500H-1530H. Fnd 1xen base camp containing fighting pos (w/bamboo overhead cover), spider holes, 3xbunkers, ponchos, anti-American leaflets, docu, 2x105mm rds, 2XM-79 rds (1xHE & 1xillum), 1xChi Com H/gren, 1xtrip flare, 1xB-40 rkt, & 1xsunbeam electric shaver. Evac docu to LZ Bronco & rest dest. Ntfy IPW, Sp Robbins.			
63	1755	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-6. Ref DJF entry #53, 25 Jan 70. Add: 8xmag (7xw/ammo), 3xChi Com H/gren, 1xcompl med kit, 1xwallet w/money & docu, 1xparachute, (flare type), 1xchaymore wire, 1xflashlight, 3xblasting caps, 1xpack & 1xruck sack all CIA. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Ntfy IPW, Sp Robbins.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 9	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN				
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	25 Jan 70	2400
				DATE		DATE
				25 Jan 70		25 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
IN	OUT					
64	1810	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, A/4-3, BS580422 at 1515H. Eng 10xen w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xmed kit CIA.				MP
65	1820	(U) CLDC, Sp Ingals. Ref DJF entry #31, 25 Jan 70. Change 1xVN civilian KIA to read: 1xCIDG KIA & add all 8xrks were confirmed as 122mm rks. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Diwaulter.				MP
66	1840	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, 4/4 ARVN, BS690574 at 1700H, eng est VC plat w/SA/AF. Res: 11x VC KIA. 20xChiCom H/Grens CIA. (Info Only)				MP
67	1905	(C) 196th Bde, 4/31 Inf, AO Req # 36, DTG, ASAP - 302400H Jan 70. Area: AT953130 to AT980130 to AT980040 to AT946040. Passed to B-SFG Chu Lai for Tien Phuoc, (init) JAC; 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno. Appr by: G-3, CPT Tucker; Tien Phuoc, (init) BLC. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Howard.				MP
68	2140	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, 174th Avn, BS666237 at 1445H, obsr 6-7xNVA, eng w/ES. Res: 3xNVA KIA.				G
69	1950	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, LNO, 4-31 & PF Que Son, AT992278 at 1925H, fnd 2xM-72 Law's B/T, laying in the entrance of a cave, B/T were well camouflaged and were dest in place. Type of firing device unk. BT000276, fnd 2x250 lb bombs, blown in place. AT998776, fnd 3x250 lb bombs, requested EOD tm. (Info Only).				G
70	1920	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, A/1-20 Inf, (EN) BS738463 at 1855H, obsr 1xMAM evad. Told to stop & still evad. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xMAM WIA(E). D/O compl at 1904H.				G
71	1920	(U) 26th Engr, Sp Hynes, C C6, BS763533 at 1835H, fnd 1xVN male w/gunshot wound in thigh. D/O compl at 1850H.				G
72	1928	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, PF's at Tien Phuoc, (EN) BT107026 at 1015H, amb UNSEF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 3xVC KIA, 3xpacks & docu CIA. Evac to Tien Phuoc. (Info Only).				G
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	25 Jan 70	2400 25 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
73	2015	(U) Amcal Div, LT Biggin, DTCC, Ref DJF Entry # 7 Jan 70. Change time of flare msns, to read: 252200H - 252400H Jan 70, 260100H - 260300H Jan 70. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Hill 2040H. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Howard; AAE, CPT Mikesell. Notified G-3 Air, CPT Monroe.				
74	2030	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Saffold, Req AO extension # 100 be extended until 15 2400H Feb. Passed to B-SFG Chu Lai for Ba To Minh Long: (init) JAC; 11th Bde, MSG Martin. Ntfy: CPT Howard, FSE. See DJF entry # 70, 26 Jan				
75	2145	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, 4-21 Inf, LZ Debbie, at 2205H, bunker # 18 had trip flare go off, eng w/artty, 4.2" HE, 81mm, AW/SAF w/unk res.				
76	1845	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/2-1 Inf, (EN) BT194293 at 1725H, eng 7xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xM-16 CIA. 1xAK-47 CIA. Dtn 1xVN female, age 32. 1xVN child, age 4-5. Evac to Hawk Hill. 1xbandoleer of M-16 ammo, 1xUS poncho, 1xM-79 rd CIA. VC evad. Ntfy: SP Goslee, IPW.				
77	1825	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46 Inf, (EN) BS685805 at 1730H, rec'd 700x - 1000xrds SA/AF fr est squad size en force. Eng w/artty & GS at 1750H, w/2xsec explos. NCD. After sweeping area, fnd 1xVN female KIA. 1xVN female w/SA wound in her left arm. Still sweeping area for VN female. D/O compl at 1845H to 91st Evac. Ntfy: G-5 by message.				
78	2130	(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, B/26th & 9th Engr, BS628837 at 1950H, 26th Engr veh broke down & 9th Engr veh came by and began to tow veh to Chu Lai (fr Quang Ngai) when they were ambushed by a squad size force. Rec: 3xM-79 rds & 100xrds SAF. 3/4 ton has hole in tire & 1/2 ton has broken windshield. Res: 1 US WIA(M), fr 26th Engr, 1xUSMC WIA(M) fr 9th Engr, cont to LZ Dottie where they were treated and will spend the night. See DJF entry # 6, 26 Jan				
79	2150	(U) 1st CAG, L/CPL Stiner, CAP 1-4-3, BS768832, (EN) BS777837 at 1645H, tm obsr UNSEF moving NW. with 60mm morts & SAF. Res: 1 VC KIA. (Info Only).				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 11		NO. OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
80	1951		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, HQ Nui Lac Son, (EN) BT025216 at 1900H. Rec 2xVC Hoi Chanhs. lxwas a political cadre. Evac to Hawk Hill. Passed to IPW, SGT Hyde. (Info Only).				D
81	2330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, New Hau Duc, BT070060 at 1700H, rec 6xVC Hoi Chanh & 14xmembers of their families. They remained at Hau Duc. (Info Only).				D
82	2000		(U) 11th Bde, CPT McNeil, LRRP Nevada, (EN) BS346370 at 1100H, obsr 6xVC w/wpns & base area 150m S of their loc. 1830H, rec sniper fire w/NCD. req GS & extraction. 1859H, GS on sta., eng area. Res: 2xVC KIA, 4xVN detained. 1915H, tm extracted w/4xdtm. Cold extraction. Dtn evac to Bronco. Ntly: Sgt Wilson, G-2; CPT Howard, FSE.				D
83	2355		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/1-46 Inf, (EN) BT130079 at 0945H, eng 1xVC, res: CIA: 1xVC lxpac w/30xlbs salt, 5xlbs noodles, 3xM-16 mags, docu. Evac to Professional. Ntly: Sp Goslee, IPW.				D
84	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.				D
85	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR as recon in force, search & pacification support ops cont'd. Seven IR msns were cancelled due to inclement weather. Tac air & arty cont'd to support. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 13 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 6 VC & 9 NVA KIA w/7 IWC & 1 CSWC. There were 10 VC suspects dtn. US cas were 3 KIA, 5 WIA(E) & 2 WIA(M).				D
86	2400		(U) Journal Closed.				D
CONFIDENTIAL							

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
 WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE

Wilb L Booger

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 25 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #84

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>		
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>		
B Co	<u>CHL</u>		
C Co	<u>459021</u>		
D Co	<u>511994</u>		
E Co	<u>XXXXXXXXXX HILL 270 & 76</u>		
Recon	<u>CHL</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>		
A Co	<u>200067</u>		
B Co	<u>273074</u>		
C Co	<u>CHL</u>		
D Co	<u>PROF</u>		
E Co	<u>PROF</u>		
Recon	<u>PROF</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>		
A Co	<u>621014</u>		
B Co	<u>751819</u>		
C Co	<u>GATOR</u>		
D Co	<u>683800</u>		
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>		
Recon	<u>585998</u>		

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

153th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	597810		
B Co	STINSON		
C Co	469864		
D Co	608797		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	GATOR	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF	GATOR	
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	518665		
B Co	411		
C Co	478700		
D Co	537752		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	580422		
B Co	SJH		
C Co	645365		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	XXXXXXXX 729377
E Co	197212 SJH
Recon	XXXXXXXX SJH
1-20 Inf Bn CP	XXXXXXXXXX LIZ
A Co	888797X 744438
B Co	XXXXXXXX 783433
C Co	XXXXXXXX LIZ
D Co	753402
E Co	LIZ
Recon	735433
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	C BROWN
B Co	808344
C Co	DEBBIE
D Co	832332
E Co	C BROWN
Recon	832332
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Arty Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL
A Trp	292198
B Trp	TAM KY
C Trp	265229
7 6th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H
A Btry	HH
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	FATCITY WEST
3-18 Arty CP	ARTY H
A Btry	CINDY
B Btry	TAM KY AF
C Btry	CRUNCH
6-56 Arty CP	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1 32 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	GATOR
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE
196th Inf Bde CP	HH
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH
A Co	185240
B Co	125269
C Co	HH

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	198311	_____	_____	_____
E Co	HH	_____	_____	_____
Recon	165269	_____	_____	_____
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
A Co	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
B Co	123281	_____	_____	_____
C Co	074241	_____	_____	_____
D Co	097256	_____	_____	_____
E Co	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
Recon	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST	_____	_____	_____
A Co	839248	_____	_____	_____
B Co	943276	_____	_____	_____
C Co	SIBERIA	_____	_____	_____
D Co	WEST	_____	_____	_____
E Co	WEST	_____	_____	_____
Recon	897264	_____	_____	_____
F-17th Cav (Armor)	160336	_____	_____	_____
3-82 Arty CP	HH	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	HE	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	SIBERIA	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

B

PTC-JACAD

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	26 Jan 70	2400 26 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
9	0845		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, E/3-21, OP Gimlet, (en grid) BT074242 at 0825H. Obsr 5-7xVC 3000m SE of their loc. Arty fired w/unlk res.			MP
10	0755		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-4-5, BS695775 at 0435H. Amb obsr 1xVC. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)			
11	0845		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, DTOC. The bdry between the 11th Bde, & the 198th Bde is now the N side of the river between BS5676 & 455690. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Lark; 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy; FSE, SFC Herndon.			
12	0845		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, S-2. Req LRRP AO Box #22. Time: 261200H-301800H Jan 70. Area: UL BS4285, LR BS4581. Mission: Recon. Appr by G-3, LT Biggin. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Miller. Ntfy FSE, SSG Rape.			
13	0911	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, PF Plats #124, 108 & 116, BS615622 at 251954H Jan 70. Rec 2xunk type mortar rds w/NCD. No counter battery was fired because of neg en grid. Ntfy III MAF, SSG Ottinger at 0930H. (Info only)			MP
14	0923		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, D/3-1, BS553757 & (EN grid) BS552761 at 0725H. Obsr 2xsampans w/7xVC. Eng w/SAF. Res: 5xVC KIA & 2xsampans dest. Rec sniper fire fr N side of river. Ntfy: III MAF, SSG Ottinger at 0930H; C/S, Sp Galvan; G-3, Sp McDoonough.			
15	0930		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 4/4 ARVN, BS689589 at 0800H. While on a sweep msn; det 1xM-16 apers mine w/pressure release type firing device buried in the gnd. Res: 4xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 0900H. (Info only)			MP
16	0935		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-1 Cav, BS500795 at 0845H. Obsr 1xVN female w/pack. Snatched her & evac her to LZ Stinson. Pack contained some papers. Ntfy IPW, Sp Robbins.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	
					0001	26 Jan 70	2400 26 Jan 70	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
17	0945		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, CAP 1-4-5, BS695774 at 0435H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA w/chains around his ankles. (Info only)					
18	0915		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 3-21, LZ Center, at 0850H. Hel landed on tail rotor & spun around & landed off the hel pad (landed in up-right pos but the skids had been broken). A Sgt began running toward the hel & ran into the main rotor blade. Res: 1xUS NBK. Ntfy G-1, Sgt Kohlhage.					
19	0948		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/1-1 Cav, BT249220 at 0845H. Dtn 1xVN male (age 30) w/false ID. Evac to Hawk Hill.					
20	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 3/4 ARVN Cav, BT220480 at 0845H. Made contact w/1xsq of VC. Eng w/50xcal MG & SAF w/neg cas. En docu were CIA. Evac to Tam Ky. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hyde. (Info only)					
21	1020		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Arty LNO, 3-21, AT 02209 at 0945H. Obsr 5xVC (wearing black PJ w/neg packs or wpns) evad into a hut area. Arty fired. Res: 1xhut dest.					
22	1045		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/1-46, BT271071 at 0800H. Fnd 1xen shelter w/cache. Fnd: 15xB-40 rkt, 400xChi Com H/gren, 1xUS 45 Cal pistol (serial #1601937), 1xUS protective mask, 100xft of US time fuse, 500xassorted parts of H/gren, 20xUS electrical blasting caps, 30xcandles, 700xfuses for H/gren, 6xpowder charges for B-40 rkt & 1xhacksaw. Pistol & protective mask evac to LZ Professional; dest remainder. See entry # 72					
23	1115		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, R/4-3, BS729377 at 0945H. Obsr 3xNVA w/wpns. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA.					
24	1115		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 1/4 ARVN, BS672508 at 1000H. Eng 1xNVA sqd w/SA & AWP. Res: 2xNVA KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jan 70

TO

HOUR

DATE

2400

26 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	1115		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/3-1, BS478700 at 1025H. Stay behind amb; eng 1xNVA w/SAF. Res: en evad.		
26	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/1-1 Cav, BT264182 at 1120H. Fnd 2x51 cal MG pos approx 3xweeks old. Res: Dest both.		
27	1135		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/1-46, BT272074 at 1100H. Fnd 1xshelter which appeared to be used for the manufacture of Chi Com H/gren. Res: Mut dest. Also fnd docu which will be evac to LZ Professional. Ntfy IPW, Sp Armstrong.		
28	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Gimlet OP (3-21), BT097256 at 1125H. Obsr 5-6xVC 4500m E of their loc. Arty processed w/unlk res.		
29	1150		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, NFFF w/5-46, BS533960 at 1025H. Dtn 33xVN at the above grid (18xMAM, 7xfemales & 8xchildren). Evac to Binh Son. (Info only)		
30	0550		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, PF #166, BT094110 at 0230H. Amb 1xsqd of VC. Res: 5xVC KIA & 2xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		
31	1045		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/4-31, AT923277 at 0945H. Eng 5xNVA w/SAF. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 3xNVA packs & 5xChi Com H/gren CIA. Extract to LZ West.		
32	1230		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti. AO Req #24. DTG: 261200H-312400H Jan 70. Purpose: ICS-FFZ at OP-1. Area: Ref to overlay & /or DJF entry #9, 22 Jan 70. Appr by: 11th Bde, MAJ Nordquist; Ha Thanh, (initials) S.C. Ntfy: 198th Bde, CPT Boretti; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		
33	1215		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, A/1-52, BS560810 at 0830H. Rec 100xrds of SAF & 4xM-79 rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Rtn fire w/SA & arty. Res of sweep: 4xfull M-16 mag, 1xempty M-16 mag, 20xloose M-16 rds, 2xloaded cbn mag, 1xempty AK mag.CIA. Will evac to LZ Stinson.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jan 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

26 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	1230		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dethorn, E/1st Cav, BS863343 at 1035H. Fnd tunnel w/5xVC inside. Res: 5xVC, 1xM-16 & 1xAK-47 CIA. Ntfy IPW, Sp Goslee. Evac to LZ Bronco.		
35	1310		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, R/1-52, BS520812 at 1030H. Dtn 1xMAM (age 42). Evac DET to LZ Bayonet.		
36	1310		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-4-6, BS714799 at 0730H. Obsr 35xVN civilians being led S by 4xVC w/wpns. VC evaded N. Dtn 3xVN children (ages 10, 7, & 5). & 32xVN females. Eight VN civilians did not have ID. Civilians were carrying food & rd casings for M-16 & M-14. They came fr Son Quang (V). Son My Chief identified 1x female as being a VC (name: Phom Thi Hau). Extract to Dist HQ at Son Tien. (Info only)		
37	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/3-21, BT074241 at 1150H. Obsr 3-4xVC wearing black PJ's w/neg packs or wpns. Eng w/art. Swept the area w/neg res.		
38	1255		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Saffold, TOC. Req Fire Fly msn. Time: 262100H-262300H Jan 70. Area: around LZ Bronco. Purpose: Defense of base because of recent enemy activity. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, 174th Avn. Ntfy: 11th Bde, CPT Saffold; AAE, MAJ White.		
39	1310		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-3-5, BS722916 & (en grid) BS688967 at 0945H. Obsr 1xVC w/wpns. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xM-16 (serial #541141) CIA. (Info only)		
40	1355		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/2-1, at 1330H. Fnd 2xtunnels (1xat BT182248 & 1xat BT183249). Res: Dest entrances to tunnels.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jan 70

2400

26 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
41	1055		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-1 Cav, BS713823 & 695806 (en grids) at 1030H. Obsr several NVA in a bunker complex at 2d en grid. G/S expended on the area. Also obsr NVA uniforms & several indiv at 1st En grid. Eng w/art. Res: (BS713823) 6xstructures were dest & no dam to bunker complex. Swept the area w/neg res.		
42	1350		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/5-46, BS695806 at 1245H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. Fnd docu & photos. Evac to LZ Gator. Ntfy IPW, Sp Spellbring.		
43	1405		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/4-21. 0930H at BS841340: Dtn 1xMAM (age 18) w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Bronco. 1050H at BS860343: Eng 5xVC w/SAF. Res: (CIA in tunnels) 5xVC (3xWIA(E)), 1xAK-44, 1xM-14 & 2xH/gren. All evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy IPW, Sp Goslee. See entry # 56		
44	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46, BS695806 at 1445H. Dtn 4xVN females (3xw/neg ID & 1xw/ID). Evac to LZ Gator.		
45	1515		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, R/4-31, AT902263 to 895251 (en grids) at 1330H. Fnd 1xtrench line, 2 1/2 to 3xfeet wide, 3xfeet deep & 700m long. It was well used & cam w/foilage. Req a cml tm to dest vegetation so they can dest trench line later.		
46	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, A/4-3, BT578419 at 1440H. Eng 1xVC evading w/SAF. Res: 1xVC WIA CIA. D/O compl at 1355H to LZ Bronco. Ntfy IPW, Sp Goslee.		
47	1530		(U) CLDC, Sgt Rickman. There will be blasting in the rock quarry at 1700H. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Galvan; G-3, Sp Steman.		
48	1540		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, CIDG w/4-3 Inf, BS571424 at 1430H. Fnd 3xshelters. Inside 1xshelter fnd 1xVN child (age 8). Evac child to Ba To & dest shelters. (Info only)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-JAB&B

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 7	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	26 Jan 70	2400 26 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
49	0800	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 27 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call. Sign: Heaping Stager. Freq: 61.50. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntly: 11th Bde, MSG McKeague; AAE, MAJ White.				
50	0800	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 27 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call. Sign: Watson Botfly. Freq: 64.60. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntly: 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno; AAE, MAJ White.				
51	0800	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 27 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call. Sign: Cordial Empire. Freq: 67.90. Ntly: 198th Bde, Sgt Dowdy; AAE, MAJ White. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav.				
52	1500	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/1-1 Cav. 1325H at BS670876: Obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. 1400H at BS670876: Inserted Blues & dtn 1xVN female who said both her parents were VC & had evaded. DET was evac to LZ Bayonet. 1408H at BS673873: 1x10H rec SAF & numerous hits. Res: 1xact down at LZ Dottie w/neg cas. Ntly AAE, MAJ White.				
53	1600	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS787438 at 1526H. At 1000H: Van Trong, Security Chief, informed B/Co that there was a VC at the above loc who desired to Chieu Hoi. Upon arrival at the loc; VC was fnd dead (assassinated by another VC). VC was a member of C-219 VC Co.				
54	1601	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, CIDG, BS566413 at 1300H. Fnd 2xIW (1xAK-47 & 1xM-1) inside of a shelter. Will evac to Ba To. (Info onl y)				
55	1625	(C) CLDC, Sgt Rickman. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.				
56	1700	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, A/4-21. Ref DJF entry #43, 26 Jan 70. Change to read: 1xSKS instead of 1xAK-44.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 8	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	26 Jan 70	2400 26 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
57	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, D/1-20, BS744371 at 1720H. Fnd 1xgrave containing 1xVC KBA.			
58	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, RF #147, BS789417 at 1655H. 1xRF NBW when he was struck by an ARVN Jeep. D/O compl at 1700H. (Info only)			
59	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/123d avn, BS705342 at 1620H. Obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KBG/S.			
60	1815		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, C/3-1, BS470687 at 1745H. Obsr 1xNVA moving on a trail. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 1xruck sack CIA. Dest ruck sack.			
61	1800		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, R/1-6, LZ Bayonet, BS538022 (en grid) at 1625H. While on patrol around perimeter; fnd 1xpair of Ho Chi Minh sandals on an NVA pistol belt w/1x8"knife. Also fnd 1xponcho.			
62	1830		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/4-21, BS795318 at 1755H. Det unk type H/gren rigged as B/T w/trip wire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(M). 1xUS evac; D/O compl at 1805H. B/T was above the gnd. Ntly III MAF, Sgt Weston at 1835H.			
63	1835		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/4-3, BS725375 at 1740H. Rec SAF fr 200m S of their loc. Res: NCD. Eng w/SAF, M-60 & 81mm mortar w/unk res.			
64	1700		(C) 11th Bde, 4-3 Inf. AO Req #42. DTG: 261800H-282400H Jan 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BS5640 W to 5340 N to Minh Long bdry; NE along bdry to BS5643 S to starting point. Appr by Ba To thru B-11 SFG, (initials) L.M.K. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly: 11th Bde, CPT Saffold; PSE, CPT Sullivan.			
65	1845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/3-21, BT118265 at 1630H. Dtn 1xVN female (age 50) w/2xbandages & scissors. Will be extracted to Hawk Hill.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 9	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	26 Jan 70	2400 26 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
66	1855	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/1-20, BS776446 at 1820H. Had 1xurgent D/O for 1xVN male child who was injured when struck by an unk truck. Child was brought to B Co's loc by a VN woman. D/O compl at 1825H to LZ Bronco. Ntfy G-5, Sp Pettiford. See entry # 77				
67	1905	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/1-1 Cav, BT267214 at 1840H. Fnd 1x105mm rd partially buried & 1xclaymore detonator wire. Res: Dest All.				
68	1910	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/5-46, BS696808 at 1800H. Rec 20-30xrds of AWF. Called arty & 81mm mortar. Swept the area w/neg res.				
69	1910	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/5-46, BS695805 at 1440H. Fnd 1xtrail w/a sign written in VN on it stating "Warning, Mines". Fnd & dest 1xB/T M-16 apers mine & 1xpunji pit (2'x3'x2').				
70	1630	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 4/5 ARVN, (EN) BT165072 at 1620H, rec 1xHoi Chanh. Claims to have info on arms cache. Evac to Hawk Hill (Info Only).				
71	1925	(U) Amcal, SSG Williams, G-3 Opns, Ref DJF Entry 74, 25 Jan 70. Add: appr by Ba To (init) JFS; Minh Long, (init) JAC; G-3, CPT Tucker.				
72	1940	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, Sensor String 91, BS442796 (en grid) at 1634H, detected 2xindiv, eng w/arty w/unk res.				
73	2010	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-46 Inf, BT271071, at 0800H, Ref DJF Entry # 22. Add: fnd 50xlbs nitroglycerin in solid form. Dest in place.				
74	2110	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/2-1 Inf, BT145284 at 1530H, fnd tunnel complex 450'xlong 2 1/2 x 3 1/2ft in dia. w/2x6' x 6' rooms in it. Entrance was hidden in a hut w/12' drop down to tunnel entrance. Tunnel was completely dest. Also dtn 3xVN (females) and 11 VN (children) in area. Women said that there had been 30xNVA in the area earlier in the morning. All VN civ were evac to Hawk Hill.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 10	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	26 Jan 70	2400 26 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
75	2200		(U) Tam Ky, Thang Binh PF plat # 19, Sp Jamer, BT196345 at 2105H, eng est VC squad. Res: 5xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. (Info Only).			
76	2105		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, LZ Center, (EN) BTOA8-241 at 2050H, Radar Detected 4xen mov S, 1000m SW of LZ Center, Fired 81mm mort w/unk res.			
77	2115		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 4-31 Sensors, (EN) BT960266 at 2100H, detected 10xen in a stat pos. Eng w/artv w/unk res.			
78	2005		(U) 1st CAG, L/CPL Dascanio, CAP 1-4 Mobile, BS631825, (EN) BS627829, 625825 at 1915H, veh enroute to CACO Hqs on QL #1 rec 18-20x rds SAF. NCD. (Info Only)			
79	2330		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, D/5-46 Inf, BS699801 at 2130H, rec SAF fr est 15xVC inside Phu Vinh (H). Rtn SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-79 & 1x .45 cal pistol CIA. 2xChiCom H/Grens & 6xM-79 rds CIA.			
80	2130		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, B/1-20 Inf, BS776446 at 1820H, Ref DJF Entry # 66, change to read: child was struck by 3/4 ton truck (US) - and was brought to B Co CP by the truck driver.			
81	1600		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Westerman, C/1-6 Inf, (EN) BT455019 at 1445H, fnd 2xChiCom claymores rigged w/trip wire and elec blasting caps. Claymores were 6" in dia. Will evc to Bay6net.			
82	2300		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, D/4-21 Inf, BS850363 at 1600H, fnd 400' commo wire, 8xgreen unif, 8xblack unif, 1x5xlb C-4 charge w/barrel and elec blasting cap. 3x105mm rds, 15xM-16 mags, 1xM-14xbarrel, 1xDelco Gen, 1xmodulator, 2xentrenching tools, 2xcanteen cups. All evac to Debbie.			
83	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.			

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jan 70

2400

26 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

84

2400

(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Lt contact was rept
fr the Americal/2d ARVN Div combined TAOR as
search, recon in force & pacification support
ops cont'd. Inclement weather caused the
cancellation of 7 IR msns. Tac air, arty & naval
gunfire cont'd to support. US/GVN forces combined
in a total of 14 pacification support ops. Americal
units rept 11 VC & 5 NVA KIA w/7 IWC. There
were 18 VC suspects dtn. US cas were 1 WIA(E)
& 2 WIA(M).

85

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE

Wilburn L. Boozer

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 26 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #81

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>RAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>515961</u>			
C Co	<u>456961</u>			
D Co	<u>456022</u>			
E Co	<u>407026</u>			
Recon	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>509007</u>			
A Co	<u>PROF</u>			
B Co	<u>PROF</u>			
C Co	<u>273074</u>			
D Co	<u>175066</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>CHL</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>621014</u>			
B Co	<u>757819</u>			
C Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>610018</u>			

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 21 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	597810		
B Co	STINSON		
C Co	469864		
D Co	608792		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
11-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	GATOR	DOTTLE	
B Btry	PROF	GATOR	
C Btry	PAT CI TY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	524675		
B Co	411		
C Co	477692		
D Co	508737		
E Co	411		
Recon	501679		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJH		
A Co	576422		
B Co	652409		
C Co	SJH		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	725375		
E Co	SJH		
Recon	SJH		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ		
A Co	744438		
B Co	783433		
C Co	LIZ		
D Co	755376		
E Co	LIZ		
Recon	747407		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE		
A Co	C BROWN		
B Co	8031		
C Co	DEBBIE		
D Co	832332		
E Co	C BROWN		
Recon	832332		
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO		
A Btry	DEBBIE		
B Btry	SJH		
C Btry	BRONCO		
D Btry	411		
26th Arty Bn CP	525045		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	219185		
B Trp	TAM KY		
C Trp	268212		
7 Sth Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN P H	UOC	
C Btry	HAT CITY	WEST	
3-15 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM KY AF		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1-52 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	L I Z	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	189252		
B Co	166268		
C Co	HH		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>198311</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>HH</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>156265</u>	_____	_____
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>075226</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>131286</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>118268</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>073265</u>	_____	_____
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>859238</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>941276</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>SIBERIA</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>893252</u>	_____	_____
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>157335</u>	_____	_____
3-32 Arty CP	<u>HH</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>HH</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>SIBERIA</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN			
			FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR
			0001	27 Jan 70	2400
				27 Jan 70	
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.			g
2	0018	(dlyd) (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, OP-1, BS517778 at 262300H Jan 70. Rec 2x8-40 rfts on the NW side of the Hill. VC were in the village at the base of OP-1. Res: NCD. Eng the area w/SAF w/unl res.			
3	0047	(dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/2-1, BT185241, at 261745H Jan 70. Obsr 7xVC in their old NDP 800m S of their loc. Eng w/artly w/unl res.			
4	0100	(dlyd) (U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, 5-46 & Binh Son OP, BS601922 & (en grid) BS608923 at 262245H Jan 70. Binh Son, Nui Chua OP rec 4-6x82mm mortar rds. At 262300H Jan 70: Rec 4-5x82mm mortar rds w/NCD. Binh Son rth SAF & 81mm mortar w/unl res.			g
5	0130	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 3/6 ARVN, BS679845 at 0007H. Amb 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-72 Law & 2xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)			g
6	0210	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, BS725451, A/1-20 at 0120H. Req urgent D/O for 2xUS NBW (1xhit in the groin & in the leg, & the other in the arm). Indiv on perimeter detected mov. Eng the area w/SAF. Res: 2xUS NBW. D/O compl at 0140H. Investigation will be tomorrow. More info to follow. Different elm took A/1-20 under fire. Elm was set up in a triangle shaped NDP. Rear security elm obsr mov. One of the WIA said he was moving fr 1xpos to another. Security fired on the mov.			
7	0452	(C) CLDC Sp Comd. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0700H.			
8	0730	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, RF, 30th Group, BT560761 at 0610H. Det 1xclaymore believed to be B/T. Res: 1xRF KIA & 12xRF WIA(E). D/O compl at 0715H. (Info only)			g
9	0745	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Flare man. Time: 272200H-272400H Jan 70, 280100H-280300H Jan 70. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; FSE, CPT Sullivan; AAE, CPT Mikesell; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe.			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED 12 YEARSDA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. DOD DIR 5200-10

FTC-span

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jan 70

2400

27 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

10

0800

(dlyd)

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-2-2, BT404138
at 262225H Jan 70. Amb 5xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA,
1xVN child KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
Ntfy G-5, MAJ Inglewright.

11

0845

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, B/3-1, BS552714 at
0715H. Dtn 1xMAM wearing black PJ's w/neg ID
or docu. Extracted to LZ Bronco.

12

0850

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, D/5-46. Tracker Dog
Req. Time: 270930H-280930H Jan 70. Pick up at
Ranger Pad at 0930H. (Tail #239). Passed to
63d Scout Dog Plat, Sgt Hunter. Appr by G-3,
CPT Pate. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Boretti.

13

0930

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/1-1 Cav, BT217189
at 0850H. Dest 6xbunkers w/M-551 tank.

14

0915

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/1-46, BT276074
at 0815H. Det 1XM-26 H/gren B/T w/drip wire.
B/T was well cam. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) & 1xKit Carson
Scout WIA(E). D/O compl at 0840H to 91st Evac.
B/T was on the side of a trail w/trip wire
running across. B Co was patrolling when point man
det B/T. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Henry at 0920H.

15

0930

(dlyd)

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-3-6, BS574937
at 262100H Jan 70. Amb rec SAF. Called for illum.
Heard explo. Swept the area & find Nha Ho Sinh
Hosp dest in Phu Le Village (1). Res: 1xVC WIA/CIA.
Fnd 4xPF's KIA by SAF & 1xPF WIA. D/O compl
at 262130H Jan 70. (Info only)

16

1000

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, S-5 HB Tm (Gnd broadcast
tm), BT215308. Dtn 1xVN w/M-1 cbn ammo & 2xH/
gren. She said the items belonged to CIDG fr her
village. She was released & told she would
have to rept to the gate at Hawk Hill w/proper
identification to obtain the items.

17

1005

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, LOH/VR, BS845405
at 0900H. Dtn 1xVN female w/neg ID. Will evac
to LZ Bronco.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL IN CHARGE

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO.
3NO. OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Jan 70	2400	27 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
18	1025		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 2/6 ARVN, BS516865 at 0810H. Obsr & eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 6xCh1 Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)				
19	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, BT163286, B/2-1 at 0925H. Obsr 1xMAM evading 200m NW of their loc. Eng w/SAF. Swept the area & fnd 1x6 yr old child KIA & 1x50 yr old female WIA(M).w/neg ID. Evac to Hawk Hill. Mtfy G-5, LT Tottorice.				
20	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/2-1, BT156279 at 1030H. Dtn 1xVN female w/neg ID. Evac to Hawk Hill.				
21	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/8th Cav, at 1030H. At BT210218: Obsr 1xVC. Eng w/rkts. Res: 1xVC KIA. At BT212216: Blues inserted. Dtn 3xMAM & 1xVN female. Evac to Hawk Hill.				
22	1130		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 4-3 VR by A/O, BS645421 at 0945H. Obsr 1xVC/NVA wearing light colored clothes. En evad into treeline. Eng w/artty w/unk res.				
23	1130		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, A/4-3, BS566428 & (en grid) BS560429 at 1000H. Rec SAF fr 1xVC/NVA w/NCD. Rtn fire w/M-60 MG & SA w/unk res.				
24	1135		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/3-21, BT075225 at 1055H. Obsr 3xsmoke grenades & 1xVC wearing black PJ's at old night laager. Eng w/artty w/unk res.				
25	1135		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, E/3-21, BT097256 at 1050H. Obsr 3xVC wearing black PJ's w/neg wpns or packs. Eng w/artty w/unk res.				
26	1140		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46, BS683800 at 0700H. Dtn 3xMAM & 1xVN female. Evac to LZ Bayonet.				
27	1145		(U) 1st CAG, Sgt Corbett, CAP 1-3-8, BS545890 & (en grid) BS539888 at 0800H. Obsr 10-12xNVA move E to W. Eng w/organic wpns & arty. Rec fire fr est 1xNVA plat while sweeping w/NCD. (Info only)				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Jan 70	2400	27 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
28	1212		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, A/4-21, BS981206 at 1000H. Dtn 2xVN females cutting wood on high gnd. They had neg ID's. Extracted to LZ Bronco.				
29	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/2-1, BT144297 at 1145H. Eng 1xVC & 1xNVA. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xNVA KIA, 1x45 cal pistol (serial #2184772) w/mag, 2xChi Com H/gren & docu GIA. Extracted to Hawk Hill. Also 1xVN female WIA(M). Ntfy: G-5, Sp Pettiford; IFW, Sp Goslee.				
30	1420		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, B/1-6, BS509964 at 1202H. Fnd 1xUS claymore mine B/T w/1xUS battery. Res: Dest.				
31	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/8th Cav, BT172256 at 1345H. Rec 2xrds of SAF w/NCD. Alt: 10xft & flying at 20xknots. Ntfy AAE, CPT Mikesell.				
32	1355		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, B/1-6, BT509004 at 1027H. Dtn 1xVN female. Extracted to LZ Bayonet. Ntfy IFW, Sp Robbins.				
33	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/1-1 Cav, at 1300H-1305H. At BT228213: Obsr 4xVC w/wpns. Eng w/SA & 50xcal fire w/unk res. At BT227212: Obsr 3xVC wearing black shorts. Did not eng.				
34	1055		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 176th Avn, BS544789 at 0930H. While supporting R/6 ARVN CA; eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA by R/6 ARVN after CA & credited to the ARVN's.				
35	1205		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/1-1 Cav, BT235227 at 1101H. 1xM-113 APC det 1xmine of 20-30lbs of unk type explo. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1135H. APO has hole in the gas tank, 2xrear road wheels blown off & left gunshield blown off. Ntfy III MAF, Sgt Weston at 1330H.				
36	1430		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, A/5-46, BS698900 at 1330H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. Dtn 2xVN males & 2xVN females. Evac to LZ Bayonet.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
5

NO. OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Jan 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1305		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, R/5th ARVN, BT157290 at 0900H. Dtn 1xVN male & 1xVN female. At 0930H: Eng 1xVC at BT214223. Res: 1xVC KIA & 9xMAM dtn. At 1030H: Eng 2xVC at BT188229. Res: 2xVC KIA. Fnd 1xhut containing 9xChi Com H/gren. Also dtn 2xMAM & 1xVN female. (Info only)		
38	1510		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/123d Avn, BS699279 at 1450H. Dest 12xen structures.		
39	1555		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Gimlet OP at LZ Center, BT075227 at 1520H. Obsr 5xVC. Eng w/arty w/unl res.		
40	0730		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: EMNT to EENT, 28 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Cordial Empire. Freq: 67.90. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sgt Hill; AAE, MAJ White.		
41	0730		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: EMNT to EENT, 28 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Heaping Stager. Freq: 61.50. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntfy: 11th Bde, MSG McKeague; AAE, MAJ White.		
42	0735		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: EMNT to EENT, 28 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Watson Botfly. Freq: 64.60. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sgt Linton; AAE, MAJ White.		
43	1555		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/1-1 Cav, BT242199 at 1400H. Obsr 15-20xVC & NVA wearing green uniforms evading S w/wps to BT245195. Eng w/SA, AW & M-79 fire. Res: 4xVC KIA & 1xUS WIA(M).		
44	1612		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/3-21, BT086210 at 1530H. Eng 1xVC w/pack. Res: 1xpack w/docu CIA. Evac to LZ Center.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
6NO. OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Jan 70	2400	27 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
45	1640		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, D/1-1 Cav, At 1553H at BS672015: Eng 1xVC w/wpn. Res: 1xVC KIA. At 1600H at BS650948: Obsr a dest village w/new well constructed bunkers.				
46	1640		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/1-46, BT170033 at 1615H. Fnd 10xAK-44, 1xBAR & 1xEnglish made auto rifle. Wpns extracted to LZ Professional.				
47	1650		(U) CLDC, Sgt Rickman. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H. Also there will be blasting in the rock quarry at 1800H. Ntly: C/S, Sgt Drosdick; G-3, MAJ Broome.				
48	1720		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, 23d MP's at LZ Bronco, BS741509 at 1155H. Dtn 1xdraft-dodger w/American cigarettes, batteries, canned food, dehydrated food, tea & 1xcompl SP Box. He was turned over to NPFF. MP kept all items.				
49	1735		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, B/5-46. Tracker Dog Req. Time: 280900H-281600H Jan 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 0900H. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sgt Hunter. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly 198th Bde, Sgt Hill.				
50	1800		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, E/1 Cav, BS917173 at 1645H. Dtn 1xVN civilian (male) who was dressed in an ARVN uniform w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.				
51	1815		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-46, BT286081 at 1615H. Fnd 10xstructures, 2xbunkers w/docu inside, 4xChi Com H/gren, several SA fds, 3xft of time fuse. Also dtn 12xVN civilians (5xmales, 2xfemales & 5xchildren) & saw 30xVC heavily armed in the area. Docu extracted to LZ Professional. Ntly IPW, Sp Goslee.				
52	1830		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 3/6 ARVN, RS681824 at 1720H. Obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA & 3xhomemade H/gren CIA. (Info only)				
53	1845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 3/21 (OP Gimlet), LZ Center & (on grid) BT075227 at 1730H. Obsr & eng 3xVC w/4.2" mortar w/unlk res.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO.
7NO. OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Jan 70	2400	27 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
54	1830		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 1/R & A/4-21, BS895212 at 1540H. While on a search & clear men; dtn 1xMAM (age 20-22). He was wearing a green shirt & black pants. Extracted to LZ Bronco. At 1600H at BS898211: Obsr 2xVC. Eng w/SAF Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-1 cbm & 1xpistol belt all CIA. The other VC was WIA & evaded. Also fnd 2xbunkers made of bamboo. Res: Dest.				
55	1850		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, R/3-1, BS524689 at 1810H. Obsr 5xVC/NVA. Eng w/artly w/unk res.				
56	1700		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, A/4-3, BS563429 at 1400H. Fnd several shelters. In one of them, fnd: 8xruck sacks w/belts & clothing, 1xunserviceable. AK-44, 4xAK-47 mag, 7xgals of salad oil, 100xlbs of rice (unfit for consumption) & several docu. Docu evac to San Juan Hill; dest rice & shelters & evac the rest to Ba To.				
57	1700		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, CIDG, Tien Phuoc, BT133013 at 0930H. Amb est Plat of NVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xNVA, 2xAK-47 (brand new), 2xpacks & 12xrds of 82mm mortar (new) CIA. Evac all to Tien Phuoc. (Info only)				
58	1700		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, D/4-3, BS734373 at 1630H. Amb 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & 1xpack CIA. Evac to San Juan Hill.				
59	1900		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Scheetz, Sensor String #14, BT415074 at 1848H. Detected 5-8xindiv. Eng w/8xrds of 105mm w/unk res.				
60	1847		(C) 196th Bde, (3-21) CPT Russell. AO Req #37. DTG: ASAP-302400H Jan 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BT0620 to 0619 to 1119. Appr by: Tien Phuoc, (initials) H.F.; G-3, CPT Kinney. Ntly: 196th Bde, Sp Morrow; FSE, CPT Howard.				
61	1800		(U) Sp Clough, 11th Bde, A/4-3 Inf, (EW) BS561443 at 1412H, obsr 50xVC w/packs & wpns. Moving S, swept area. Neg res.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHI LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Jan 70	2400	27 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT					
62	1725	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/2-1 Inf, (EN) BT-203274 at 1855H, obsr 8-10xVC. Eng w/flamethrower (XM 202) w/unk res.					
63	1750	(C) 11th Bde, AO Reg # 46, Sp Gilroy, DTG 280600H - 281800H Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Air Strikes: Area: fr BS6029 N to BS6030 W to BS5530 S to Ba To boundry E to BS600232 N to starting point. Passed to B-11, SFG for relay to Ba To (init) KR; disapproved: Ba To, (init) LWK; disapproved: G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Howard. Ntfy: 11th Bde, MSG Martin.					
64	1912	(C) G-2, Amcal Div, CPT Nelson, LRRP Reg AO Box # 1: Time: 280800H - 312400H Jan 70, Box: UL BS2994, LR BS3391. Passed to B-SFG for Tra Bong, (init) JAC. Disapproved: Tra Bong (init) BD; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: G-2, SFG Murray.					
65	1917	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, MAJ Sprague, S-2, LRRP Reg AO Box # 11. Time: 280600H - 282000H Jan 70. Box: UL AT8513; LR BT0006. Passed to B-SFG for Tien Phuoc, (init) JAC; 196th Bde. Appr: Tien Phuoc, (init) PJ; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Howard. 196th Bde, SP Parks.					
66	1930	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BS533892 at 1830H, 1/56th Saber 71 obsr 1 bunker 4' x 3' E of that loc, obsr 1xpr of black PJ's, and freshly cut wood. Neg action. 1-52 would not clear.					
67	2015	(C) SFG, Tien Phuoc, A6 Reg # 47, DTG 300400H - 041800H Feb 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: BT1613 to BT-1913, S to BT1910 W to 1710 to BT1408 to BT1108. Passed to 196th Bde, Morrow. Disapproved: 1-46, MAJ Moore; 196th, CPT Tatford; G-3, CPT Tucker; msg sent to SFG at 281000H.					
68	2030	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Sensors, 2-1, BT165465 (EN) BT150257, 148255 at 1950H, detected 6-10xindiv in sta pos. Arty fired w/unk res.					
69	2330	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 4-31 Sensors, (EN) AT960266 at 2305H, detected 8-10xen mov E. Eng w/artly w/unk res.					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-JDR

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 9	NO. OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	27 Jan 70	2400 27 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
70	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/2-1 Inf, (EN) BT164280 at 1900H, obsr 2xVC/NVA. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. CIA: 1xM-26 H/Gren, 1xmed bag; med bag extracted to LZ Professional.			D
71	2046		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 4/5 ARVN, BT188157, LZ Young at 1935H, rec 4x82mm mort rds, res: NCD. Neg action taken. En loc unk. (Info Only).			D
72	2250		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, D/4-21 Inf & RF's, BS875312 at 2135H, rec SAF fr BS884285, BS887285, BS888291, rtn w/SAF, AWF, 60mm mort w/unk res, NCD. 2155H, rec 10-13x82mm mort rds out of perimeter to the W-SW. Eng area w/SAF & arty, w/unk res, NCD. 2235H, rec 2-3x82mm mort rds fr BS885288, BS878286, eng w/SAF & arty w/unk res, NCD. Ntfy: Sgt Weston, III MAF at 2320H.			D
73	2300		(U) Tam Ky TOC, PFC Hargis, RF plat 104, (EN) BT424111 at 2100H, amb obsr 1xVC squad and eng w/SAF. VC rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, docu, TNT, CIA. (Info Only).			D
74	2300		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, 1-52 Inf & OP-1, (EN) BS445781 at 2136H, Radar detected 12-15xindiv. Also several smaller detections in area. Fire Fly launched at 2205H on sta at 2215H. Expended on en grid w/unk res. Broke sta at 2255H.			D
75	2300		(U) Tam Ky TOC, PFC Hargis, MACV-7 RF & RD, BT220190 (EN) BT218177 at 2130H, amb rec unk ant 60mm mort rds. RF rtn fire. Res: 1xRF WIA(M) (Info Only).			D
76	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.			D
77	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TACR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont'd. Tac air & arty cont'd to support. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 13 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 13 VC & 2 NVA KIA w/16 IWC. There were 21 VC suspects dtn'd. US casualties were 5 WIA(E) & 1 WIA(M).			D
78	2400		(U) Journal Closed.			D

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE

WLB

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of **27 JAN 70** Ref DJF entry #70

Americal Division CP **CHL**

198th Inf Bde CP **RAYONET**

1-6 Inf Bn CP **RAYONET**

A Co **HAT CITY**

B Co **508976**

C Co **457023**

D Co **XXXXXX 457026**

E Co **HILL 270 & 76**

Recon **505001**

1-46 Inf Bn CP **PROF**

A Co **PROF**

B Co **280008**

C Co **171030**

D Co **CHL**

E Co **PROF**

Recon **CHL**

5-46 Inf Bn CP **GATOR**

A Co **664984**

B Co **757819**

C Co **GATOR**

D Co **683800**

E Co **MINUTEMAN**

Recon **610018**

INCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	597810		
B Co	STINSON		
C Co	469864		
D Co	608792		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	DOTTIE		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Stry	DOTTIE	GATOR	
B Stry	PROF	GATOR	
C Stry	MT C I T Y		
D Stry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	522674		
B Co	411		
C Co	477692		
D Co	508737		
E Co	411		
Recon	498686		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ H		
A Co	564432		
B Co	643418		
C Co	SJH		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

723363

E Co

SJH

Recon

SJH

1 20 Inf Bn CP

LIZ

A Co

735442

B Co

783433

C Co

LIZ

D Co

749376

E Co

LIZ

Recon

739408

4 21 Inf Bn CP

DEBBIE

A Co

CHAS BROWN

B Co

DET 8031

C Co

DEBBIE

D Co

832332

E Co

DEBBIE CHAS BROWN

Recon

832332

7 1st Cav (Armor)

BRONCO

6 11 Arty Bn CP

BRONCO

A Btry

DEBBIE

B Btry

SJH

C Btry

BRONCO

D Btry

411

25th Arty Bn CP

525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL	
A Trp	292193	
B Trp	TAM KY	
C Trp	263229	
25th Cav (Air)	CHL	
Div Arty	CHL	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H	
A Btry	HH	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	BAT CITY WEST	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H	
A Btry	CINDY	
B Btry	TAM KY AF	
C Btry	CRUNCH	
6-56 Arty CP		
6/55th Arty	CHL	
1-32 Arty CP	HURRICANE	
A Btry	GATOR	
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE	
196th Inf Bde CP	HH	
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH	
A Co	198276	
B Co	166268	
C Co	HH	

CONFIDENTIAL

4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	198311		
E Co	IN		
Recon	166268		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	086208		
B Co	131286		
C Co	CENTER		
D Co	138273		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	074270		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	SIBERIA		
B Co	WEST		
C Co	839228		
D Co	877215		
E Co	W E E		
Recon	XXXXXXXXXX 915273		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	160333		
3-32 Arty CP	IN		
A Btry	IN		
B Btry	CENTER		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

8

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE	
			00001	28 Jan 70	2400 28 Jan 70	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.			
2	1435	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/1-1 Cav. Investigation into VN civilian cas. At 262000H Jan 70, A/1-1 Cav rec fr MACV in Tam Ky req A/1-1 to stop firing arty on BT218190. A/1-1 rept they were not firing arty but that they were reconing by fire w/M-79 fire. Later A/1-1 rec another call fr MACV in Tam Ky stating the M-79 fire had killed 2xVN civilians & wounded 6xVN civilians. at BT216187. At 262005H Jan 70: A/1-1 NDP was at BT219185. LTC Graves flew to A/1-1 NDP morning of 27 Jan 70. He rept A/1-1 NDP is 450m fr where the VN were killed & wounded. The CO of A/1-1 stated that most of the M-79 fire had been directed towards a stream 150m NE of his troops loc. It is within an operational box for which they had full political cline fr Tam Ky. The S-5 of the 196th Bde is investigating. Not confirmed by sector yet: 1530H. Ntfy G-5, Lt Krayank.			
3	1847	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, CPT Russell, 1-46 Inf. Req time ext to AO ext #120. Time: Fr 032400H-152400H Feb 70. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Boretti; G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno; FSE, CPT Sullivan.			
4	1915	(dlyd)	(C) DIV, CPT Nelson, G-2 Ops. Req LRAP AO Box #2. Time: 280800H-312400H Jan 70. Box: UL BS2495, LR 832792. Appr by Tra Dong (initials) B.D. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Lange; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: G-2, 393 McKellar, FSE, SFC Herndon.			
5	0100	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascario, CAP 1-3-4, (en grids) BT652016 & 652024 at 272240H Jan 70. 2xtrip flares went off. Obsr 3xVC in the wire 150xft away. Eng w/SAF & rec SAF fr en force. Called arty & 81mm illum. Obsr 5-7xVC evading E. Will sweep at 1st light. While checking the perimeter; find daisy chain of a claymore mine disconnected. (Info only)			
6	0120	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/5th Cav, BT187226 at 271030H Jan 70. Eng 4xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA.			

 TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL IN CHARGE
CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:

 SIGNATURE
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 5200-10

 DA FORM 1594
 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-JAMES

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	28 Jan 70	2400 28 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
7	0200	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 1-6, BT427023 at 27230H Jan 70, 176th Bn, Tail #27 while on a VR; obser campfires at the above grid. Arty fired w/unk res.			
8	0255		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, B/5-46, BS757821 at 0005H. Arty defensive target was given a 100m adjustment by FO & a long rd caused shrapnel in An Ky (5). Res: 1xVN female WIA(M). Ntfy G-5, LT Tortorice. Ref DJF entry #10.			
9	0445		(C) CLDC, Sp Coady. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0710H.			
10	0715		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Dascanio, CAP 1-4-4, BS756818 at 0010H. Rec 1x155mm HE short rd. Res: 1xVN female WIA(M). Ntfy G-5, LT Tortorice. (Info only) Ref DJF entry #8.			
11	0755		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT163280 at 0330H. Amb 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xNVA helmet & a set of NVA ID tags CIA. Evac to Hawk Hill.			
12	0800		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Flare man. Time: 282100H-282300H Jan 70, 290100H-290300H Jan 70. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, CPT Monree; AAE, CPT Allen.			
13	0800		(U) 26th Engr, LT Garriety, 26th Engr Recon, BT427113. Obser 1xVN body on QL-1. They have ntfy MP's. They said they would check the area. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sgt Sheets.			
14	0940		(U) G Co Ranger, Sgt Peet, LRRP tm Illinois, BS432957 at 0926H. LRRP tm Ill was extracted at the above time & grid w/out incident. Box #20 is cancelled by CPT Miller, 198th Bde. Passed to 198th Bde, SSG Scheetz. Ntfy: G-2, PFC Depew; FSE, SFC Herndon.			
15	0940		(U) G Co Ranger, SGT Peet, LRRP tm Michigan, BS431827 at 0910H. LRRP tm Mich was inserted at the above time & grid w/out incident. Passed to 198th Bde, SSG Scheetz. Ntfy G-2, PFC Depew; FSE, SFC Herndon.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 3	NO. OF PAGES 9
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR 0001	DATE 28 Jan 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 28 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	0945	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/3-1, BS528657 at 1130H. Fnd 2xbase camps. 1xwas 100m square w/16xhuts (6'x8'). Also fnd 5xVN radio batteries. 2d base camp was 300m square w/25xhuts (25'x8'). Fnd assorted med supplies, 6xrds of AK ammo, 1xempty AK-47 ammo can & 1xAK mag (empty). Base camp last were used approx 5xmonths age. Dest all.		AP
17	0945		(C) 26th Engr, LT Garriety, E/26th Engr, BT440088 at 0900H. A 5xton truck, while on access road to Fat City, det an unk type mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Truck had rear wheels blown off & torque bars & bed of truck were bent. Crater was 5xfeet wide & 16xinches deep. Mine is believed to be a 30xlb bomb or shape charge. Road had been swept & pressure tested. Ntly III MAF, Sgt Henry at 0955H.		AP
18	0945		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 4/4 ARVN, BS678537 at 0800H. Made contact w/3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)		AP
19	0945		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, R/4 ARVN, BS740564 at 0800H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC CIA. Evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)		AP
20	0945		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS788382 at 0920H. Dtn 1xMIA & released him after his ID was checked. Soon after his release; rec 15-20xrds of AWF w/NCD. Rtn SAF & AWF w/unk res.		AP
21	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/3-21, BT138275 at 1025H. Obsr 4xVC w/neg packs or wpns. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		AP
22	1045		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, G/4-31, BT163065 at 1020H. Fnd 4xshelters (8'x10'x12'). Dest all.		AP
23	1120		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/2-1, BT146255 at 1115H-1125H. Rec 100xrds of SAF fr est VC plat. Eng w/SA & AWF. G/S on sta at 1135H; off sta at 1150H. Res: 1xUS KIA.		AP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
4

NO. OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 28 Jan 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 28 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1200		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Hoagle, CAP 1-3-5, BS703923 & (en grid) BS701929 at 0800H. Eng 10XVC who were eating. VC rtn fire & evaded W. Res: 7xVC KIA, 1xknife, 10XM-26 H/gren, 3xCHI Com H/gren & docu CIA. Evac to Binh Son. While rtn to base; det unk type mine w/trip wire. Res: 3xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 0900H to 91st Evac. (Info only)		
25	1210		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, A/1-52, BS564835 at 1025H. Obsr & eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: VC evad M.		
26	1210		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/4-31, AT863235 at 1000H. Obsr 3-5xVC black PJ's w/neg packs or wpns. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		
27	1210		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, R/5-46, BS685806 at 1050H. Rec 50xrds of SAF w/NCD. Rtn SAF & Sabre expended on the area. Recon swept the area w/neg res.		
28	1310		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Saffold, 2/A/4-3, BS554435 at 1200H. Amb 6xVC. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1xcbn (M-2) & 3xruck sacks CIA. Evac to San Juan Hill. Ntly III MAF, MAJ Stevens at 1320H.		
29	1320		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-3-2, BS556892 at 1050H. Rec 1xVN female w/schrapnel wounds rec fr unk mortar rd & 1xVN child w/WF burns. Both rec this morning. D/O compl at 1110H to 27th Surg. (Info only)		
30	1335		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, C/1-52, BS462778 at 1120H. VR of the area after A/S obsr 1xMA VN female KBA/S. Ntly G-5, Sgt Collier.		
31	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/1-46, BT284083 at 1330H. Dtn 1xVN female (age 20). Evac to LZ Professional.		
32	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/3-21, BT076283 at 1330H. Eng 3xVC w/SA & M-79 fire. Res: Dtn 1xVN male. Evac to LZ Center.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jan 70

2400

28 Jan 70

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

33

0800

(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 29 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Heaping Stager. Freq: 61.50. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntly: 11th Bde, Sp Robinson; AAE, CPT Allen.

34

0800

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 29 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Watson Botfly. Freq: 64.60. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntly: 196th Bde, Sp Morrow; AAE, CPT Allen.

35

0800

(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 29 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Cordial Empire. Freq: 67.90. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. D/1-1 also has VIP support msn. Ntly: 198th Bde, CPT Boretti; AAE, CPT Allen.

36

1405

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burguano, D/2-1, BT208308 at 1335H. Fnd 1xM-72 Law on a trail which was possibly B/T & pointed towards PF compound. Res: Dest.

37

1430

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burguano, B/1-1 Cav. 1930H at BT224216: Dtn 2xMAM; one w/5400 piastres. Evac to Hawk Hill. 1945H at BT224216: Dtn 1xVN female. Evac to Hawk Hill.

38

1455

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 4/6 ARVN, 0720H at BS517871: Obsr & eng UNSEF Res: 3xVC KIA & 5xChd Com H/gren CIA. 1305H at BS506886: Obsr & eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)

39

1500

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeagus, B/4-3, BS623418 at 1425H. While on patrol; dtn 1xMAM w/pack containing misc food items. Evac to LZ Bronco.

40

1520

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/3-1, BS480694 at 1405H. Fnd 61x4.2 inch mortar rds that had fallen fr a CH-47 hel. They have been there approx 2xweeks, Res: Dest in place.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
6NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jan 70

2400

28 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
41	1600		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, S-2. Req LRRP AO Box #21. Time: 300600H Jan 70 to 031800H Feb 70. Area: UL BT3603, LR BT3900. Mission: Area recon. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Harmon. Ntfy FSE, SFC Herndon.		
42	1600		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, TOC, BS767485 at 1520H. Tail rotor failure caused 1xCobra G/S (AH-1G) to land at the above grid. The crew was extracted at 1530H & the Blues were inserted to secure the hel until it is extracted. No dem to the acft other than tail rotor. Ntfy AAE, CPT Allen.		
43	1615		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/3-1, BS478687 at 1500H. Rec sniper fire. Eng w/SA, AWF & G/S. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1555H. Fnd 1xhole w/150xrd of AK ammo. Evac to Hill 411.		
44	1620		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/1-46, BT286084 at 1530H. Rec SAF fr 250m E of their loc w/NCD. Eng w/SA & AWF w/neg res.		
45	1635		(C) CLDC, Sgt Rickman. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1800H.		
46	1655		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 1/H/17th Cav, BS702898 at 1545H. Det 1XB/T 155mm rd w/pressure release type firing device which det 1x250 lb bomb. Res: 5XUS WIA(E) & 1XACAV a combat loss. D/O compl at 1605H to 91st Evac. Men were on top of the track & were wearing flak jackets & steel helmets. Ntfy: G-3, LTC Kennedy; III MAF, LT Boggess at 1720H.		
47	1650		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, C/3-1, BS478687 at 1640H. While on a sweep msn of the above grid; fnd 3xfreshly dug spider holes, 500xrd of AK ammo & 3xNVA entrenching tools. Evac to Hill 411.		
48	1650		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, B/5-46, BS723895 at 1230H. Dtn 1XVN male. Evac to LZ Bayonet.		

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

28 Jan 70

2400

28 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	1700		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, LRRP tms Alabama & Arkansas. 1030H at AT871109: Obsr 1xen w/dog. 1115H at AT874103: Obsr 3xen (2xw/packs & wpns). 1145H at AT878099: Obsr 1xen w/pack. 1415H at AT938066: Obsr 1xsampan on E bank of a river which was cam. 1445H at AT938063: Eng w/SAF, 1xVC w/pack & docu. Res: 1xVC WIA/CIA. Evac to 91st Evac & docu to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sp Murray.		
50	1705		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 7th Marine Div, AT996295 at 1600H. Eng 4xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. B/7th Mar followed evading NVA & made contact w/UNSEP. A/S being processed. (Info only)		
51	1705		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/3-21, BT121307 at 1615H. Obsr 10xNVA w/packs & wpns moving N. They had 10xVC w/them who had packs. Arty fired w/unk res.		
52	1805		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, A/1-20, BS735442 at 1703H. Rec 1xM-79 rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1718H.		
53	1805		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-46, BT290089 at 1600H. Obsr 20xVC/NVA w/packs; 10xw/wpns. They were 150m E of their loc. Eng w/SAF & en evaded S successfully.		
54	1815		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/2-1, BT171327 at 1730H. Obsr 9xVC w/neg packs or wpns. Eng w/artly w/unk res. Will sweep the area.		
55	1815		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-46, BT286008 at 1615H. Dest 7xshelters.		
56	1815		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/1-46, BT153032 at 1725H. Obsr 71st Avn acft rec approx 60xrds of AK fire w/neg hits. Eng the area w/artly w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Spies.		
57	1330		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Saffold. AO Req #51. DTG: 281200H-311200H Jan 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BS5640 W to 5040 N to 5045 E to 574450. Appr by: Minh Long (initials) JJW.F.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPO-309A

CONFIDENTIAL

A

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jan 70

2400

28 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

57 1330 (cont'd) Ba To, (Initials) L.W.K.; G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly:
11th Bde, MSG McKeague; FSE, CPT Sullivan.

58 1445 (C) Amcal Div, G-2, CPT Nelson, Req LRRP A.O.
Box # 8. Time: 290600H Jan 70 to 022400H Feb 70.
Box: UL BS3597, LR BS3795. Msn: Radio Relay.
Passed to 198th Bde Sgt Will. Appr 198th Bde, CPT Lange,
Appr: G-3, CPT Tucker. Passed to G/Rangers;
Sp Hughes. Ntly: CPT Silcox. FSE.

69 1950 (U) CLDC, Sgt Reichman, 23d MP Co, BT540024,
(EN) BT537027 at 1923H, MP jeep rec 3-6 rds
SAF about 800m N of Bayonet on QL-1, NCD.
They were checking security on gate # 2 and
gate # 1.

60 2030 (U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, 1-14 Arty, OP-1, (EN)
BS464773 at 1915H, arty fired IOS target 2xsampans
Res: 2xsampans dest, 3xVC KBA.

61 2007 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/3-21 Inf, (EN) BT-
091206 at 1900H, rec SAF fr 800m E of their loc w/
NCD. Eng w/arty w/unk res.

62 2235 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, OP - 1, BS517778, (EN)
BS573770 at 2123H, obsr movement, rec 5xunk type
mort rds. Fired Illum and arty w/NCD w/unk res.

63 2145 (U) 11th Bde, CPT McNeal, A/1-20 Inf, BS735443
at 1923H, Radar detected 25-30xindiv. Ground
unit obsr 13xen w/packs w/wpns. Eng w/SAF, arty,
and GS. Req resupply (tack B) Checking area
fnd 1xNVA (f) KIA, w/pack and green unif.
Neg wpn. Rec fire fr AW in a haystack. Eng w/SAF
and AWF. Fnd 1xVC (f) KIA w/pack, 2xnotebooks,
flashlight w/dark blue PJ's, bush hat, neg wpn.
Haystack had bunker underneath. Est 12-13 man squad. Resupply
compl at 2150H.

64 2145 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, R/1-46 Inf, BT171072 at
2125H, detected unk no en moving W. Fired 81mm
mort w/unk res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICER'S LOG

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

A

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Jan 70	2400	28 Jan 70

[illegible]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
WILBURN, L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE Will I Boon

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 28 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #08

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>DAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>508977</u>			
C Co	<u>DAYONET</u>			
D Co	<u>447221</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>500998</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROP</u>			
A Co	<u>PROP</u>			
B Co	<u>286080</u>			
C Co	<u>155036</u>			
D Co	<u>CHL</u>			
E Co	<u>PROP</u>			
Recon	<u>CHL</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>664984</u>			
B Co	<u>REXEX 751819</u>			
C Co	<u>REXEX GA T OR</u>			
D Co	<u>REXEXMINUTEMAN 683800</u>			
E Co	<u>REXEXMINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>607018</u>			

INCIDENTAL #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP

STINSON

A Co

597810

B Co

STINSON

C Co

469864

D Co

608792

E Co

STINSON

Recon

STINSON

1-17 Cav (Armor)

RAYNET

1-14 Arty Bn CP

RAYNET

A Btry

GATOR

DOTTIE

B Btry

PROF

GATOR

C Btry

EAT CITY

D Btry

STINSON

11th Inf Bde CP

BRONCO

3-1 Inf Bn CP

411

A Co

518679

B Co

411

C Co

477692

D Co

518753

E Co

411

Recon

KRATY

498666

4-3 Inf Bn CP

SJH

A Co

565436

B Co

614403

C Co

SJH

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>718357</u>
E Co	<u>SJH</u>
Recon	<u>SJH</u>
1 20 Inf Bn CP	<u>LIZ</u>
A Co	<u>73 5 443</u>
B Co	<u>783433</u>
C Co	<u>LIZ</u>
D Co	<u>750378</u>
E Co	<u>LIZ</u>
Recon	<u>743415</u>
4 21 Inf Bn CP	<u>DEBBIE</u>
A Co	<u>C BROWN</u>
B Co	<u>DEBBIE</u>
C Co	<u>CHL</u>
D Co	<u>8 32332</u>
E Co	<u>C BROWN</u>
Recon	<u>840302</u>
3 1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BRONCO</u>
6 11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BRONCO</u>
A Btry	<u>DEBBIE</u>
B Btry	<u>SJH</u>
C Btry	<u>BRONCO</u>
D Btry	<u>411</u>
26th Arty Bn CP	<u>525045</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	TAM K		
B Trp	265187		
C Trp	265230		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	HH		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY	WEST	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TAM K Y AP		
C Btry	CRUCHE		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 82 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HH		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH		
A Co	164276		
B Co	XXXXXXXX	166268	
C Co	HH		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

B

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 29 Jan 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 29 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				[initials]
2	0445		(C) CLDC, Sp Coady. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. EFF 0710H.				[initials]
3	0545	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Tam Ky PF Plat #53, BT278283 at 282145H Jan 70. Amb est sqd of VC. VC rtn fire. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)				[initials]
4	0820		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Long, E/1-6, Hill 76 at 0820H. Req EOD team to dest M-79 rd. Rept to Sgt Long at LZ Bayonet. Passed to EOD, CPT Lawrence. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Westerman.				[initials]
5	0900		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Flare msn. Time: 292130H-292330H Jan 70, 300130H-300330H Jan 70. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Westerman; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, CPT Spies.				[initials]
6	0925		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, E/1-1 Cav, BS918241 at 0840H. Det 1xapers mine w/NCD. Craters: 20" wide & 1' deep.				[initials]
7	0930		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Campo, S-2. Req LRRP AO Box #36. Time: 310700H Jan 70 to 061700H Feb 70. Area: UL BS2548, LR BS3142. Mission: 7xday recon. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sgt Campo; FSE, CPT Sullivan.				[initials]
8	0940		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, 71st Avn (Tail #414), BT088268 at 0910H. Alt: 2000xft, Speed: 80xknts. Obsr 2xVC in black PJ's w/neg packs or wpns. Eng area w/unk res. Acft rec unk amt of SAF w/NCD fr a hut in the vicinity. Ntfy AAE, CPT Spies.				[initials]
9	0925		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, R/4 ARVN, BS732583 at 0630H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xVC, 1xM-1 cbn, 1xM-1, 3xhammocks, 3xpacks & 5xAK-47 mag CIA. Evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)				[initials]

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;

SIGNATURE: _____ EX 12 YEARS

DOB: 3-1-5200-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

2

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 70

2400

29 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0925		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 4/4 ARVN, BS682570 at 0730H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)		
11	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/3-21, BT113296 at 0915H. Obsr 1xNVA w/neg pack or wpn. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		
12	1000		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, R/4-31, AT918268 at 0935H. Rec 10xrds of SAF w/neg cas. Eng the area w/artly w/unk res. See DJF entry #24.		
13	1010		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/2-1, BT155254 at 0940H. Obsr 6-8xVC w/packs & wpns. Eng w/artly w/unk res. Swept the area w/neg res.		
14	1010		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 1-46 Sensors, BT106070 at 1010H. Detected stationary target. Eng w/81mm mortar w/unk res.		
15	1051		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, 6th ARVN, BS742824 at 1000H. VN Navy acft rec AWF while on a GA. Fire came fr 700m S of LZ & was rec before going in. Res: NCD.		
16	1100		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS790447 at 1005H. Dtn 1xVN female who was buying rice. She said her son was a VC & he was to cross the river tonight to pick up the rice. She has an ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco.		
17	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Harman, D/26th Engr, Fat City at 0729H. Dtn 2xVN females w/neg ID's. They were in bunkers. Evac to LZ Bayonet. IPW classified them as prostitutes.		
18	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/2-1, BT204291 at 1020H. Obsr 12xVC/NVA wearing black PJ's & khaki uniforms w/packs & wpns. Eng w/81mm mortar & 90mm RR w/unk res.		
19	1125		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/1-46, BT293083 at 1025H. Heard mortars being fired at the above grid. Obsr 3x82mm mortar rds impact at BT286087 which is 200m N of their loc. Arty was fired on suspected mortar loc w/unk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 3	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	29 Jan 70	2400
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
IN	OUT					
20	1340	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/3-21, BT085208 at 1210H. Obsr 10xVC on their old MDP. Arty fired w/unlk res.				MP
21	1035	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/3-21, BT108294 at 0945H. Eng 1xNVA w/1-26 H/gren. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Rec 2xrds of SAF from est 2xVC. Res: 1xUS KIA. Eng the area w/artty & SAF w/neg res.				MP
22	1050	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, PF #112, AT925217 at 282400H Jan 70. Res of night raid: 2xVC KIA, 1xVC & 1x30 cal cbn KIA. Extracted to LZ Karen. Ntfy IPW, Sp Darby. (Info Only)			MP
23	1105	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/2-1 & PF's at 1025H. PF rept VC loc at the following grids: BT194272, 204276, 205283. Eng the areas w/artty. Swept the area w/neg res.				MP
24	1200	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, R/4-31, AT918268 at 1120H. Ref DJF entry #12, 29 Jan 70. Fnd 1xVC KIA.				MP
25	1215	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, 3-1, B6547736. 5xVN have died fr poisoning in Tu My Village since 25 Jan 70. 1st 4xappeared to have died fr poisoned water. Today 1xchild died fr unk type poisoning. Ntfy G-5, Sp Pettiford.				MP
26	1222	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Blue Ghost #24, F/8th Cav at 1130H to 1210H. Inserted Blues at BT157236. Made snatch of 1xVN female. Also fnd 1xbunker in the area & dest it. Blues walked to BT159238 & obsr several VN females & children. Fnd several ammo boxes w/rice & 1xammo box w/medical supplies in it. Female & ammo boxes extracted to Hawk Hill.				MP
27	1305	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Harmon, S-2. Cancel LRRP Box #21. Cancelled by CPT Miller, 198th Bde, Ntfy FSE, CPT Sullivan.				MP
28	1315	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/3-21, BT113296 at 0945H. Eng 1xVC/NVA w/SA & AWP. En evaded H. Arty was fired w/unlk res.				MP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 70

2400

29 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1355		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/3-21, BT108294 at 1330H. Obsr 3xNVA w/packs & wpns wearing green uniforms 1000m E of their loc. Fired arty w/unlk res.		
30	1427		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, A/4-3, BS555434 at 1105H. Fnd 8xshelters (10'x12') w/3xcaches of rice in each. Each cache contained 250xlbs of unpolished rice which was unfit for human consumption. Res: Dest. At 1135H: Eng w/S&F 2xVC evading w/neg wpns. Res: Neg. At 1355H: fnd 1xkhaki uniform, 1xempty AK-47 mag & blood trail.		
31	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/123d Avn, BS555434 at 1350H. Fnd 10xshelters & obsr 5xmore being built. Res: Dest shelters. Obsr 3xtunnels w/over head covers. Also obsr 3xVC evading. Eng w/rats w/neg res.		
32	0900		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 30 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Watson Botfly. Freq: 64.60. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Note APD msn. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sgt Strohmier; AAE, CPT Spies.		
33	0900		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 30 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Cordial Empire. Freq: 67.90. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Note Ranger tm VR. Ntfy: 198th Bde, CPT Miller; AAE, CPT Spies.		
34	0900		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 30 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Heaping Stager. Freq: 61.50. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn, Aero Scouts. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sp Robinson; AAE, CPT Spies.		
35	0800		(C) AMCAL, MSG Carrier, Div Cml. Air Cav Req. Time: 301300H-301530H Jan 70. Purpose: APD msn #8. Tm will rept to Avn Ops 30xmin prior to msn. Area: AT7818 NE to 8221 SE to 9307 SW to 8904		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	29 Jan 70	2400	29 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	0800	(cont)	to starting point. Acft: 1xSlick, 1xLOH & 2xO/S. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/3th Cav. Ntly: G-2 Air; MSG Moreale; 196th Bde, Sgt Strohler; Div Gml, SFC Smith; AAE, CPT Spies.		
36	1200		(C) DIV, CPT Nelson, G-2 Ops. Req acft for LRRP VR msn. Purpose: VR of vicinity BS2593. Pick up at Ranger Pad, BT561048, at 1000H. Pax: 4. Call Sign: (Pri) Maltly Jaguar 51, (Alt) Precise Sector 51. Freq: (Pri) 40.65, (Alt) 62.05. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntly: G-2, SSG McKellar; 198th Bde, CPT Miller; G Co Ranger, Sgt Peet; AAE, CPT Spies.		
37	1105		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/3-21, BT091259 at 1015H. Obsr 45-50XNVA w/packs & wphs who were wearing helmets, black PJ's & green uniforms. Eng w/G/S, A/S (processed at 1045H) & arty fired. Swept the area & fnd: 2xNVA KRA, 4xNVA KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Also: CIA: 9xpacks w/unpolished rice. Res: 450xlbs of rice CIA. Ntly III MAF, SSG Henry at 1445H. Ntly: G-3, Sp Steman; C/S, COL Tackaberry. <i>See entry #53</i>		
38	1335		(U) 196th Bde, CPT Russell, B/1-1 Cav, BT223210 at 1100H. Dest a bunker w/M-26 H/gren. Res: 1xVN female WIA(E) & 1xVN child WIA(E). Ntly G-5, MSG James.		
39	1400		(C) 173d Abn Bde, 11th Bde, AO Req #54. DTG: 291400H-312400H Jan 70. Purpose: Ranger Insertions. Area: UL BS7922, LR BS8220. Appr by: 4-21 Inf, LTC Johnson; 11th Bde, CPT Saffold; G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly: 173d Abn Bde, Sp Nichols; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		
40	1400		(C) 173d Abn Bde, 11th Bde, AO Req #55. DTG: 291030H Jan 70 to 011030H Feb 70. Purpose: Ranger Insertions. Area: UL BS8123, LR BS8322. Appr by: 4-21 Inf. LTC Johnson; 11th Bde, CPT Saffold; G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly: 173d Abn Bde, Sp Nichols; FSE, CPT Sullivan.		
41	1400		(C) 173d Abn Bde, 11th Bde, AO Req #56. DTG: 291400H-312400H Jan 70. Purpose: Ranger Insertions. Area: Fr BS8522 N to 8525 E to 8825 S to 8820.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-JAM

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 70

2400

29 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

41

1400

(cont)

Appr by: 4-21 Inf, LTC Johnson; 11th Bde, CPT Saffold; G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly: 173d Abn Bde, Sp Nichols; FSE, CPT Sullivan.

HP

42

1535

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/3-21, BT108294 at 1515H. Obsr 6xMVA w/packs & wphs. Arty fired w/unk res.

HP

43

1605

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/5-46, BS718804 & (en grid) BS675795 at 1400H. Obsr 2xVC wearing green uniforms & packs. Did not eng. Obsr 6xVC wearing black PJ's. Helix & G/S on station & expended ordnance on both enemy grids w/unk res. see entry #81

HP

44

1610

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, Que Son LNO, AT966282 at 241550H Jan 70. Wood cutters obsr 6xMVA digging tunnels & bunkers at the above grid. (Info only)

HP

45

1520

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, S-2. Req LRRP AO Box #23. Time: 300600H Jan 70 to 021800H Feb 70. Area: UL BS4592, LR BS4989. Mission: Trail monitor as stay behind force. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Harmon. Ntly FSE, CPT Sullivan.

HP

46

1515

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, Binh An PT's, BT204283 at 1045H. After leaving A/2-1; rec SA, AWP, unk amt of 60mm mortar & RPG rds. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). (Info only)

HP

47

1605

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/2-1, BT204284 at 1530H. Eng 3xVC wearing 2xpacks w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.

HP

48

1610

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/1-1 Cav, at 1356H. BS504774: Obsr & eng 1xMAM. Res: 1xVC KIA. BS442763: Obsr & eng 1xMAM. Res: 1xVC KIA.

HP

49

1650

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/2-1 Sensors, (en grids) BT148255, 150257 & 154256 at 1630H. Detected 10-15xindiv w/metal moving SE. Arty fired w/unk res.

HP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	29 Jan 70	2400	29 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
50	1700	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, B/123d Avn, BS770264 at 1645H. Obsr & eng 10-15xNVA w/packs & wpns. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 5xhammocks & 8xpacks CIA. Evac to LZ Bronco. Blues were inserted at 1645H & extracted at 1655H.		JP		
51	1715	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/2-1, BT205276 at 1700H. Rec 50xrds of SAF fr 300m SE of their loc w/NCD. Arty processed & 71st Avn Req. Swept the area w/neg res.		JP		
52	1715	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill. Ref DJF entry #43, 29 Jan 70. Add: Res of Sweep at BS717803: Fnd 3xbunkers (6'x6'x4') & dtn 2xVN (1xfemale & 1xchild). Evac to Son Tinh.		JP		
53	1800	(C) 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy, D/4-21 & 1xplat of RF Co #180, BS885288 at 1615H. Rec SAF fr vicinity of BS882284. Rtn fire w/81mm mortar, SAF & arty. Res: VC evad S-SW fr 81mm mortar fire. They turned W & evaded into a draw in the vicinity of BS875280. Two RD Cadre who were working w/VN civilians at BS875280 were cas of VC fire. Res: 1xRD Cadre KIA & 1xRD Cadre WIA(E). D/O compl at 1645H to LZ Bronco. Passed to G-5, MAJ Page.		JP		
54	1800	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/3-21. Ref DJF entry #37, 29 Jan 70. Add: 1xNVA CIA. Ntfy IPW, Sp Armstrong.		JP		
55	1820	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-1 Cav, BT205188 at 1750H. Obsr 15-20xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns. Eng w/arty w/unk res.		JP		
56	1850	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/4-31, AT839212 at 1835H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA w/neg packs or wpns. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC & 1xNVA KIA.		JP		
57	1850	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/1-6, BT429056 at 1745H. Obsr & eng 3-4xVC evading. Eng w/SAF w/unk res.		JP		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 8

NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 70

2400

29 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	1800		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, A/1-20 Inf, (EN) BS746459 at 1650H, rec SAF fr 3-4 VC. Fired arty w/neg res.		
59	1910		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Sensors 1-46, BT-165036 at 1717H, detected sta tgt, fired arty w/unk res. At 1753H, BT122022 & BT-120022, detected 2-3 indiv mov W & fired arty w/unk res.		
60	1915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/3-21 Inf, BT108-294 at 1745H, obsr 8xNVA w/packs & wpns evad 900m E of their loc. Arty fired w/unk res.		
61	1915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/2-1 Inf, (EN) BT170296 at 1430H, obsr 6-8 VC/NVA. Arty fired w/unk res.		
62	1930		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/5-46 Inf, BS694815 at 1855H, rec SAF and eng w/81mm mort w/NCD. Arty proc on en grid.		
63	1940		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-52 Inf, BS597817 at 1715H, fnd 1x155mm rd BT while pulling security for VIP. Blown in place.		
64	2025		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, A/1-20 Inf, BS-246459 at 1931H, detained 2xVN females; 1xw/neg I.D. tried to evad. 1xw/I.D. Both had sheets and blankets in possession. Will evad to Bronco on 30 Jan 70.		
65	2215		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, B/1-20 Inf, BS-777846 at 2155H, fnd small tunnel entrance vic Twin (V) area. Tunnel led to bunker 9' x 6'. Fnd 2xkilo marijuana, 2xM-26 H/Grens, 1xtrigger mechanism, 2xVN (F), 1xchild, dtn. Will evad to LZ Liz. See DJF entry # 8, 30 Jan		
66	2218		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, Tu Nghai PF # 97, (EN) BS668634 at 2205H, amb est VC Co size force. Co was moving E. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1x AK-47 CIA. (Info Only).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO.
9NO. OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

0001 29 Jan 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

29 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

67

2218

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Martin, 2/4 ARVN, BS534624 at 1900H. Obsr & eng 3xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)

68

2020

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, Tu Nghai PF's, BS727686 at 0700H. PF Plat #79 eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xBAR CIA (Info only)

69

2230

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, C/3-1, BS486703 at 2205H. Obsr mov of 3-4xindiv outside of NDP. Eng w/claymore mine & SAF. Arty fired & illum. also fired 81mm HE w/unlk res.

70

2235

(O) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/5-46, BS689790 at 2120H. Obsr mov coming fr the NW of their amb site. amb rec by AWP fr the NE. Eng 1xVC w/unlk res. While firing at defensive target; 1xUS WIA(E) fr SAF. D/O compl at 2215H-2245H to 91st Bde. See DIF entry # 12, 30 Jan.

71

2330

(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-7, BS613941 & (en grid) BS607938 at 2245H. Rec 5-10xrds of SAF & 1x60mm mortar rd fr east 3-5xVC w/NGD. Eng w/SAF & arty fired w/unlk res. (Info only)

72

2340

(U) 1st CAG, CPT Lee, CAP 1-4-4, BS758818 & (en grid) BS763825 at 2200H. Eng 15-20xVC trying to enter Son Hai (2) Hamlet fr the N. Hamlet. Rec 300xrds of SAF & 4xRPG rds. Res: unk. CAP tm eng w/SAF & arty. Swept the area w/neg res. Will sweep the area again at 1st light. (Info only)

73

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

74

2400

(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Lt contact was rept fr the Americal/2d ARVN Div combined TACR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air, arty & naval gunfire cont to support. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 13 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 5 VC & 11 NVA KIA w/1 IWC. There were 3 VC suspects dtn. US cas were 1 KIA & 1 WIA(E).

75

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN.L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE

Wilburn L. Boozer

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 29 JAN 70 Ref Doc # 775

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>RAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>RAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>EAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>517978</u>			
C Co	<u>RAYONET</u>			
D Co	<u>438030</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 27 0 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>480999</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>CHL</u>			
B Co	<u>275087</u>			
C Co	<u>148039</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>664984</u>			
B Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
C Co	<u>776860</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>574015</u>			

DISCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 29, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP

STINSON

A Co

597810

B Co

STINSON

C Co

469864

D Co

608792

E Co

STINSON

Recon

STINSON

H-17 Cav (Armor)

DAYNET

1-14 Arty Bn CP

DAYNET

A Btry

GATOR

DOTTIE

B Btry

PROF

GATOR

C Btry

BAT CITY

D Btry

STINSON

11th Inf Bde CP

BRONCO

3-1 Inf Bn CP

411

A Co

517685

B Co

411

C Co

484706

D Co

518752

E Co

411

Recon

498689

4-3 Inf Bn CP

8JH

A Co

555420

B Co

614405

C Co

8JH

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	726338
E Co	SJH
Recon	SJH
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	736443
B Co	783433
C Co	LIZ
D Co	739410
E Co	LIZ
Recon	77 0398
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	CHAS BROWN
B Co	DEBBIE
C Co	CHL
D Co	832332
E Co	CHAS BROWN
Recon	885306
3-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Arty Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL	
A Trp	T A M KY	
B Trp	218184	
C Trp	267232	
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL	
Div Arty	CHL	
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY H	
A Btry	HH	
B Btry	TIEN PHUC	
C Btry	HAT CITY WEST	
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY H	
A Btry	CINDY	
B Btry	TAM KY AF	
C Btry	CRUNCH	
6-56 Arty CP		
G/55th Arty	CHL	
1 32 Arty CP	HURRICANE	
A Btry	GATOR	
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE	
156th Inf Bde CP	HH	
2 1 Inf Bn CP	HH	
A Co	184276	
B Co	166268	
C Co	HH	

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

126th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 203308

E Co HH

Recon 145258

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co 096209

B Co 09929 6

C Co CENTER

D Co 096253

E Co CENTER

Recon 062267

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co SIERIA

B Co WEST

C Co 829219

D Co 843226

E Co WEST

Recon 931277

F-17th Cav (Armor) HH

3-82 Arty CP HH

A Btry HH

B Btry CENTER

C Btry SIERIA

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jan 70

2400

30 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		G
2	0130		(U) 26th Engr, MAJ Kirsch, D/26th Engr, Pat City, at 0030H. 1xUS NBW by M-16 rifle. Co Commander is inves the incident. More info will follow.		G
3	0415		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, B/1-20, BS783433 at 0230H. Obsr 15-20xVC moving past amb site. Eng w/SA, AWP, 81mm mortar, 4.2" mortar & arty. Req G/S & flare ship. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, & 1xB-40 rkt CIA. Also 1xUS WIA(M) & 1xPF WIA(M). Remaining VC evaded SW.		G
4	0440		(C) CLDC, Sp Coady. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. EFF 0710H.		G
5	0540	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Tam Ky PF's & CIDG, BT280239 at 292235H Jan 70. Amb 6xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & 1xChi Com pistol CIA. (Info only)		G
6	0540	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, PF Plat #136, BT230415 at 292300H Jan 70. Amb est 1xVC sqd. Res: 4xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		G
7	0545		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange. Req Tracker Dog Team. Time:Fr 0730H-1600H. Purpose: To follow blood trails. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 0730H. Appr by: 63d Scout Dog Plat, LT Benton; G-3, CPT Tucker. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Westerman.		G
8	0605		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Douglas, B/1-20. Ref DJF entry #65, 29 Jan 70. Add: Fnd 12xmore kilos of marijuana, 2xcases of speed, some medical supplies & parts of a 30xcal MG. Will evac to LZ Liz.		G
9	0745		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Boozer, G-3 Ops. Flare msn. Time: 2200H-2400H, 310200H-310400H Jan 70. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Jellen; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe, AAE, CPT Mikesell.		G
10	0910		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, C/5-46. Mine Dog Req. Time: 1200H-1800H. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 1200H. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, LT Benton. Appr by G-3, CPT Pate. Ntly 198th Bde, Sp Jellen.		G

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 2 YEAR INTERVALS;

DECLASSIFIED 10 YEARS

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. DOD DIR 5200-10

77C-1000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-348)

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jan 70

2400

30 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0900		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, D/3-1, BS543763 at 0805H. Obsr 1xsampan w/2xVC. Eng w/SA & AWF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xsampan dest. One wpn fell into the water & could not be recovered.		
12	0955		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman. Ref DJF entry #70, 29 Jan 70. Change to read: 1xUS WIA(E) fr M-79 rd.		
13	1000		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS796453 at 0935H. Obsr 1xVC evading. Eng w/M-79. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-26 H/gren & a small amt of med supplies CIA. Dest all.		
14	1000		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, E/2-1, BT166268 at 0930H. Fnd 2xclaymore mines which were turned around to face frd troops.		
15	1022		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, BS796453 at 0908H, B/1-20. Dtn 2xindiv (2xfemales & 1male) w/frag wounds fr arty. D/O compl at 0950H to LZ Bronco.		
16	1055		(U) TMF, Sgt Lewis, Sensor String #13, BT403063. Detected 3-5xindiv moving NW to SE. Arty fired. w/unk res. 1-6 with 7A the area.		
17	1105		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/4-3, BS614403 at 0920H. Eng 1xVC w/SA & AWF. Res: 1xVC KIA.		
18	1105		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, C/1-46, BT3109 (Ky tra), (en grid) BT325103 at 1050H. Rec 6-7x82mm mortar rds which impacted 100m outside of the perimeter. Res: MCD. Arty eng the area w/unk res. Ntfy III MAF, SSG Henry at 1125H.		
19	1115		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Harmon, CAP 1-3-5, BS712968 at 0900H. Rec 1xHoi Khanh; (Le Quang Han) age 49yrs. He is a village chief of VC village but wouldn't give the name of the village. Also brought 4xfemales w/him fr the village. Will evac all to Binh Son (info only)		
20	1145		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS605456 at 1140H. Rec several rds of SAF fr 3xVC/NVA w/MCD. Eng en grid w/arty w/unk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PCO-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jan 70

2400

30 Jan 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

21

1145

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, S-2, 4421 Inf, BS872311 at 1030H. The village chief of Vinh An rept 1xVC KIA as a res of a counter fire on 22 Jan 70. S-2 viewed the body. Body was 5-6xdays old & decomposed. Believed VC was wounded, fell into the bushes & was being cared for in a family bunker. Body is being buried by the VN. 4-21 is claiming the KIA.

22

1310

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, A/4-3, BS553424 at 0925H. Rec SAF fr 10-15xVC/NVA w/NCD. G/S on station at 0932H & eng the area w/unk res.

23

1325

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-4-2, BS776858 & (en grid) BS771838 at 1220H. Rec 5xHoi Chanh's who were all VC. Names: Pham Ve, age 13 fr An Hai; Pham Van, age 6 fr Bin Duc; Vo Thanh, age 34 fr Bin Duc; Dang That, age 33 fr Bin Duc & Nguyen Thu, age 36 fr Bin Duc. An Nai Hoi Chanh says 20xVC at the above grid armed w/2xAK-47, 4xSKS, 13xm-16 & 1xcbn. Hoi Chanh brought 2xChi Com H/gren & 1x1st Aid packet w/them. Extracted to Binh Son. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hyde. (Info only)

24

1325

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/4-31 at 1145H. At AT846214: Dtn 1xVN male, age 45, wearing black PJ's w/neg ID. At AT847215: Fnd 2xbear traps (not cam) & dtn 1xVN male & 1xVN female. Extracted to LZ West.

25

1230

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, B/3-21, BT099295 at 1215H. Obsr 1xVC w/packs & wpn. Eng w/SAF & arty. Swept the area w/neg res.

26

1315

(U) AMCAL, Sp Robbins, G-2 Admin. Weather warning. Chu Lai area: Wind 15-18xknots w/max up to 30xknots fr 300xdegrees to 340xdegrees. Eff now to 1800H. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Heinrich; G-3, Sp Stenem; FSE, SFC Herndon; 198th Bde, Sp Jellen; AAE, CPT Mikesell.

27

1325

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, R/4-31, AT946276 at 1210H. Obsr & eng 2xVC w/packs, wearing black PJ's. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xpack CIA. Also dtn 11xVN females, age 20-30xys. Fnd 1xpair of German

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jan 70

2400

30 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1325	(cont)	binoculars. Equip & DET extracted to LZ West. Ntly IPW, Sgt Hyde.		
28	1335		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, XO/1-31, LZ West at 1315H. While inspecting perimeter wire; find 3x skeletons.		
29	1445		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/2-1, BT179278 at 1430H. Obsr 2xVC wearing black PJ's. Eng w/SAF & arty. Swept the area w/neg res.		
30	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 4-31 Sensor String #123, AT984228 at 1450H. Detected 4-5x indiv moving S. Arty fired w/unk res.		
31	1510		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/5-46, BS672799 at 1425H. Rec 5-7x rds of SAF fr est 2xVC w/NCD. Rtn fire w/SA & arty w/unk res.		
32	1515		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, D/1-29, BS742406 at 1440H. Find 170x rds of M-16 ammo, 200x mailgrams of Chloride, 1x ID card & docu. All items were in a 50x cal ammo can. Evac to LZ Liz. Ntly IPW, PFC Wellert.		
33	1515		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, C/5-46, BS773846 at 1310H. Kit Carson Scout led C Co to B/T consisting of an illum canister filled w/pieces of metal & gunpowder. B/T had trip wire w/smoke grenade firing device. Res: Dest in place.		
34	1515		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/3-21, BT099296 at 1450H. Obsr 6xVC in old NDP. Eng w/arty w/unk res.		
35	1515		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, C/5-46, BS771844 at 1350H. Rec 40-50x rds of SAF fr est 4xVC w/NCD. Rtn SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC WIA/CIA. Evac to 91st Evac. D/O complete at 1505H. CIA: 2xSKS & 2x cbn. In the same vicinity; find & dest 1x bounding betty mine & illum rd. Wpns extracted to LZ Gator. Ntly IPW, PFC Wellert.		
CONFIDENTIAL					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 3

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jan 70

2400

30 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1530		(C) DIV, MAJ Moore, G-2 Ops. Aft Req-1xSlick. Purpose: VR of Box #2, vicinity of B32593. Time: 311100H Jan 70. Pax: 4. Pick up at Ranger Pad, BT561048. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy: G Co Ranger, SSG Peet; 198th Bde, Sp Harmon; AAE, CPT Spies.		
37	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/2-1, BT163257 at 1530H. Obsr 17xVC moving E. Eng w/artly w/unlk res.		
38	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/2-1, BT181275 at 1508H. While on a search & clear op; find 500x lbs of unpolished rice (locally grown) off a trail in straw baskets hidden under brush. Extracted to Hawk Hill. Passed to III MAF, SSG Henry at 1550H.		
39	0740		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 31 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Cordial Empire. Freq: 67.90. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sp Harmon; AAE, CPT Spies.		
40	0742		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 31 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Watson Befly. Freq: 64.60. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sgt Strohler; AAE, CPT Spies.		
41	0730		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 31 Jan 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Brenee for briefing. Call Sign: Heaping Stager. Freq: 61.50. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Ntfy: 11th Bde, MSG McKeague; AAE, CPT Spies.		
42	1005		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, D/2-1, BT182307 at 0935H. Find 2xunk type pkt motors; 5xfeat long & 6xfeat wide, buried & covered w/grass. Also find 9x90mm RR rdc. Res: Dest by BOD.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 30 Jan 70

2400 30 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burguano, 4/5 ARVN, BT198483 at 1330H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 8xVC KIA, 3xVC, 4xVC-47, 1xcompas, large amt of SA ammo & 1xmap w/drawings all CIA. Also dtn 22xVN (6xfemales, 11xmales & 5xchildren). Also rec 2xNVA Hoi Chanh's. Evac DET & equip to Hawk Hill. (Info only)		WP
44	1553		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, R/4-21, BS894246 at 1448H. While on a break during a search & clear msn; 1xUS leaned against his M-16 & it discharged. Res: 1xUS NBW; 1xwound in his right hand & 1xwound in his right arm fr the same rd. D/O compl at 1520H to LZ Bronco. Ntfy G-1, LT Jones.		WP
45	1555		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, D/6-11 on Hill 41, BS484690 at 1440H. Eng a target at the above grid. Fired 68x105mm HE rds. Res: Dest 4xshelters & 1xfighting pos.		WP
46	1615		(U) 196th Bde, MAJ Kellum, TOC. Ref D5F entry #28, 30 Jan 70. Three bodies were NVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA.		WP
47	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burguano, A/3-21, BT096209 at 1515H. Obser 3xVC at old NDP. Fired arty w/unk res.		WP
48	1630		(O) GLDG, Sgt Rickman. Alert Condition is GLDG code #4. Eff 1800H.		WP
49	1630		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, C/5-46, BS771844 at 1405H. Fnd 1xtunnel (300xfeetx4'x4') & 1xroom at the end of the tunnel (15'x15'x8'). Will attempt to collapse entrance.		WP
50	1640		(U) 1st GAG, GFL Crosby, G&P 1-4-3, BS769828 at 1530H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh. VN female, age 26. Name: Vi Thi Hanh. She came fr village of Binh Nam & was working w/48 LF Bn as a nurse. She brought in med gear. Will be evac tomorrow. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hines. (Info only)		WP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-348)

PAGE NO.
7

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jan 70

2400

30 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1700		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, A/4-3, BS543516 at 1500H. Obsr 7xVC w/1xwater buffalo. Eng w/art & 81mm mortar w/neg res.		
52	1700		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, D/4-3, BS727338 at 1630H. Eng 1xNVA w/3AF. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 1xCh Com H/ren. CIA.		
53	1700		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, A/4-3, BS535421 at 1420H. Rec 3AF w/NGB. Eng the area w/neg res.		
54	1230		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, D/4-1 Cav, BT226179 at 1205H. Rec hv 3AF & 6xRPG rds. Res: 6xUS KIA(E). D/C compl at: 2xat 1217H; 3xat 1248H & 1xat 1440H. Eng w/SA, AWF, Arty & S & G/S eng the area. Res: 5xVC KIA. One Sheridan hit by 1xRPG rd in the right rear side in the sponsor box (still operational). Broke contact at 1445H. Ntly: G-4, CPT Donner; III MAF, Sgt Henry at 1650H.		
55	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, BT198483 at 1330H. While supporting the 4/5 ARVN, eng UNSEP. Res: F/8th Cav: 8xNVA KIA & 71st AEC: 10xNVA KIA.		
56	1715		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 4/5 ARVN. Ref DJF entry #43, 30 Jan 70. Change (1) 22xDET to 8xDET, (2) 8xVC KIA to 2xVC KIA. Then add: 7xNVA KIA, 6xVC, 3xNVA, 2xN-1 cbn & docn CIA. All CIA & DET were evac to Hawk Hill. Final res: 7xNVA KIA, 2xVC KIA, 3xNVA, 9xVC, 6xNVA, CIA, 8xDET, 2xNVA Hoi Chanh's & 1xcompass CIA. This does not include the 18xNVA Americal figures. See DJF entry #55, 30 Jan 70. (Info only)		
57	1720		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, D/4-3, BS723340 at 1330H. Obsr 6xVC/NVA wearing black PJ's & straw hats. Eng w/81mm mortar & swept the area w/neg res.		
58	1735		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, A/4-3, BS542423 at 1635H. While rec resupply; rec sniper fire fr unk direction. Res: 1xUS KIA(E). D/C compl at 1700H. After D/O left; rec more sniper fire fr unk direction. Res: 2xUS KIA(E). D/C compl at 1713H. Unit did not rtn fire. Could not determine en loc. Total res: 3xUS KIA(E).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 8
NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 30 Jan 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 30 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1815		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/2-1, BT167316 at 1800H. Obsr 1xVC 1000m W of their loc. moving S w/neg packs or wpns. Arty fired w/unlk res.		P
60	1900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/4-31, AT843212 at 1815H. Obsr 2xMAM, 1xw/pack. Dtn 1xMAM w/pack. Pack & DET extracted to LZ West. Ntfy IPW, Sp Darby.		P
61	1905		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Hill, 1/6 ARVN, BS799829 at 1630H. Det 1xunk type mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		P
62	2030		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, 6 ARVN, (EN) BS6382 at 1830H, 2xVN civ & 1xCIDG KIA by sniper along QL-1 S of Dottie vic BS6282 - 6382 - 6381. 3/6 ARVN w/RF & PF's swept the area w/neg res. (INFO ONLY).		P
63	1947		(U) 39 Engr, CPT Panko, 511th Panel Bridge Co, (EN) BS623859 at 1730H, 1x5xton dump truck rec AW/SAP. 11-79 or small charge behind truck. Res: hits in side windows & headache board. 1xUS WIA(M). Ntfy: 198th Bde, CPT Lange. (Info only)		P
64	2200		(U) 1st CAG, L/CPL Parker, (EN) BS095947, CAP 1-3-5, at 1600H, obsr & eng 3xVC w/SAP. Res: 1xVC KIA, 3xVN dtn. Evac to Binh Son (Info Only).		P
65	1030		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, Req time extension for AO extension # 24. Time: fr 312400H Jan 70 to 282400H Feb 70. Passed to 11th Bde, 301040H, SP Gilroy; Passed to B-11 SFG for rel: to Ha Thanh, Apr by 11th Bde, MAJ Norquist; Ha thanh, (init) SC; G-3, CPT Tucker; passed to 198th, CPT Lange; FSE, CPT Silcox.		
66	1910		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/1-1 Cav, BT216171 at 1600H, obsr 2xsec explos after GS eng struc. 1615H, vic BT219174, obsr 15-20 en in (V), A/S proc w/unlk res. Will sweep tomorrow. At 1738H, BT200173 dtn 3xVN civ, all males. Extracted to Hawk Hill.		
67	2045		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, D/1-14 for IOS, (E) BS507745 at 1855H, IOS tgt eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
9

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	30 Jan 70	2400	30 Jan 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	2130		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, C/5-46 Inf, 1310H, Ref DJF Entry # 33: KCS led C/5-46 Inf to 11x mines, 3xillum cannister type, 2xbounding Betty, 1x M-16, 5xhomemade type mines. Loc vic BS773851, 5xmines w/2xpunji pits. BS773845, 3xmines. BS772845, 3xmines. KCS had planted 5xmines. All were blown in place.		
69	2200		(C) SFG, AO Req # 61, Minh Long, DTG 311700H to 041800H Feb 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: UL BS4759 to LR BS5256. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jordan, Appr by 11th Bde, CPT McNeal; Appr G-3, CPT Tucker; Passed SFG, (init) JAC. Ntfy: CPT Silcox.		
70	2200		(C) SFG, AO req # 60. Minh Long, DTG 311700H to 041800H Feb. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: UL BS4752 to LR BS5149. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jordan; Appr 11th Bde, CPT McNeal, Appr G-3, CPT Tucker; Passed to SF, (init) JAC. Ntfy: CPT Silcox.		
71	2202		(U) 1st CAG, L/CPL Parker, CAP 1-3-9, BS515872 at 1200H - 1600H, BS514873, eng UNSEF, Req reaction force. Reaction force eng 40-60xVC Res: dtn 13xVN. Evac to Binh Son, BS516820, Rec SAF fr 3xVC. Rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info Only).		
72	2205		(U) 1st CAG, L/CPL Parker, CAP 1-2-7, (EN) BT458042 at 1945H, amb eng 10xVC moving N-S. VC rtn fire w/SA & M-79 fire. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xChiCom H/Grens, 1xpistol belt CIA (Info Only).		
73	2210		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Sensors 4-31, (EN) BT955277 at 2150H, detected 12-15xindiv moving S. Eng w/artv w/unk res.		
74	2250		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, C/1-20 Inf, LZ Lia, at 2200H, Bunker # 15 rec SAF fr base of Access Rd. Rtn w/SA & 81mm mort fire w/unk res.		
75	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

RPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 30 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #75.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>		
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>		
B Co	<u>513970</u>		
C Co	<u>BAYONET</u>		
D Co	<u>433010</u>		
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>		
Recon	<u>471004</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>		
A Co	<u>CHL</u>		
B Co	<u>268084</u>		
C Co	<u>144028</u>		
D Co	<u>PROF</u>		
E Co	<u>PROF</u>		
Recon	<u>190046</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>		
A Co	<u>664984</u>		
B Co	<u>GATOR</u>		
C Co	<u>776860</u>		
D Co	<u>683800</u>		
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>		
Recon	<u>572017</u>		

ENCLOSURE #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	STINSON		
B Co	597810		
C Co	469864		
D Co	608792		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	547815		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	GATOR	DOITIE	
B Btry	PROP	GATOR	
C Btry	EAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	517685		
B Co	411		
C Co	484706		
D Co	518752		
E Co	411		
Recon	498689		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	555420		
B Co	6144 05		
C Co	SJ HILL		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	716338
E Co	SJ HILL
Recon	SJ HILL
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	736443
B Co	783433
C Co	LIZ
D Co	735414
E Co	LIZ
Recon	770398
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	C BROWN
B Co	DEBBIE
C Co	BRONCO
D Co	832332
E Co	C BROWN
Recon	905226
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Arty Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL	
A Trp	266188	
B Trp	216179	
C Trp	219213	
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL	
Div Arty	CHL	
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY H	
A Btry	HH	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	FAT CITY WEST	
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY H	
A Btry	CINDY	
B Btry	TAM KY AF	
C Btry	CRUNCH	
6-55 Arty CP		
G/55th Arty	CHL	
1 02 Arty CP	HURRICANE	
A Btry	GATOR	
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE	
196th Inf Bde CP	HH	
2 1 Inf Bn CP	HH	
A Co	166268 166268 184276	
B Co	166268	
C Co	HH	

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	203308		
E Co	HH		
Recon	169251		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	096225		
B Co	086285		
C Co	CENTER		
D Co	096253		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	CENTER		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	SIBERIA		
B Co	WEST		
C Co	840206		
D Co	844215		
E Co	WEST WEST		
Recon	HH 934282		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HH HH		
3-82 Arty CP	HH HH		
A Btry	HH HH		
B Btry	HH CENTER		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR
0001

DATE
31 Jan 70

TO
HOUR
2400

DATE
31 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		<i>[initials]</i>
2	0430		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Jordan, D/4-21 & RF #107 & PF #186, BS832332 at 0110H. Made contact w/2-3xVC sapper sqds. The main attack was directed toward PF #186 & RF #180 Plats to the N & NE of their perimeter (Village of Xuan Thanh). Action was initiated when VC tripped a trip flare near the bunker line. The PF's & RF's rec 3-4xRPG rds, SAF & large amt of satchel charges. Contact was broken at 0200H. Res: (D/4-21) 7xVC KIA, 1xB-40 rkt launcher, 2xAK-47 & 1x5 lb satchel charge CIA; (RF) 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 & 1x45 cal pistol CIA. Neg US cas. 3xRF KIA, 2xRF WIA(E), 1xPF WIA(E) & 1xRF WIA(M). Resupply req & compl at 0330H. D/O compl by resupply ship. Ntly III MAF, CPT Cassino at 0500H.		<i>[initials]</i>
3	0447		(C) CLDC, PFC Campbell. Alert Condition is CLDC code #5. EFT 0710H.		<i>[initials]</i>
4	0526		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, R/1-6 at 0350H. (1) BS470999: Heard mov. Eng w/arty w/unk res. (2) BS473001: Heard mov. Eng w/arty w/unk res. Swept the area at 1st light w/neg res.		<i>[initials]</i>
5	0530		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, 1/6 ARVN, BS743834 at 0430H. Obsr & eng 1xVC sqd w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xM-16 CIA. (Info only)		<i>[initials]</i>
6	0654	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Thang Binh PF #18, BT253395 at 291630H Jan 70. Eng 2xVC in a bunker w/SAF & H/gran. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47, 10xAK mag, 200xrds of AK ammo & 10xChi Com H/gran CIA. (Info only)		<i>[initials]</i>
7	0740		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4/5 ARVN, ET185465 at 0650H. Eng 1xNVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA w/uniform. Captured 1xpack of unk contents. (Info only)		<i>[initials]</i>
8	0754		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Tam Ky PF's, BT300143 at 0540H. PF's were amb by est VC Plat w/SAF. Res: NCD. Rtn fire w/SA & arty w/unk res. (Info only)		<i>[initials]</i>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOG		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	31 Jan 70	2400 31 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
9	0755	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, CAP 1-4-4, BS763826 at 302320H Jan 70. Amb site rec SAF & 1x82mm mortar rd w/NCD. Rtn fire w/SA & arty w/unlk res. (Info only)			
10	0800		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Beezer, G-3 Ops. Flare msg. Time: 2130H-2330H; 010030H-010230H Feb 70. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Harmon; FSE, CPT Sullivan; G-3 Air, CPT Monroe; AAE, CPT Fields.			
11	1915	(dlyd)	(C) DIV, CPT Nelson, G-2 Ops. Req LRRP Box for 1st Force Recon; III MAF. Time: 310600H-Jan 70 to 082400H Feb 70. Box: UL AT8808, LR AT0000. Appr by 196th Bde, MAJ Sprague. Passed to DET B-11, 5th SFG for relay to Tien Phuec, Sgt Leonard. Appr by: Tien Phuec, CPT Burns; G-3 CPT Tucker. Passed to III MAF by msg #8003. Ntfy FSE, CPT Silcox.			
12	0840		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, R/1-52, BS565816 at 0800H. Eng 2xVC w/neg packs. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xChi Com H/gren & 1xM-72 Low CIA.			
13	0900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burguene, 4/5 ARVN. 0530H at BT209471: Eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. 0728H at BT209464: Eng 1xVC crossing river in a sampan. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)			
14	0915	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, PF #132, BS659618 at 302300H Jan 70. While in their NDP; rec SA & AWF. Res: 1xPF KIA. (Info only)			
15	0930		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westerman, D/5-46, BS677806 at 0850H. Obar 5xVC 800m S of their loc. Fired arty w/unlk res. See entry # 28			
16	0940		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burguene, B/1-1 Cav, BT218164 at 0913H. Fnd 1-105mm dud rd. Res: Dest.			
17	0945		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS787426 at 0925H. Villagers at the above grid, rept to B/1-20 that 2xVC came into their village & burned down 2xshelters. No one was injured. VC evaded. Village is Dong Quang (1). Ntfy G-5, LT Sanders.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	31 Jan 70	2400 31 Jan 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
18	1045	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 71st Avn #205, (vic) BT2908 at 0950H. While on CA; rec approx 20-30x rds of SAF. Speed: 80xknots. Alt: 1000xft. Res: neg hits & NCD. Rtn fire w/organic wpns. Arty fired w/unk res. Continued man. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fields.				
19	1045	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, B/3-21, BT086284 at 0935H. Obsr 3-4xVC wearing black PJ's. Arty fired w/unk res.				
20	0935	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Westernman, R/1-52, ES565825 at 0840H. Eng 4xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC female KIA (age 20xys) w/3xbags of rice, 1xVC Poncho, 1xUS flashlight & 1xhammock CIA.				
21	1020	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 4/5 ARVN, BT208478 at 0954H. 1xVC CIA (male; age 19xys). Evac to 5th ARVN HQ at Hawk Hill. (Info only)				
22	1036	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/26th Engr, BS775444 at 1015H. Fnd 1x40 lb homemade mine in the middle of an access road to LZ Liz which was buried. Mine was made of composition B & had a pressure type firing device w/batteries. Res: Dest in place. Crater was 4xft deep & 6-8xin wide. The road is not passable; but is being repaired. Ntfy Convoy Control, Sgt Harris.				
23	1100	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, B/1-20, BS818404 at 1040H. Fnd in a bunker: 1xchn, 1xM-2 chn & 1xgreen uniform. Bunker was dest. Wpns & uniform will be evac to LZ Liz.				
24	1130	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Harmon, LRRP tm Illinois, BS485888 at 0905H. LRRP tm Ill was inserted into Box #23 at the above time & grid. Ntfy: G-2, Sp Robbins; FSE, SSG Rape.				
25	1145	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/1-46, BT141013 at 1100H. Set-up day amb eng 2xVC w/SAF 40m E of their loc. VC had packs & weapons. Res: VC evaded successfully.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 70

2400

31 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
26	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/1-1 Cav, BT193188 at 1115H. Obar 3xindiv in green uniforms w/neg packs or wpns. Fired arty w/unk res.		
27	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/5-46, BS687809 at 0950H. Obar & eng 3xVC w/wpns 800m fr their loc. Eng w/90mm RR. Helix on station. Res: Neg.		
28	1150		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/5-46 at 0850H. Ref DJF entry #15, 31 Jan 70. Swept the area & fnd 5xunk type mines w/trip wires & pressure release type firing devices. Res: Dest in place.		
29	1130		(U) AMCAL, Sgt Harris, Convoy Control, BS639781 at 1105H. A convoy rec 30-40xrds of SAF fr UNSEF w/NCD. Convoy was moving again at 1112H for Quang Ngai.		
30	1144		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, OP-1, BS515774 at 0950H. Req D/O for 6xVN civilians w/frag wounds fr unk source. D/O compl at 1015H (3xto 27th Surg & 3xto 91st Evac). Ntfy G-5, Sp King.		
31	1230		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, LRRP tm Michigan, BS424847 at 1145H. LRRP tm Mich was extracted at the above time & grid. Box #22 is cancelled by CPT Miller. Ntfy FSE, SSG Rape.		
32	1230		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Hicks, B/1-20 w/RF #147, BS807408 at 1210H. Dtn 1xVN female; age 21yrs. RF #147 questioned her. She is a member of the "Woman's Association". RF Co 147 is taking her to MACV compound. (Info only)		
33	1335		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 1/6 ARVN, BS750834 at 1220H. Det 1xhomemade mine. Res: 2xARVN WIA(B). D/O compl at 1250H to 27th Surg. (Info only)		
34	1336		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 1/6 ARVN, BS750838 at 1150H. Det 1xunk type mine. Res: 2xARVN WIA(B). & 1xM-16 dest. D/O compl at 1220H to 91st Evac. (Info only)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

31 Jan 70

2400

31 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	1200		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS818404 at 1120H. Fnd 1xtunnel & eng it w/H/gren before searching. Res: 1xVC WIA(E), CIA & docu CIA. CIA evac to LZ Bronco & docu evac to LZ Liz. Ntfy IPW, Sp Goslee.		
36	1220		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 1/6 ARVN, BS750838 at 1140H. Obar & eng UNSEF while sweeping a hamlet. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. (Info only)		
37	1340		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, D/5-46, BS677806 at 0850H. Dia 18xVN (2males & 5xfemales & 11x children) & interrogated by NPFF. Will be evac to Son Tinh. See entry # 66		
38	1345		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, A/5-46, BS685961 & 673953 (en grids) at 1215H. Rec SAF fr the above en grids. Rtn SAF & eng the area w/artly w/unks res.		
39	1145		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 39th Engr, BS744443 at 1100H. Det 1x30 lb pressure release type mine consisting of Composition-B. Crater was 8' by 4'. Vehicle: (Pan) Turner-Hopper. Dam to little wheel & the windshield was blown out. Pan is OK. Engine is total loss. Res: 2xUS WIA(M). They have been treated at LZ Liz & are working now. Note: Mine was 100m W of the mine fnd earlier this morning. (Info only) See DJF entry # 6, 1 Feb		
40	0800		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 1 Feb 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mens. Report to Hawk Hill for briefing. Call Sign: Watson Botfly. Freq: 61.50. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, F/8th Cav. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sgt Strohler; AAK, MAJ White.		
41	0800		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to EENT, 1 Feb 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mens. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Heaping Stager. Freq: 61.50. Appr by G-3, MAJ Boozer, B/123d Avn. Also has security man for 2d ARVN Div. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sp Robinson; AAK, MAJ White.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR PERSON ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

31 Jan 70

2400

31 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	0800		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to KENT, 1 Feb 70. Purpose: VR & Reaction mns. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Cordial Empire. Freq: 67.90. Appr by G-3, MAJ Booser, D/1-1 Cav. Note Ranger tm insertion. Ntly: 198th Bde, Sgt Hill; AAE, MAJ White.		
43	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/3-21, BT102255 at 1450H. Fnd medical supplies & 1xSKS w/mag. All items were fnd in a shelter.		
44	0800		(C) AMCAL, SFC Smith, Div Cml. Air Cav Req. Purpose: APD man #8. Time: 011300H-011530H Feb 70. Tm will rept to Avn Ops 30xminutes prior to the man. Area: AT7818, NE to 8221 SE to 9307 SW to 8904 to starting point. Acft: 1xSlick, 1xLOH & 2xG/S. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Booser. No acft available. Ntly: G-2. Air, MSG Morreale; 196th Bde, Sgt Stroehler; Div Cml, SFC Smith; AAE, MAJ White.		
45	1335		(U) AMCAL, MAJ Moore, G-2 Ops. Req acft for insertion of RR tm S Carolina in the vic of BS357962 (OP Pineapple); 2xSlicks & 2xG/S. Time: 011200H Feb 70. Pax: 6. Pick up at Ranger Pad, BT561048. Appr by G-3, MAJ Booser, D/1-1 Cav. Ntly: G-2, SSG McKellar; G Co Ranger, SSG Peet; 198th Bde, Sgt Hill; AAE, MAJ White.		
46	1335		(U) AMCAL, MAJ Moore, G-2 Ops. Req acft for insertion of LRRP tm Texas in the vic of BS2593 (Box #2); 2xSlicks & 2xG/S. Time: 011200H Feb 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad, BT561048, Pax: 6. Immediately after RR tm is inserted on OP Pineapple. Appr by G-3, MAJ Booser, D/1-1 Cav. Ntly: G-2, SSG McKellar; G Co Ranger, SSG Peet; 198th Bde, Sgt Hill; AAE, MAJ White.		
47	1450		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/1-46, BT143012 at 1200H. Eng 2xVC w/SAP. Res: 1xVC WIA(E), 1xpack w/docu & 4x1 gal cans of cooking oil CIA. D/O compl at 91st Evac. Pack & docu extracted to LZ Professional. Ntly IPW, LT Martin.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 70

2400

31 Jan 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

48

1500

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, C/3-21, BT098261
at 1415H. Fnd 1xgrave containing 1xVC KBA. Body
is approx 1xweek old.

49

1540

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, C/4-21, BS818309
at 1310H. Fnd 1xM-26 H/gren B/T which was tied
to a bush w/fishing line tied to the pull pin.
Res: B/T was dismantled.

50

1550

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/1-20, BS790380
at 1500H. 1xVN female & 1xVN child were brought
to B Co's loc by a VN civilian. They were both
suffering fr frag wounds rec fr det of a B/T.
D/O compl at 1516H to LZ Bronco.

51

1600

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, R/4-31, AT930275
at 1445H. Obsr 7xVC 100m N of their loc wearing
black PJ's & 1xw/wpn. Arty fired & swept the
area. Res: Fnd 1x50 cal pos & dest it.

52

1528

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 1-46 Sensors, AT935009
at 1430H. Detected unk amt of bicycles moving
N to S. Arty fired & Helix checked the area
w/neg findings.

53

1528

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, 1-46 Sensors, AS920953
at 1430H. Detected 10xbicycles moving E to W.
arty fired & Helix checked the area w/neg findings.

54

1545

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, B/123d Avn, BS637342
at 1440H. Obsr 1xVC/NVA wearing a green uniform
w/wpn. Eng w/rkt w/neg res.

55

1550

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burgueno, A/1-1 Cav, BT212322
at 1455H. Obsr 10xVC w/wpns. Eng w/SAP, 50 cal
MG & arty w/unk res. While searching the area;
dtn 1xMAM wearing green uniform & pack. Extracted
to Hawk Hill. Ntly IPW, Sp Spellbring.

56

1553

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson, R/4-21, BS898210
at 1420H. While on a search & clear man; fnd
1xgrave (fresh) & 1xnew shelter. Inside the
shelter, fnd 3xM-26 H/gren, 3xnon-electrical
blasting caps, 10xlbs of unpolished rice in
cloth sand bags. Also fnd 1xtunnel. Inside the

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

EPC-JAWED

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 31 Jan 70		TO HOUR DATE 2400 31 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
56	1553	(cont)	tunnel; fnd 300lbs of unpolished rice in a 55gal drum, 1x12 gauge shotgun, eating utensils, 1xlamp, 25lbs of rice & 1xflashlight.			
57	1554		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, C/5-46, BS708908 at 1450H. Dtn 6xMAM w/neg ID's. Four DET were evac to LZ Bayonet & 2xwill be evac to LZ Bayonet. Also dtn 3xMA females. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Total res: 9xDET.			
58	1556		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, 1/6 ARVN, BS746834 at 1050H. Det 1xunk type mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)			
59	1600		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Robinson. Ref DJF entry #35, 31 Jan 70. Add: 1xVC KIA.			
60	1625		(C) CLDC, Sgt Rickman. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Rff 1800H.			
61	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/1-1 Cav, BT217226 at 1610H. Obser 5xVC/NVA. evading W. Eng w/SAF w/neg res.			
62	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, B/1-52, BS609792 & (en grid) BS602801 at 1500H. Rec SAF w/NCD. Eng w/SAF & mortars. Res: 1xVN child WIA(E) by en SAF. D/O compl at 1530H to 91st Evac.			
63	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, E/1-6, BT458022 at 1514H. Eng 3-4xVN digging on a hill w/4.2" mortars. CC VR the area w/neg res.			
64	1710		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/2-1, BT185240 at 1642H. Obser 4xVC w/packs & wpns moving S. Arty fired w/unk res.			
65	1530		(U) AMCAL, CPT Nelson, G-2 Ops. Req time ext to LRRP Box #8. Time: Fr 022400H-052400H Feb 70. Appr by IG-3, CPT Pate; 198th Bde, CPT Boretta. Ntfy: G-2, SSG McKellar; FSE, MAJ Bowles.			
66	1715		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, Ref DJF entry #37, 31 Jan 70. Delete 11xchildren as DET.			

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY CONFIDENTIAL	SIGNATURE
--	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 210-146)					PAGE NO 9	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	31 Jan 70	2400 31 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
67	1730		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, F/8th Cav, A9932987 at 1635H. While searching the area w/neg findings; rec SAF w/neg hits & MCD. No action taken & continued msn. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fields.			
68	1800		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, Zero Scouts, Warlords B/123d Avn, BS794477 at 1700H. Dtn 2xMAM; 1xw/ID card. Extracted to LZ Bronco.			
69	1810		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Bunker #7 at LZ West, (en grid) AT988254 at 1730H. Obar cam structure 300m to the front. Fired quad 50xcal MG & 81mm mortar. Res: 1xstructure dest.			
70	1817		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, C/4-21, BS793290 at 1715H. Amb 4xNVA wearing khakis. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 & docu CIA. Wpn & docu will be evac to LZ Bronco on the 2 Feb 70. Passed to IPW, Sp Spellbring.			
71	1835		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 4th ARVN HQ, BS826312 at 1743H. ARVN's state that 10xVC are located at the above grid. Eng w/artty w/unk res. (Info only)			
72	1850		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, D/3-1, BS551754 at 1745H. Obar 4xVC w/wpns & packs. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. Fnd 1xNVA ruck sack, 1xpair of sapper shorts, 1xpistol belt, ponchos & other items. Extracted to Hill 411. Also dtn 3xMAM vic BS551756. Evac DET to LZ Bronco.			
73	1850		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Hill, Helix #29, BS438800 at 1655H. Obar 2xindiv. Eng the area w/artty w/unk res.			
74	1900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/2-1, BT157257 at 1845H. Eng 1xVC w/pack. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xpack CIA.			
75	1900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 1-46 Sensors, BT165036 at 1550H. Detected stationary tgt. Eng w/artty w/unk res.			
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)				PAGE NO 10		NO OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	31 Jan 70	2400	31 Jan 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
76	2120		(U) 11th Bde, CPT McNeal, B/1-20 Inf, BS794380 (EN) BS785380 at 2040H, rec small amt CS gas. Type of delivery was unknown.				
77	2130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Bunker #1, LZ Center, BT052253 at 1920H, rec 20xrds SAF w/NCD. Rtn w/SA M-79 & 81mm mort fire w/unlk res. Will check at first light.				
78	1920		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6 Inf, BS428057 at 1505H, fnd 1xbunker 6'x6'x6' w/overhead cover. Fnd small BT factory. 1x4.2" rd compl, 20-40xrds SA, 40-60xMG rds, powder & cartridge removed; 2 BA 30, 1xPRC-25 battery, 1xRPG rd powder removed; signs of recent activity. Bunker dest.				
79	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/2-1 Inf, (EN) BT188233 at 1855H, obser 5xVC. Eng w/81mm mort w/unlk res.				
80	2020		(U) 26th Engr, MAJ Kirsch, Fat City, (EN) BT448080 at 1930H, bunkers # 9, 11 & 12, rec unk amt SAF. Eng w/SAF. Obser 3xVC evad. Res: NCD.				
81	2045		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, R/4-21 Inf, BS903203 (EN) BS897210 at 1930H, obser 3xhmts at en grid. Eng w/art. Res: 3xlarge sec explos. 3xhmts dest.				
82	2136		(U) 1st CAG, L/CPL Parker, CAP 1-4-4, BS755818 at 1950H, D/O for 4xVN wounded by frag of H/Gren BT. VN were moving back to (V) after curfew hrs. D/O compl 2115H to 91st evac. (Info Only)				
83	2209		(C) G/Rangers, SSG Peet, Req training site. Area: BT5604. Time: 010800H - 011800H Feb 70. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Lange; G-3 CPT Tucker; ntfy: G/Rangers, SSG Peet.				
84	1915		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Clough, D/1-20 Inf, BS733405 at 1900H, obser & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xM-25 H/Grens, (Pineapple), 1xruksack, 1 blue uniform CIA. <i>See DJF entry # 17, 1 Feb</i>				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY CONFIDENTIAL		SIGNATURE
--	--	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO
11

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

31 Jan 70

2400

31 Jan 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	2110		(U) 198th Bde, D/1-14, IOS, Sgt Lark, (EN) BS525785 at 0640H, IOS obsr susp mort loc. D/1-14 Arty eng. Res: 1xVC KBA.		
86	2140		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46 Inf, (EN) BS757819 at 2100H, rec 6-8xunk type mort rds w/NCD, CB fired w/unk res.		
87	2200		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Coughlins, CAP 1-2-2 & 1-2-5 w/ PF's, (EN) BT400125 at 1814H, CAP & PF had 3 Small amb est in vic coord. 1 amb eng 20xVC moving W-E. 150m fr loc. VC rtn SA, AW & M-79 fire. They split into 3 small groups. 1 CAP/PF amb eng 5-7xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1x AK-47 CIA. Arty was fired. (Info Only).		
88	2054		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Lange, D/1-14 Arty, (EN) BS502755 at 1929H, radar OP #1 detected 10-12 en in a sta pos. Eng w/18 rds 105mm HE (VT) Res: 1xVC KBA, confirmed by IOS.		
89	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/3-21 Inf, (EN) BT101213 at 1807H, B/3-82 obsr est plat NVA w/packs & wpns. Eng w/art. Res: 10xNVA KBA. Processed 18x rds 105mm HE (VT).		
90	1345		(C) Amcal, CPT Nelson, G-2 Opns, Req time extension to LRRP Box # 2. Time: 312400H - 052400H Feb 70. Passed: 198th Bde, Sp Jellen; B/SPG for Tra Bong, Sgt Scott. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Boretti; Tra Bong, (init) KRC; G-3, CPT Tucker; Mtfy: G/Rangers, SP Hughes; 198th Bde, CPT Lange; FSE, CPT Silcox.		
91	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		
92	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Lt contact was rept fr the Americal/2d ARVN Div combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 77 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 16 VC & 14 NVA KIA w/8 indiv & 1 CSWC. There were 24 VC suspects dtn. No US cas were rept.		
93	2400		(U) Journal Closed.		

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

WILBURN L. BOOZER, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3, OP

SIGNATURE

Wilburn L. Boozer

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 31 JAN 70 Ref DJF entry #91

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>RAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>RAYONET</u>			
A Co	<u>BATCITY</u>			
B Co	<u>520972</u>			
C Co	<u>RAYONET</u>			
D Co	<u>433110</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>473001</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>CHL</u>			
B Co	<u>175069</u>			
C Co	<u>141014</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>199032</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>GATOR</u>			
A Co	<u>664984</u>			
B Co	<u>GATOR</u>			
C Co	<u>776860</u>			
D Co	<u>683800</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>558988</u>			

INCLOSURE #1.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	STINSON		
B Co	597810		
C Co	469864		
D Co	606798		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	GATOR	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF	GATOR	
C Btry	BAT C	ITY	
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	519696		
B Co	411		
C Co	495716		
D Co	537753		
E Co	411		
Recon	494690		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJH		
A Co	558408		
B Co	643368		
C Co	SJH		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	727335
E Co	SJH
Recon	SJH
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	736443
B Co	783433
C Co	LIZ
D Co	739406
E Co	LIZ
Recon	L IZ
1-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	C BROWN
B Co	DEBBIE
C Co	812295
D Co	832332
E Co	CBROWN
Recon	903203
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJH
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	411
26th Sqr Bn CP	525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL	
A Trp	262191	
B Trp	TAM KY	
C Trp	268212	
F 6th Cav (Air)	CHL	
Div Arty	CHL	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H	
A Btry	HH	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	EAT CITY WEST	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY H	
A Btry	CINDY	
B Btry	TAM KY AF	
C Btry	CRUNCH	
6-55 Arty CP		
G/55th Arty	CHL	
1 C2 Arty CP	HURRICANE	
A Btry	GATOR	
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE	
196th Inf Bde CP	HH	
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HH	
A Co	185240	
B Co	166268	
C Co	190298	

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	_____
E Co	<u>HH</u>
Recon	<u>166268</u>
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>CENTER</u>
A Co	<u>096225</u>
B Co	<u>077276</u>
C Co	<u>098257</u>
D Co	<u>CENTER</u>
E Co	<u>CENTER</u>
Recon	<u>CENTER</u>
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>WEST</u>
A Co	<u>SIBERIA</u>
B Co	<u>WEST</u>
C Co	<u>833203</u>
D Co	<u>847209</u>
E Co	<u>WEST</u>
Recon	<u>938276</u>
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>160336</u>
3 82 Arty CP	<u>HH</u>
A Btry	<u>HH</u>
E Btry	<u>C R N T ER</u>
C Btry	<u>SIBERIA</u>
D Btry	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)